

ARCHÆOLOGICAL
PAPERS

INDEX OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS

1665-1890

II

M - Z

INDEX
OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
PAPERS

1665—1890

EDITED BY
GEORGE LAURENCE GOMME

II

M - Z

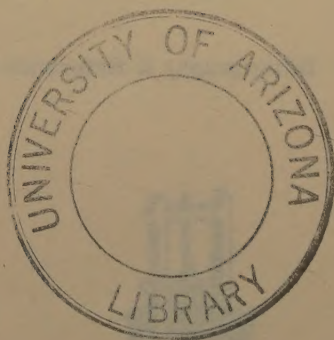
Burt Franklin: Bibliography & Reference Series #132



BURT FRANKLIN
NEW YORK

Published By
BURT FRANKLIN
235 East 44th St.
New York, N.Y. 10017

ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED
LONDON: 1907



Printed in U.S.A.

616.913
6634
1966
V.2

CONTENTS

- Anthropological Institute, Journal, vol. i.-xix.
 Anthropological Society of London, Journal, vol. i.-viii.
 Anthropological Society of London, Memoirs, vol. i.-iii.
 Antiquaries, London, Proceedings of Royal Society, i.-iv. ; 2nd series, vol. i.-xii.
 Antiquaries, Scotland, Proceedings of Society, vol. i.-xxv.
 Archæologia, vol. i.-l.
 Archæologia Æliana, vol. i.-xiv.
 Archæologia Cambrensis, vol. i.-iv. ; new series, vol. i.-v. ; 3rd series, vol. i.-xv. ; 4th series, vol. i.-xiv. ; 5th series, i.-vii.
 Archæologia Cantiana, vol. i.-xix.
 Archæologia Oxoniensis, vol. i.
 Archæologia Scotica, vol. i.-v.
 Archæological Institute, Journal, vol. i.-xlvi.
 Associated Architectural Societies, Transactions, vol. i.-xx.
 Bath Field Club, Proceedings, vol. i.-vi.
 Belfast Naturalist Field Club, vol. i.-ii.
 Berkshire Archæological and Architectural Society, Transactions, vol. i.
 Berwickshire Naturalists Field Club, vol. i.-xii.
 Biblical Archæology, Society of, Proceedings, vol. i.-xiii.
 Birmingham and Midland Institute, Transactions, vol. i.-xvii.
 Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-xiv.
 Bristol and West of England Archæological Society, 1849.
 Bristol Archæological Magazine, vol. i.
 Bristol Naturalist Society, new series, vol. i.-v.
 British Archæological Association, Journal, vol. i.-xlvi.
 British Architects, Royal Institute of, Journal, 1861-62 to 1890.
 Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archæological Society, Records, vol. i.-vi.
 Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, vol. i.-vi.
 Chester Architectural, Archæological and Historical Society, Proceedings, vol. i.-iii.

- Chester and North Wales Archæological and Historical Society, Transactions, vol. i.-iv.
- Clifton Antiquarian Club, Proceedings, vol. i.-ii.
- Cornwall, Royal Institute of, Proceedings, vol. i.-ix.
- Cotteswold Field Club, vol. i.-ix.
- Cumberland and Westmorland Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-xi.
- Cymmrodorion Society, Transactions, vol. i.-x.
- Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. i.-xiii.
- Devonshire Association, Transactions, vol. i.-xxi.
- Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Proceedings, vol. i.-xi.
- Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society, vol. i.-vii.
- Durham and Cumberland Architectural and Archæological Society, 1862, 1863.
- Durham and Northumberland Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-iii.
- East Riding Archæological Society, Yorks, Transactions, vol. xi.-xii.
- Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-v. ; new series, i.-iii.
- Ethnological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-vii.
- Ethnological Society, Journal, vol. i.-ii.
- Ethnological Society of London, Journal, vol. i.-iv.
- Exeter Diocesan Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-vi. ; 2nd series, vol. i.-v.
- Folklore, Proceedings of the Folklore Society, vol. i.
- Folklore Journal, vol. i.-vii.
- Folklore Record, vol. i.-v.
- Geological Society, Royal, Proceedings, vol. i.-xlv.
- Glasgow Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-ii.
- Gloucester Cathedral, Records, vol. i.-iii.
- Hampshire Field Club, Proceedings, vol. i.
- Hellenic Society, Journal of Hellenic Studies, vol. i.-xi.
- Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, Journal, 3rd series, vol. i. ; 4th series, vol. i.-xii.
- Huguenot Society, vol. i.-ii.
- Inverness, Gaelic Society, Transactions, vol. i.-xviii.
- Kilkenny Archæological Society, vol. i.-iii. ; new series, vol. i.-vi.
- Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. i.-viii.
- Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, vol. i.-xii. ; new series, vol. i.-x. ; 3rd series, vol. i.-vi.
- Leicester Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-vi.

- Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society, vol. i.-xlv.
 London and Middlesex Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-vi.
 Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, vol. i.-v. ; 2nd series, vol. i.-xv. ; 3rd series, vol. i.-x. ; 4th series, vol. i.-iii.
 Manchester Literary Club, Proceedings, vol. i.-ii.
 Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Society, 1854 to 1889.
 Newbury and District Field Club, vol. i.-iii.
 Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-x.
 North Oxon, Archæological Society, Transactions.
 Northumberland and Durham Natural History Society, vol. i.-vii.
 Numismatic Chronicle, vol. i.-xx. ; new series, i.-xx. ; 3rd series, i.-x.
 Numismatic Journal, vol. i.-ii.
 Oxfordshire Archæological Society, Transactions, 1893.
 Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society.
 Philological Society, 1854 to 1890.
 Powys Land Club (Montgomeryshire Collections), vol. i.-xxiv.
 Royal Historical Society, Transactions, vol. i.-iv.
 Royal Irish Academy, Transactions, vol. i.-xxvii.
 Royal Society, Philosophical Transactions, vol. i.-lxxxiv.
 Royal Society of Literature, Transactions, vol. i.-xiv.
 St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, 1885 to 1889.
 St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-ii.
 Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. i.-xi. ; second series, vol. i.-ii.
 Somerset Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. i.-xxxvi.
 Suffolk Archæological Institute, Transactions, vol. i.-vii.
 Surrey Archæological Society, Collections, vol. i.-ix.
 Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. i.-xxxvii.
 Thoresby Society, Transactions, vol. i.-iii.
 Tyneside Naturalists Field Club, vol. i.-vi.
 Ulster Journal of Archæology, vol. i.-ix.
 Velusta Monumenta, vol. i.-vi.
 William Salt Archæological Society, Collections, vol. i.-xi.
 Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, vol. i.-xxv.
 Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. i.-x.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS

PUBLISHED IN THE TRANSACTIONS OF SOCIETIES OF GREAT
BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 1665-1890

- M. (E. R.). Parochial account of Llanidloes. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 159-166.
- M. (J. J.). On the early architecture of Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 247-249.
- M. (M.) and H. L. J. L. Carn Goch, Caermarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 97-104.
- M. (W. C.) and T. H. B. Observations on the Radcliffe pedigree. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 114-117.
- MACADAM (R.). Stone battle-axe. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 234-235.
- Opening of a cairn on Scraba mountain, county Down, and discovery of Danish coins. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 315-321.
- The antiquity of smoking pipes. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 4-15.
- Gold disks found in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 164-169.
- Brazen cauldrons. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 82-90.
- Gaelic proverbs collected in Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 172-183, 250-267; vii. 278-287; ix. 223-236.
- Is the Irish language spoken in Africa? *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 195-200.
- Ancient Irish trumpets. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 99-110.
- Stone sepulchral urn. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 236-238.
- Ancient leather clock. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 294-300.
- MACADAM (W. IVISON). Notice, with analyses, of a series of church tokens of various parishes; of the collection plates belonging to the church of Duddingston and the Trinity College church of Edinburgh; and of the Trinity College church hospital bell. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 163-169.

- MACADAM (W. IVISON). On the use of the spindle and whorl by the fishermen of the present day. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 148-151.
- On the results of a chemical investigation into the composition of the "bog butters" and of "adipocere" and the "mineral resins," with notice of a cask of bog butter found in Glen Gell, Morvern, Argyllshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 204-223.
- Notes on the ancient iron industry of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 89-131.
- Notes on the analysis of samples of bog butter found in different parts of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 433-434.
- MACANDREW (PROVOST). The early Celtic Church in Scotland. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 15-28.
- The Picts. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 230-240.
- MACBAIN (ALEXANDER). The study of Celtic mythology. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, x. 202-219.
- Druid circles. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 22-50.
- The ancient Celts. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 51-84.
- The book of Deer. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 137-166.
- The heroic and Ossianic literature. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 180-211.
- Popular tales. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 103-122.
- Highland superstition. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 232-272.
- Badenoch: its history, clans, and place names. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 148-197.
- Gaelic incantations. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 222-266.
- The Gaelic dialect of Badenoch. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 79-96.
- Ptolemy's geography of Scotland. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 267-288.
- MACBEAN (LACHLAN). Notes on the history of the Gael. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, i. 85-92.
- Conlaoch (from the Dean of Lismore's book). *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, v. 59-64.
- MACCARTHY (B.). On the Stowe missal. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxvii. 135-268.
- MACCARTHY (DANIEL). The "jorney" of the Blackwater; from the state papers of queen Elizabeth. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc. N.S. i.* 256-282.

- MACCARTHY (DANIEL). "Of the takeing awaie of a gentlewoman, the youngest daughter of Sir Nicholas Bagenall, late marshall of her majestie's armie, by the erle of Tirowen," as revealed by the documents preserved in her majesty's state paper office. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 298-311.
- Notes on Irish dress and armour in the sixteenth century, from her majesty's state paper office. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 364-370.
- Statecraft in the sixteenth century, as illustrated by a series of documents from her majesty's state paper office. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 398-420.
- The life and letters of Florence MacCarthy. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 139-148, 156-169, 370-384; iii. 234-246, 272-295; iv. 210-224; N.S. v. 251-267, 334-353, 386-402, 464-473; 4th S. i. 334-346.
- The disaster of Wicklow. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 428-440.
- MACCARTHY (FLORENCE). Letter to the earl of Thomond on the ancient history of Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 203-228.
- MACCULLOCH (EDGAR). Some discoveries in the island of Guernsey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 29-34.
- MACDONALD (A.). Mode of preparing the dead among the natives of the Upper Mary river, Queensland. *Anthrop Inst.* i. 214-219; ii. 176-179.
- MACDONALD (ALEXANDER). A short notice of Arnold Bronckhurst, portrait painter to king James VI., with an original account for painting portraits of his majesty and of George Buchanan. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 312-313.
- MACDONALD (ALEXANDER). Highland ghosts. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 39-49.
- Some Hebridean singers and their songs. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 255-279; xvi. 253-266.
- Observations on Highland ethnology, with special reference to Inverness and district. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 68-84.
- MACDONALD (VEN. ARCHDEACON). Historical memoirs of the parish of Bishop's Cannings. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* vi. 121-159.
- MACDONALD (REV. G. W.). On the chantry chapels at Holbeach, suppressed A.D. 1548. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xx. 226-241.
- MACDONALD (REV. JAMES). Manners, customs, superstitions, and religions of South African tribes. *Anthrop Inst.* xix. 264-296.

- MACDONALD (JAS.). Historical notices of "the Broch," or Burghead, in Moray, with an account of its antiquities. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 321-368.
- MACDONALD (JOHN). The social condition of the Highlands. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, x. 239-246; xi. 185-199.
- Smuggling in the Highlands. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 256-287.
- MACDONALD (KENNETH). A modern raid in Glengarry and Glenmoriston. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 11-34.
- MACDONALD (LACHLAN). Gleanings from the charter chest of Lord MacDonald. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 63-78.
- MACDONALD (MISS L.). Inscriptions relating to sorcery in Cyprus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 160-190.
- MACDONALL (PROF.). On the present state of Medo-Persic philology. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iii. 220-229.
- MACFARLANE (REV. W. C.). Dorchester abbey church. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 5-9.
- MACGREGOR (MISS JESSIE). Scandinavian mythology from the picturesque side. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxviii. 129-153.
- MACGREGOR (REV. MR.). Celts and Teutons, a study in anthropology. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 27-39.
- MACGREGOR (J.). Inquiry into the age of the porch of St. Margaret's church, York. *Archæol. Æliana*, ii. 1-79.
- An inquiry into the state of literature and the arts among the ancient Tuscans. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 339-365.
- MACGREGOR (JAMES). A short Latin chronicle, being chiefly an obituary relating to the Highlands, and compiled early in the sixteenth century. *Arch. Scotl.* iii. 317-328.
- MACHADO Y ALVAREZ (A). The science of folk-lore. *Folk-Lore Journ.* iii. 104-115.
- MACILWAINE (REV. W.). Notice of a hitherto unpublished portion of the Montgomery MSS. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 151-171, 278-293.
- MACINTYRE (DR. P.). Historical sketch of the Liverpool library. *Lancs. and Chesh. Soc.* ix. 235-244.
- MACKAY (CHARLES). The Forty-Five. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, i. 54-55.
- MACKAY (JOHN). Rob Doun. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, v. 81-97.
- Errors regarding the election of chiefs and the land laws. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vii. 212-220.
- Sutherland place names. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 43-49; xv. 107-122; xvi. 39-59; xvii. 101-125; xviii. 183-208, 325-340.

- MACKAY (J. G.). The Highland garb. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vii. 158-177.
- MACKAY (REV. MACINTOSH). Description of the hill fort of Dùn da Làimh, in the parish of Laggan, district of Badenoch, Inverness-shire. *Arch. Scotl.* iv. 305-312.
- MACKAY (WILLIAM). Notice of two sculptured stones in Glen Urquhart. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 358-360.
- The legends of Glen Urquhart. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, i. 43-54; ii. 74-80.
- The early history of the glen and royal castle of Urquhart. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vi. 152-173.
- The Strathglass witches of 1662. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, ix. 113-120.
- A famous minister of Daviot, 1672-1726. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 244-256.
- Unpublished letters by Simon Lord Lovat. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 135-178; xiv. 1-39, 272-276.
- How the Macleods lost Assynt. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 197-207.
- General Monck's campaigns in the Highlands in 1654. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 70-78.
- MACKELLAR (MRS. MARY). The waulking day. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 201-207.
- The sheiling: its traditions and milking songs. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 135-153; xv. 151-171.
- Traditions of Lochaber. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 267-276.
- MACKENZIE (ALEXANDER). Local topography. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, i. 23-31.
- The prophecies of Coinneach Odhar Fiosaiche, the Brahan seer. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, iv. 196-214.
- MACKENZIE (MAJOR COLIN). Notice of a cist, with an urn and strike-light of flint and pyrites, at Flowerburn, Ross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 352-370.
- MACKENZIE (SIR GEORGE S.). Notice of urn containing curious jet ornaments, discovered near Assint, in Ross-shire. *Arch. Scotl.* iii. 49.
- MACKENZIE (KENNETH R. H.). On a monumental structure at Tongataboo, in the Friendly Islands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 75-77.
- MACKENZIE (SIR KENNETH S.). Old contracts of friendship. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 209-216.

- MACKENZIE (SIR KENNETH S.). Changes in the ownership of land in Ross-shire, 1756-1853. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 293-324.
- Reports on Highland parishes. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 217-229.
- Notice of marriage contract of 1657 with notes. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 49-54.
- MACKENZIE (REV. MACKENZIE, E. C.). Inventories of Framland Hundred. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 213-219.
- MACKENZIE (THOMAS). Notes on a Forres penny of Alexander II. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 158-161.
- Notes of a collection of groats of Robert III. of Scotland. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 189-200.
- MACKENZIE (WILLIAM). Leaves from my Celtic portfolio. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vii. 52-76, 100-126; viii. 18-32, 100-128; ix. 19-73, 95-113.
- Bliadhna nan Caorach, the year of the sheep. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vii. 254-279.
- The Highland regiments. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, x. 164-197.
- Gaelic incantation charms and blessings of the Hebrides. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 97-182.
- MACKESON (H.B.) and W.A. SCOTT ROBERTSON. Hythe churchwardens' accounts in the time of Henry IV. *Arch. Cant.* x. 242-249.
- MACKIE (S. J.). Bone and bronze relics discovered in Heathery Burn cave near Stanhope, Durham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 127-132.
- On some human remains from Muskham, in the valley of the Trent, and from Heathery Burn Cave, near Stanhope, in Weardale, Durham. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. ii. 266-278.
- MACKINLAY (DAVID). On surnames and several matters relating thereto. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 291.
- MACKINLAY (JOHN). Account of two ancient monuments in the church of St. Mary, Rothesay. *Arch. Scotl.* iii. 1-3.
- Account of some ancient carvings in oak. *Arch. Scotl.* iii. 309-310.
- Notice of two crannoges, or pallisaded islands, in Bute, with plans. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 43-46.
- Description of a cairn in the island of Bute. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 180-182.
- An account of "the Dane's Dyke," an ancient camp at Fife-Ness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 209-211.

- MACKINNON (PROF. D.). The Fernaig manuscript. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 311-339.
- On the dialects of Scottish Gaelic. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 345-367.
- A collection of Ossianic ballads by Jerome Stone. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 313-339.
- The Scottish collection of Gaelic MSS. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 285-309.
- MACKINTOSH (A. M.). Clan Chattan genealogies. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 208-228.
- MACKINTOSH (D.). Results of ethnological observations made during the last ten years in England and Wales. *Journ. Ethnol. Soc. N.S.* i. 211-221.
- MACKISON (WM.). Notes on the recent excavations made at Cambuskenneth abbey, and on the subsequent restoration of the abbey tower. *Brit. Archit.* 1866-67, 101-120.
- MACLACHLAN (REV. E. H.). Monkton manor and church. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 269-282.
- MACLACHLAN (JOHN). Notes respecting the Craigcaffie castle, Wigtonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 384-387.
- MACLAGAN (MISS C.). Notice of the discovery of two sculptured stones, with symbols, at Rhynie, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 11-13.
- On the round castles and ancient dwellings of the valley of the Forth, and its tributary the Teith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 29-44.
- Notes of a Roman sculptured stone recently discovered at Cumbernauld, and of an inscribed stone at Stirling, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 178-179.
- Notes on the sculptured caves near Dysart, in Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 107-120.
- MACLAUCHLAN (REV. T.) Notices of ancient Gaelic poems, and historical fragments in a MS. volume (written in the years 1512 to 1529), called "the Dean of Lismore's book," in the advocate's library. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 35-51.
- Notice of an old Gaelic poem found among the papers of the family of Fassiefern. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 367-373.
- Notice of monoliths in the island of Mull. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 46-52.
- On the Kymric element in the Celtic topography of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 315-324.

- MACLAUCHLAN (DR. T.). Notices of Brittany. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, iii. 71-84.
- Celtic literature. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vii. 199-212.
- MACLAUGHLAN (HENRY). Roman roads, camps, and other earthworks between the Tees and the Swale, in the north riding of the county of York. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 213-225; 335-351.
- Notes on the site of the palace of Kennington. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 166-169.
- MACLEAN (REV. HECTOR). Scottish highland language and people. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 65-81.
- Gaelic mythology. *Anthrop. Inst.* ix. 167-181.
- The Kimmerian and Atlantean races. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 40-61.
- A sketch of the MacDonnells of Antrim. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, 85-101.
- The races from which the modern Scottish nation has been evolved. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 89-106.
- The Picts. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 228-252.
- The Iberians. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 47-59.
- MACLEAN (SIR J.). Remarks on the barony of Tailboys. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 244-246.
- Notarial instrument, dated A.D. 1322, relating to Saint Netтан's chapel, in the parish of St. Winnow, near Lostwithiel, Cornwall. Original document. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 312-317.
- Remarks on the manor, advowson, and demesne lands of English Bicknor, co. Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 69-93.
- Subsidy roll for the parish of Bicknor, co. Gloucester, 1522-3. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 94-95.
- Seizure of arms in the county of Gloucester in 1684. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 104-117.
- Elmore and the Guise family. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 49-78.
- St. Nicholas church, Bristol; certificates of chantries, etc. (2nd Edward VI.). *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 182-184.
- Notes on the hospital of St. Mark, of Billeswick, or Gaunt's hospital. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 245-253.
- Notes on St. Briavel's castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 364-367.
- Notice of earthworks in the parish of English Bicknor. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 301-312.

- MACLEAN (SIR J.). Family of Avenel. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 313-319.
- Description of the chambered tumuli of Uley and Nympsfield. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 86-118.
- Ancient charters relating to Woodchester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 148-153.
- The history of the manors of Dean Magna, amd Abenhall, and their lords; also notes on the manors of Parva Dene, Ruardyn, and Westbury. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 128-209.
- Notes on the Greyndour chapel and chantry in the church of Newland, co. Gloucester, and on certain brasses there. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 117-125.
- Pedigree of Throckmorton of Tortworth and Clowerwall. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 194.
- History of the manor and advowson of Staunton, in the Forest of Dean. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 227-266.
- History of the parish and manor of Ruardyn, alias Ruardean. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 124-148.
- Chantry certificates, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 229-308.
- Notes and remarks on tokens found at Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 314-323.
- The "Buckstone" in the parish of Dixton, Monmouthshire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 196-197.
- On feudal and compulsory knighthood. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 345-353.
- Notes on the manors and advowsons of Birt's Morton and Pendoch. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 186-225.
- Pershore abbey church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 230-237.
- Introduction to Smyth's MS. history of Bosham, Sussex. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 250-251.
- An aid levied in Gloucestershire 20th Edward III. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 278-292.
- Notes on Tanner's chapel in Dursley church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 243-245.
- Court roll of the manor of Bicknor Anglicana, co. Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 269-279.
- Knight's fees in Gloucestershire 3rd Henry IV., with an introduction. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 312-330.

- MACLEAN (SIR J.). Notes on a Roman inscribed stone at Weston Birt. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 336-339.
- Inventories of, and receipts for, church goods in the county of Gloucester and cities of Gloucester and Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 70-113.
- Manor of Tockington, co. Gloucester, and the Roman villa. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 123-169.
- Notes on the west front of St. James' parochial, formerly priory, church, Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 19-22.
- Notes on a monumental effigy and a brass in the church of Quinton, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 162-172.
- The Roman villa, Tockington Park. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 196-204.
- Institutions to Tockington free chapel. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 247-251.
- History of the manor and advowson of Clifford Chambers, and some account of its possessors. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 50-116.
- A perambulation of the forest of Dene, in the county of Gloucester, 10 Edward I. 1281-2. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 356-369.
- Cornish insurgents in the 16th century. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 36-40.
- Stannary roll 34th Edward I. (1305-6) with introductory remarks thereon, and on other similar rolls. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 238-259.
- Poll tax account for the county of Cornwall 51st Edward III. A.D. 1377. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 27-41.
- The manor of Penvrane and advowson of the church of St. Pinnoek. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 118-132.
- The tin trade of Cornwall in the reigns of Elizabeth and James, compared with that of Edward I. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 187-190.
- Notes on C. S. Gilbert, author of an historical survey of the county of Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 343-349.
- An ancient Cornish deed in English. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 27-36.
- MACLEAN (RODERICK). The parish of Rosskeen. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 324-339.

- MACLEAN (RODERICK). Notes on the parish of Alness. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 217-232.
- Notes on the parish of Killearn. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 302-310.
- MACMICHAEL (J. H.). Baynardscastle, and excavations on its site. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 173-185.
- MACMILLAN (REV. HUGH). Notice of cup marked stones near Aberfeldy. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 109-128.
- Notice of two boulders having rain-filled cavities on the shores of Loch Tay formerly associated with the cure of disease. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 369-376.
- MACNAB (JOHN MUNRO). On the origin and significance of the legionary symbol of the twentieth legion of the Roman army in Britain. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 400-413.
- MACNAUGHTON (DR. ALLAN). Notice of excavations in the south fort, island of Luing, Argyleshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 476-483.
- MACNEACHTAIN (S.). Vestiges of Keltic occupancy in central Europe. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 286-298.
- MACNEIL (HECTOR). An account of the caves of Camára, Ambola, and Elephanta in the East Indies: in a letter from Hector Macneil, then at Bombay, to a friend in England, dated 1783; communicated by the Rev. Mr. Gregory. *Arch.* viii. 251-289.
- MACNEILL (N.). Remarks on Scottish Gaelic literature. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, ii. 80-92.
- MACPHAIL (J. R. N.). An interesting copy of a report of the trial of James Stewart of Acharn. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 276-285.
- MACPHERSON (ALEXANDER). Gleanings from the old ecclesiastical records of Badenoch. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 415-429; xiii. 178-200; xiv. 193-216; xv. 216-238.
- Selections from the papers of the late Captain Macpherson, Biallid. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 207-228.
- MACPHERSON (ARCHIBALD). Scottish sacrament houses. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 89-116.
- MACPHERSON (DR. JOHN). Notes on the names of Clan Chattan, and what they indicate. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 112-133.
- MACPHERSON (REV. JOHN). Origin of the Indo-European languages and their affinity to the Shemitic class. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, iii. 66-71.

- MACPHERSON (N.). Notes on antiquities from the island of Eigg. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 577-597.
- Notice of communion cups from Duirinish, Skye, with notes on other sets of Scottish church plate, of which specimens were exhibited. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 398-446.
- Notice of a finely ornamented chalice of silver, parcel-gilt, the property of R. B. Macleod, Esq., of Cadboll. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 423-432.
- Notice of two old communion cups which once belonged to the parish of Monifieth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 196-197.
- MACRAY (REV. WM. DUNN). The "Remonstrance" of Anne of Cleves. *Arch.* xlvii. 249-264.
- An index to the registers of baptisms, marriages and burials in the parish of Ducklington. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon.* 1881, 1-70.
- Church plate in the deanery of Witney. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1890, 19-34.
- MACRITCHIE (DAVID). Notes on a Finnish boat preserved in Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 353-369.
- MACRURY (REV. JOHN). Old Gaelic songs with historical notes and traditions. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 97-110.
- A Gaelic tale entitled Teann Sios a Dhomhuil Oig. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 101-111.
- Stray notes on Gaelic. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 59-64.
- MADDEN (SIR FREDERICK). Examples of mediæval seals; illustrations of the mode of sealing on placard; remarks on a seal and charter of Eudes, King of France, of the year 888 or 889. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 261-269.
- Remarks on the Anglo-Saxon charters, granted to the abbey of St. Denis, in France, and on the seals attached to them. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 355-371; xiv. 57.
- The *Historia Britonum* of Geoffrey of Monmouth. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 299-312.
- Ancient Norman-French poem on the erections of the walls of New Ross in Ireland, A.D. 1265. *Arch.* xxii. 307-322.
- Old English poem on the siege of Rouen, A.D. 1418. *Arch.* xxii. 350-398.
- Petition of Richard Troughton, Bailiff of South Witham, Lincolnshire, to the Privy Council, in the reign of Queen Mary, relating to the share taken by him in the Duke of Northumberland's plot. *Arch.* xxiii. 18-49.

- MADDEN (SIR FREDERICK). Account of King Henry VIIIth's entry into Lincoln in 1541. *Arch.* xxiii. 339-343.
- Narrative of the visit of the Duke de Nájera to England in the year 1543-4 written by his secretary Pedro de Gante. *Arch.* xxiii. 344-357.
- Description of the matrix of the seal of Southwick priory, in Hampshire. *Arch.* xxiii. 374-380.
- Historical remarks on the introduction of the game of chess into Europe, and on the ancient chess-men discovered in the Isle of Lewis. *Arch.* xxiv. 203-291.
- Narratives of the arrival of Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse, in England, and of his creation as Earl of Winchester in 1472. *Arch.* xxvi. 265-286.
- Warrant of King James the first to the great wardrobe for apparel, etc., for the marriage of the Princess Elizabeth. *Arch.* xxvi. 380-394.
- Remembrances for the apparel, accoutrements, and necessities, of Henry Algernon Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and his retinue preparatory to his joining the English army in France in the year 1513; communicated from a MS. in the College of Arms. *Arch.* xxvi. 395-405.
- Observations on an autograph of Shakspeare, and the orthography of his name. *Arch.* xxvii. 113-123.
- Document relating to Perkin Warbeck, with remarks on his history. *Arch.* xxvii. 153-210.
- Remarks on the matrix of the seal of Roxgrave priory, in Sussex. *Arch.* xxvii. 375-380.
- Letter containing intelligence of the proceedings of the court and nobility at the commencement of the year 1454. *Arch.* xxix. 305-317.
- Political poems of the reigns of Henry VI. and Edward IV. *Arch.* xxix. 318-347.
- On a warrant signed by Edward V. as king. *Arch.* xxx. i. 545.
- MADDEN (FREDERICK W.). Remarks on a fragment of a MS. of Valerius Maximus in the public library at Berne, containing a portion of the text supplied from the epitome of Julius Paris. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 155-164.
- Which is right, Brit or Britt? *Num. Chron.* xx. 195-200.
- On an unpublished variety of the coins of Ethelstan, king of East Anglia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 85-86.

- MADDEN (FREDERICK W.). The three Valentinians. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 112-127.
- On the coins of Theodosius I. and II., with some remarks on the mint-marks "COMOB" and "CONOB," and on the coins of Placidia, the wife of Constantius (Patricius). *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 175-184.
- On the imperial consular dress. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 231-240.
- On some unpublished Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 39-63.
- On Jewish coins which bear the name of Simon. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 17-21.
- Remarks in reply to M. Cohen's observations on the explanations of the letters conob, ob, etc. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 240-258.
- On a find of Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 216-223.
- On the supposed coin of Sertorius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 74-76.
- The figures XCVI on coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 76-77.
- On coins of Berbis in Pannonia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 77.
- Note on some gold coins bearing the name of Theodosius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 161-164.
- Coin of a new city of Mysia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 172-174.
- On a find of Roman coins in Gloucestershire. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 175-179.
- Remarks in reply to the new observations on "Jewish numismatics," by M. F. De Sauley. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 191-216.
- On a find of Roman coins at Falmouth. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 318-319.
- Additional observations on the Jewish coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 342-346.
- On an unpublished medallion of Constantine II. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 347-350.
- Coins of the two revolts of the Jews. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 36-65.
- On some coins of Septimus Severus, Macrinus, and Philip I., struck at Apameia, in Phrygia, with the legend ΝΩΕ. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 173-219.
- An account of some Roman medallions and coins recently purchased for the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 257-303.

- MADDEN** (FREDERICK W.). Account of the collection of Roman gold coins of the late Duc de Blacas. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 251-320; viii. 1-56.
- On a coin of L. Vitellius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 253.
- Jewish coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 1-8.
- Jewish numismatics. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 281-316; xv. 41-80, 101-139, 169-195, 298-333; xvi. 45-70, 81-132, 177-234.
- Christian emblems on the coins of Constantine I. and his successors. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 11-56, 242-307; xviii. 1-48, 169-215.
- Rare or unpublished Jewish coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 13-22.
- MADDISON** (REV. A. R.). Extracts from Bishop Longland's register. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 167-179.
- The transcripts in the Bishop of Lincoln's registry. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 159-166.
- Domestic life in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries illustrated by wills in the registry at Lincoln. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 21-30.
- Lincoln cathedral choir, A.D. 1558 to 1750. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 110-122; xx. 41-55, 213-226.
- MAGNUSEN** (PROFESSOR). Fragment of verses by a native of Hetland (Shetland), written in the fifteenth century, from a MS. in the university library of Copenhagen, with notes. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 53-55.
- MAGNUSSON** (FINNUR). De annulo aureo Runicis characteribus signato, nuper in Anglia invento, et pluribus ejusdem generis. *Archæol. Æliana*, i. 136-141.
- MAGNÚSSON** (EIRÍKR). On an early Runic calendar found in Lapland. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 17-62.
- Description of a Norwegian calendar. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 129-176.
- Remarks on the Littera Fraternitatis Concessa Wytrfrido Juarii filio de Insula de Yysland, preserved at Canterbury. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 401-409.
- Icelandic pilgrims to the tomb of Becket. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 404-407.
- MAHAFFY** (J. P.). The site and antiquity of the Hellenic Ilion. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 69-80.
- On the authenticity of the Olympian register. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 164-178.

- MAHON (VISCOUNT). On two inscriptions in the choir of the Capuchin convent at Seville. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 253; *Arch.* xxxiii. 345.
- On a fabulous conquest of England by the Greeks. *Arch.* xxv. 602-604.
- On the lost books of Tacitus. *Arch.* xxvii. 15-17.
- On the Viola of the ancients. *Arch.* xxiii. 103-104.
- MAIDMENT (JAMES). Particulars relative to the conduct of the great marquis of Montrose after his apprehension. *Arch. Scotl.* iv. 220-224.
- MAJENDIE (ASHHURST). Notes on Hedingham castle, and the family of De Vere, earls of Oxford. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 75-82.
- MAJENDIE (LEWIS A.). The Dunmow parish accounts. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 229-237.
- On the plan of Hedingham castle, as disclosed by recent excavations, and compared with a survey made in 1592. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 240-243.
- Hedingham castle, Essex. *Vet. Mon.* iii.; *pl.* xl.-xlv., 1-15.
- MAJOR (JOHN HENNIKER). Account of Bicknacre priory, in Essex. *Arch.* xi. 255-266.
- MAJOR (R. H.). On the discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601, five years before the earliest hitherto known discovery, with arguments in favour of a previous discovery by the same nation early in the sixteenth century. *Arch.* xxxviii. 439-450; xliv. 233-258.
- Memoir on a Mappemonde, by Leonardi de Vinci, being the earliest map hitherto known containing the name of America, now in the Royal collection at Windsor. *Arch.* xl. 1-40.
- The true date of the English discovery of the American continent under John and Sebastian Cabot. *Arch.* xliii. 17-42.
- Account of the Mappamondo. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 22-32.
- Native Australian traditions. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. i. 349-353.
- MALAN (REV. A. H.). What traces are there left of the old language. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 37-43.
- Notes on the neighbourhood of Brown Willy. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 341-352.
- MALAY FOLKLORE. *Folklore Journ.* v. 328-331.
- MALCOLM (JOHN). Notice of a stone cist found in Argyllshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 511-513.

- MALCOLM (J. P.). A survey of the priory of St. Helen's in London, taken in the twenty-third year of king Henry the Eighth. *Arch.* xvi. 29-31.
- MALCOMSON (ROBERT). Cromwell at Carlow. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 119-128.
- MALET (ARTHUR). Notes on the Malet family. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 74-75.
- MALET (OCTAVIUS WARRE). Memoir of Sir Thomas Malet. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xx. 107-112.
- MALMESBURY, who first founded? *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 51-61.
- MALONE (REV. SYLVESTER). Miscathay since the twelfth century. *Hist. and Arch. Soc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 106-117, 255-278.
- MALTHUS (REV. T. R.). On the measure of the conditions necessary to the supply of commodities. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 171-180.
- On the meaning which is most usually and most correctly attached to the term "value of a commodity." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 74-81.
- MALTON. Fibula. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 295.
- MAN (E. H.). A brief account of the Nicobar islanders with special reference to the inland tribe of Great Nicobar. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 428-451.
- MANBY (CAPT. G. W.). Facsimile of a letter from Sir Horatio Nelson to the mayor of Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 100-103.
- MANDATE of the Bp. of Norwich in reference to Schoolmasters and Recusants *temp.* Queen Elizabeth. *Suffolk Arch. nst.* ii. 40.
- MANDER (JOHN). Discoveries in a barrow at Winster in Derbyshire. *Arch.* iii. 274-275.
- MANN (ABBÉ). A description of what is called a Roman camp in Westphalia. *Arch.* xiii. 1-6.
- A short chronological account of the religious establishments made by English catholics on the continent of Europe. *Arch.* xiii. 251-273.
- MANN (R.). The Roman villa at Box, in Wiltshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 47-55.
- MANN (ROBERT JAMES). The Kaffir race of Natal. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. v. 277-297.
- MANNING (REV. F. J.). St. Leonard's church, The Hythe, Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 350-356.

- MANNING (C. I.). Notice of an undescribed sepulchral brass. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 338-340.
- MANNING (REV. C. R.). Monuments of the De Burgh and Ingoldsthorpe families in the Burgh Green church, Cambridgeshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 121-127.
- Notes on a brass of Robert de Haitfeld and Ada his wife. Owston church, Yorkshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 172-173.
- Lockers for the processional cross. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 435-439.
- Particulars of the ancient pulpit at Diss, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iii. 229-231.
- Notice of the counter seal of the White Friars of Lynn. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 56-58.
- Impression of the counter seal of Roger Bigod, fourth earl of Norfolk, marshal of England. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 92.
- On an ancient enamelled candlestick. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 118-119.
- State papers relating to the custody of the Princess Elizabeth at Woodstock in 1554; being letters between Queen Mary and her privy council and Mr. Henry Bedingfield, knight of Oxburgh, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 133-231.
- Remarks on some churches in the neighbourhood of North Walsham. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 296-309.
- News-letters from Sir Edmund Moundeford, Bart., M.P., to Framlingham Gawdy, Esq., 1627-1633; in the possession of Daniel Gurney, Esq. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 53-73.
- Notice of the examination of some British barrows in the parish of Bergh Apton. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 180-184.
- Notes on the architecture of Hillington church. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 195-198.
- Font cover formerly in Ranworth church. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 268-270.
- Wickhampton church. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 1-8.
- Ancient lecterns preserved in Norfolk churches. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 122-127.
- Grimes Graves, Weeting. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 169-177.
- Kenninghall. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 289-299.
- Coins found at Diss. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 341-348.
- Lost brasses. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 3-26.
- A monumental brass discovered under the pews in St. Stephen's church, Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 295-299.

- MANNING (REV. C. R.). Elsing church. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 200-202.
- Brasses of Thomas Howard, second Duke of Norfolk and Agnes his wife (1524). *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* viii. 39-50.
- Seal of Wendling abbey. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* viii. 175-176.
- Bone ornaments. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* viii. 319-325.
- Moulds for casting pilgrims' signs found at Walsingham and Lynn. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ix. 20-24.
- List of the plate marks on the church plate belonging to the parishes in the deanery of Redenhall, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ix. 68-113
- Coffin stones in Great Carbrooke church. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ix. 184-186.
- Earth works at the castle hill, Darrow Wood, Denton. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ix. 335-342.
- Church plate in the deanery of Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* x. 65-116.
- Monumental brass inscriptions in Norfolk, omitted in Blomefield's history of the county. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* x. 192-224.
- Weyborne church and priory. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* x. 262-270.
- Burgate church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 208-217.
- Notice of a gold pendant ornament found at Palgrave, Suffolk. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 88-89.
- Mettingham castle and college. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 77-89.
- Wingfield church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 331-340.
- Eye castle. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* v. 104-114.
- Additional particulars of the grant of arms to the borough of Eye, Suffolk. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 33-50.
- Firstfruits, diocese of Norwich temp. Henry VI. and Edward IV. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 91-110.
- MANSELL-PLEYDELL (J. C.). Cardinal Morton, from a MS. (circa 1610). *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iii. 49-73.
- On sorcery and witchcraft. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 1-15.
- The barrows of Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 20-33.
- Decoys and swan marks. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, viii. 1-8.

- MANSELL-PLEYDELL (J. C.) Note on a Roman road from Badbury to the Wiltshire boundary near Ashmore. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ix. 147-153.
- Winterborne Kingston, Roman well. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 1-6.
- Bengeo old church plate and old registers. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.*, 1886, 47-50.
- MANSELLS (THE) of Margam. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 107-124.
- MANSFIELD (M. T.). Chinese legends. *Folklore Journ.* v. 124-127.
- Chinese superstitions. *Folklore Journ.* v. 127-129.
- MANTELL (GIDEON ALGERNON). A few remarks on the discovery of the remains of William de Warren, and his wife Gundrad, among ruins of the priory of Saint Pancras, at Southover, near Lewes, Sussex. *Arch.* xxxi. 430-437.
- On a Roman glass vessel found at Colchester. *Arch.* xxxii. 404-405.
- On monumental brasses for persons of the family of Mantell. *Arch.* xxxii. 391-392.
- On a gold ear-ring found near Falmer, Sussex. *Arch.* xxxii., 395-396.
- Remains of man and works of art imbedded in rocks and strata, as illustrative of the connexion between archæology and geology. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 327-346.
- MAPLETON (REV. R. J.). Notice of a cairn at Kilchoan, Argyleshire, and its contents. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 351-355.
- Notice of an artificial island in Loch Kielziebar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 322-324.
- Description of stockaded remains recently discovered at Arisaig, Inverness-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 516-519.
- Notice of remarkable cists in a gravel bank near Kilmartin, and of incised sculpturings of axe-heads and other markings on the stones of the cists. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 378-381.
- Note of a bone cave at Duntroon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 306-308.
- Notice of the discovery of an old canoe in a peat-bog at Oban. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. i. 336-338.
- Notice of the examination of a cist on the banks of the river Add, at Crinan, Argyllshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. iii. 103-104.

- MARCH (CHARLES). An essay on the elegant ornamental cameos of the Barberini vase, with a view to an explanation of them and their reference to history. *Arch.* viii. 317-320.
- MARCH (H. COLLEY). The road over Blackstone Edge. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* i. 73-86.
- The neolithic men of Lancashire and those of Brittany considered and compared. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 8-20.
- The fylfot and the futhorc tir. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 1-12.
- Types of sepulchral urns. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 272-286.
- A new theory of stone circles. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 98-111.
- The di veteres. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vii. 117-129.
- The meaning of ornament, or its archæology and its psychology. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vii. 160-192.
- Remarks on an obscure funeral custom. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* viii. 63-71.
- The place-names Twistle, Skip, and Argh. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* viii. 72-96.
- MARCHEGAY (M. PAUL). Original letters to the Tremoille family chiefly from Elizabeth Queen of Bohemia. *Arch.* xxxix. 143-172.
- MARGOLIOUTH (REV. DR.). The appellation Kymry. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 169-173.
- MARJORIBANKS (REV. G.). Notice of an urn, flint knife, and whetstone, found in removing a large cairn at Stenton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 220-221.
- Note on the account of the expenses of the funeral of Mrs. Margaret Marjoribanks, 1697. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 33-36.
- MARKHAM (C. A.). On the MS. known as the manuscript book of the "ancient usages and customs of the town of Northampton." *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 302-307.
- Ancient punishments in Northamptonshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 145-161.
- Domesday book, Northamptonshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 126-139.
- MARKHAM (SIR C. R.). The siege of Colchester. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 107-120.
- Report of the Arctic Committee. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 291-306.

- MARKHAM (SIR C. R.) Notes on Little Horkesley church, Essex. *Arch.* xlv. 269-280.
- Life of Edward of Lancaster. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 24-53.
- A list of the tribes in the valley of the Amazon, including those on the banks of the main stream, and of all its tributaries. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iii. 140-196.
- The Arctic Highlanders. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iv. 125-137.
- The battle of Wakefield. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 105-123.
- The battle of Towton. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* x. 1-34.
- MARKLAND (JAMES H.). Remarks on the antiquity and introduction of surnames into England. *Arch.* xviii. 105-111.
- Some remarks on the early use of carriages in England, and on the modes of travelling adopted by our ancestors. *Arch.* xx. 443-477.
- Inscription upon a chimney piece, recently discovered in the Governor's house in the Tower of London. *Arch.* xxiii. 405-410.
- Instructions by Henry Percy, ninth earl of Northumberland, to his son, Algernon Percy, touching the management of his estate, officers, etc., written during his confinement in the tower. *Arch.* xxvii. 306-358.
- Some remarks on the rent roll of Humphrey, duke of Buckingham. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 259-81.
- On the history and antiquities of Bath. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 81-97.
- On the ecclesiastical architecture of England as it has been affected by the taste and feeling of past and present times. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 120-145.
- Some remarks on the numerous small apertures in the ceiling of the church of S. Mary, Ottery. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 60-68.
- MARKS (ALFRED). The St. Anne of Leonardo da Vinci. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 95-136.
- MARLBOROUGH. A description of three barrows opened on the occasion of the visit of the Wiltshire Archaeological Society to Marlborough, 1879. *Wilts. Arch. Soc.* xix. 67-74.
- MARNEY, Pedigree of. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 1-15.
- MARPLES (D.). On picture printing. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xix. 80-96.

- MARPLES (D.). On picture printing—chromo-lithography. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxii. 193–224.
- MARPLES (JOSIAH). Type-founders and type-founding. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxi. 147–165.
- Amy Robsart; the story of her married life and her death. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxii. 151–176.
- Some notes on the last months of the life of Mary Queen of Scots, hitherto unpublished in England. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxvi. 25–56.
- The last dauphin of France. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxvii. 25–48.
- Jane, queen of England, her life and times. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxviii. 125–181.
- A noble family of the middle ages. (Brandon, duke of Suffolk.) *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xl. 37–63.
- MARRATT (W.). A short account of the antiquities of Staines, county of Middlesex. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 517–526.
- MARRIOTT (REV. WHARTON B.). The vestments of the church. *Bucks Records*, iii. 303–353.
- MARSDEN (REV. CANON). Note of the discovery of French coins at Harwich. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 389.
- MARSDEN (REV. JOHN HOWARD). Observations on certain Roman remains at Ancaster. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* vii. 53–60.
- MARSDEN (WILLIAM). Remarks on the Sumatran languages. *Arch.* vi. 154–158.
- Observations on the language of the people commonly called gypsies. *Arch.* vii. 382–386.
- MARSH (JOHN FITCHETT). On the difficulties connected with the fourteenth iter of Antonine. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 54–62.
- Notice of the inventory of the effects of Mrs. Milton, widow of the poet. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 27–31.
- On some correspondence of Dr. Priestley, preserved in the Warrington museum and library. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 65–81.
- On the foundation and history of Boteler's free grammar school at Warrington. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 51–74.
- On the engraved portraits and pretended portraits of Milton. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xii. 135–188.
- On Virgil's plough, as illustrated by a rude implement in modern use in Spain. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 1–20.

MARSH (REV. J.). On the noble family de Bolebec. *Bucks Records*, i. 246-254.

MARSHALL (A. E.). Early earthwork near Ruabon. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 28-30.

MARSHALL (DAVID). Notice of three contracts between Sir William Bruce of Balcaskie, his Majesty's surveyor-general; Sir William Sharp, of Stainiehill, his Majesty's cash keeper; and Robert Mylne, his Majesty's master mason, for the reparation and building of the palace of Holyrood (1672-1676), with relative letters, etc., lately discovered in the charter room at Kinross House. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 324-337.

——— Notes on Drochil castle, Peeblesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 125-130.

——— Notes of the connection of the earls of Morton and Dick of Braid and Craighouse with the earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland, with rental, inventory, etc., 1653, from original documents in the charter room of Kinross House. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 275-313.

MARSHALL (E.). The Fleming brass in Newark Church. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 35-39.

MARSHALL (REV. E.) Historical and descriptive notices of the parish of Deddington. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon*, 1879, 1-46.

MARSHALL (GEORGE). A view of the silver coin and coinage of Great Britain from the year 1662 to 1837. *Num. Chron.* i. 33-36.

MARSHALL (GEORGE W.). The Marshalls of Pickering and their descendants. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 86-111.

——— The Malets of St. Andries. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 35-40.

MARSHALL (REV. JAMES). The account of St. Paul at Athens. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 281-286.

MARSHALL (REV. JENNER) and REV. WALTER L. BROWN. Alchester. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon*, 1856-1857, 123-141.

MARSHALL (W.). The discovery of skulls in the peat of the isle of Ely. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 497-498.

——— On an ancient canoe found imbedded in the fen-peat near Magdalen Bend on the river Ouse, in the county of Norfolk. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 195-206.

——— On some ancient court rolls of the manor of Littleport in the isle of Ely in the county of Cambridge. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 97-108.

- MARSHAM (HON. ROBERT). Manuscript book of prayers in a binding of gold enamelled, said to have been given by queen Anne Boleyn to a lady of the Wyatt family; together with a transcript of its contents. *Arch.* xliv. 259-272.
- On stone axes, etc., obtained by him in the Brazils. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 101-104.
- MARTIN V, POPE. Bull of. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 146-147.
- MARTIN (ALBIN). Exhibition of antiquities and sketches from Italy. *Arch.* xxxi. 471-473.
- MARTIN (ALFRED T.). On the Roman road between Bath and Caerwent. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 58-66.
- The Roman villa at Chedworth. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 57-68.
- The discovery of Romano-British interments at Bristol. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 83-85.
- MARTIN (CHARLES TRICE). Sir John Daunce's accounts of money received from the treasurer of the King's Chamber, *temp.* Henry VIII. *Arch.* xlvii. 295-336.
- MARTIN (CHARLES WYKEHAM). Autograph letter of William of Wykeham. *Arch. Cant.* i. 66-72.
- On the battle-axe and dagger (wooden) found at Hollingburne, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* v. 45-54.
- Two singular implements of wood found at Hollingbourne, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 283-285.
- The portions of the original work still remaining at Leeds Castle, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 286-295.
- MARTIN (FRANCIS). Remarks upon an ancient seal ring and a charter of Charles VI of France elucidating the origin of the Tressure of Scotland. *Arch.* xxiii. 387-392.
- MARTIN (J. M.). Exmouth warren and its threatened destruction. *Devon. Assoc.* v. 84-89.
- The changes of Exmouth warren. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 453-460.
- MARTIN (MARTIN). Several observations in the north islands of Scotland. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 727-729.
- MARTIN (P. J.). Notice of a British settlement and walled tumulus, near Pulborough. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 109-118.
- Some recollections of a part of the Stane Street causeway in its passage through West Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xi. 127-146.
- MARTIN (STUDLEY). An account of the discovery of a Roman urn near Burnley, in Lancashire. *Arch.* xxx. 553-554.

- MARTIN (T. P.). Oystermouth castle. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 182-192.
- MARTINENGO-CESARESCO (COUNTESS). Songs of the rite of May. *Folk-Lore Journ.* i. 153-163.
- The wise choice. *Folk-Lore Journ.* ii. 109-110.
- American Games and Songs. *Folk-Lore Journ.* ii. 243-248.
- A Song of the Koh-i-Nûr. *Folk-Lore Journ.* iv. 252-254.
- Negro Songs from Barbadoes. *Folk-Lore Journ.* v. 5-10.
- MARVIN (PHILIP J.). A brief history of Barking convent. *Brit. Archit.* 1871-72, 173-175.
- MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. A remembrance of the order and manner of the burial of Mary Queen of Scots. *Arch.* i. 355-360.
- MASERES (FRANCIS). A view of the ancient constitution of the English Parliament. *Arch.* ii. 301-340.
- MASKELL (REV. JOS.). Notes on some of the more remarkable vicars of Allhallows, Barking. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 125-144.
- MASKELYNE (NEVIL STORY). Stonehenge: the petrology of its stones. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 147-160.
- Barbury castle. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 180-149.
- MASON (H. J. M.). An essay on the nature and symbolical character of the cherubim of the Jewish tabernacle. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiii. 81-122.
- Remarks on a brass medal of our Saviour, found in the Friars' walk in the vicinity of Cork, in October, 1818. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiii. 129-150.
- Description of a rich and ancient box containing a Latin copy of the gospels, which was found on a mountain in co. Tipperary. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiii. 175-180.
- A description of an ancient drawing in the red book of the exchequer in Ireland. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiii. 181-184.
- MASON (WILLIAM SHAW). Irish Folk-Lore. *Folk-Lore Journ.* ii. 138-142, 210-213; v. 331-335; vi. 51-64.
- MASPERO (PROF. G.). Inscription of king Nastosenen. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 203-225.
- On the name of an Egyptian dog. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 127-128.
- On the stèle C. 14 in the museum of the Louvre. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 555-562.

- MASPERO (PROF. G.). Egyptian documents relating to statues of the dead. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 6-36.
- La Reine Sitrâ. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 190-194.
- Quelques termes d'architecture Égyptienne. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 304-317.
- Sur le sens des mots...nouît et...haît. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 235-257.
- Sur les dynasties divines de l'ancienne Égypte. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 419-432.
- Notes au jour le jour. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 298-315, 496-525.
- MASSIE (REV. WM. H.). On a wooden bridge found buried fourteen feet deep under the silt at Birkenhead. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 55-60, 68-76.
- Remarks on the history of seals, with local illustrations. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 149-181.
- Remarks on the charter of Hugh Lupus and Randolph second to the abbey of St. Werburgh. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 279-297.
- On timber churches, with special reference to Marton and Lower Peover, Cheshire. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 298-310.
- The great barrow or tope of Sanchee in Central India. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 374-382.
- MASSINGBERD (REV. F. C.). The birthplace of Cranmer. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 331-343.
- The castle of Bolingbroke and the wars of the roses in Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 230-246.
- Bolingbroke castle and Winceby field. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 37-46.
- MASSON (REV. DONALD). Popular domestic medicine in the Highlands fifty years ago. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 297-313.
- MASTER (REV. GEORGE STREYNHAM). Sepulchral brasses; a collection of rubbings exhibited at Ludlow congress, 1867. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 382-387.
- On Roman remains found at Holbury, near Dean. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 33-41, 276-279.
- Collections for a history of West Dean. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 239-317.

- MASTERS (REV. ROBERT). Some remarks on Mr. Walpole's historic doubts in the life and reign of Richard the Third. *Arch.* ii. 198-215.
- An account of some stone coffins and skeletons found on making some alterations and repairs in Cambridge castle. *Arch.* viii. 63-65, 69.
- Some account of an antient painting on glass. *Arch.* 321-325.
- MATCHAM (GEO.). The battle of Ethandun. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 175-188; v. 255-264.
- Wiltshire Nonjurors, etc. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 337-338.
- MATHESON (SIR JAS.). Notice of the stone circle of Callernish, in the Lewis, and of a chamber under the circle recently excavated. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 110-112.
- MATHESON (NORMAN). The ghosts and apparitions of the Isle of Skye. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 8-16.
- MATHEWS (REV. CANON ARNOLD). St. Lawrence's church, Appleby. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 396-403.
- Appleby old bridge. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 54-57.
- The Dacre stone. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 226-229.
- Notes on a Roman itinera in north Westmorland, compared with modern measurements. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 266-270.
- An earthwork at Little Asby. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 329-334.
- MATHEWS (REV. W. A.). On some antiquities in the neighbourhood of Appleby. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 22-24.
- MATHEWSON (ALLAN). Notes on the age of the settlements on the sands of Culbin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 302-305.
- Notes on stone cists and an ancient kitchen midden near Dundee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. i. 303-307.
- MATHRAVAL, mould for casting tokens found at. *Powysland Club*, vi. 217-220.
- MATON (WILLIAM GEORGE). Account of the fall of some of the stones of Stonehenge. *Arch.* xiii. 103-106.
- MATTHEWSON (JAMES). Buittle old church. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 57.

- MAUGHAN (REV. JOHN). Survey of the Maiden Way from Birdoswald, the station Amboglanna, on the Roman wall, northward into Scotland, with a short description of some remarkable objects in the district; Section I.: Survey of the Maiden Way through the parish of Lanercost. *Arch. Inst.* xi. 1-22.
- Lanercost, a Roman station. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 40-47.
- Supposed Roman stations at Linstock and Stanwix, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 86-87.
- Anglo-Saxon inscription at Drawdykes castle, near Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 94-140.
- Supposed Roman stations at Kirksteads, Burgh-upon-Sands, and Boustead hill, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 148-154.
- On the stations Aballaba, Congavata, and Axelodunum along the Roman wall in Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 204-209.
- On the stations Olenacum and Virosidum, along the Roman wall in Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 209-214.
- A runic inscription on Hessilgill Craggs, Bewcastle: Murchie's Cairn, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 318-321.
- Notice of the fort on Cairby hill and other antiquities in Liddlesdale. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 103-107.
- MAURICE (WILLIAM). Account of the civil war in north Wales. *Arch. Camb.* i. 38-42.
- MAW (GEORGE). The pavements of Uriconium. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 100-110.
- MAWER (MRS. E. B.). Roumanian Folk-lore notes. *Folk-Lore Record*, v. 50-54.
- MAWSON (JAMES). An account of the opening and removal of an ancient British barrow at Hackthorpe, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 11-14.
- MAXWELL (SIR HERBERT EUSTACE). Notice of the excavation of St. Ninian's cave, parish of Glasserton, Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 82-96; xxi. 137-141.
- Notice of the excavation of St. Medan's cave and chapel, Kirkmaiden, Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 76-90.
- Notes on the carles or wooden candlesticks of Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 113-118.

- MAXWELL (SIR HERBERT EUSTACE). Notice of an enamelled bronze harness ornament from Auchendolly, stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 396-398.
- Primitive implements, weapons, ornaments, and utensils, from Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 200-232.
- MAXWELL (W. E.). Raja Donan, a Malay fairy tale. *Folk-Lore Journ.* vi. 134-139.
- MAY (H.). A skull found at Fulbourn, near Cambridge. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 425-426.
- MAYER (JOSEPH). On ancient shoes as used in this and other parts of the country. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 117-121.
- On the British arms found at West Kirby. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 153-155.
- An account of the tilting ground at Gawsworth, Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 200-210.
- On the old halls of Cheshire; Tranmere Hall. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 107-111.
- Account of the ancient custom of electing a mock mayor in Newcastle-under-Lyne. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 126-131.
- The alleged royal visits to Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 5-12.
- Roscoe, and the influence of his writings on the fine arts. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 142-154.
- On Shotwick church and its Saxon foundation. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 77-83.
- On Liverpool pottery. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 178-210.
- On the arming of levies in the hundred of Wirrall, in the county of Cheshire, and the introduction of small fire arms as weapons of war in place of bows and arrows. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 83-96.
- Inedited letters of Cromwell, colonel Jones, Bradshaw, and other regicides. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 177-300.
- Address to the members of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 1-12.
- On the preparations of the county of Kent to resist the Spanish Armada. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 191-214.
- London and Middlesex tokens of the seventeenth century. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 307-309.

- MAYHEW (REV. S. M.). The holy lance of Nuremburg. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 368-372.
- Notes on the Scilly Isles, together with some Cornish antiquities. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 191-194.
- Newdigate, South Surrey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 187-194.
- Welbourn, Lincolnshire, and its neighbourhood. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 276-284.
- Recent discoveries at Colonia Lindum. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 308-316.
- Notes on the Isle of Man. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 47-55.
- Tenby and St. David's. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 28-42.
- On a sculpture found in London. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 235-240.
- Some Roman remains discovered at Filey, Yorkshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 353-356.
- Notes on some miscellaneous antiquities. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 357-359.
- Notes on north Caithness and Orkney. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 265-279.
- On certain images called teraphim. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 17-20.
- Baalism. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 83-88.
- Tenby and St. David's. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 18-24.
- MAYO (REV. C. H.). The parish register of Buckland Newton. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Nat. Field Club*, x. 97-106.
- MAYOR (REV. J. E. B.). Letters of Roger Ascham. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 99-124.
- A letter relating to the life of Cudworth, addressed to the university of Cambridge by J. L. Mosheim, together with the answer of the university, extracted from Baker's manuscripts. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 195-199.
- Note on Moïse du Soul (Moses Solanus), M.A. by royal mandate 1701. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 167-181.
- Materials for a life of Dr. Richard Sibbes. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 253-264.
- Letter from Rob. Booth, of St. John's College, to Dr. Claiton, Master, concerning the second court. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 343-345.
- Letters of Archbishop Williams and others addressed to him or relating to his benefactions together with the building

accounts of St. John's College library. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 25-66.

MAYOR (REV. J. E. B.). Letters of Geo. Acworth to Archbishops Pole and Parker. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 79-93.

———— Letter from Bishop Ridell to Sir Nath. Rich. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 95-99.

———— Original letter of Godfrey Goodman, together with material for his life. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 113-138.

———— Original letters from Robert Bouth and John Bois preserved in St. John's College treasury. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 139-146.

———— Materials for the life of Thomas Morton, bishop of Durham. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 1-36.

———— Letters of Archbishop Williams, with materials for his life. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 61-106.

MAZZINGHI (T. J. DE). History of the manor and parish of Castre, of Castle Church. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* viii. 1-152.

M'CAUL (REV. JOHN). Longevity in ancient Africa. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 61-66.

———— On an inscribed stone of the Roman period found at Sea-mills, near Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 371-378.

———— The sarcophagus of Valerius Amandinus. *Arch. Inst.* xxvii. 110-118.

MCCLELLAND (J.). The bell of Saint Mura. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 274-275.

MCCLURE (REV. EDMUND). Early Welsh in relation to other Aryan personal names. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 257-273.

MCCORMAC (H.). The Aryan unity. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 55-62.

MCCRIE (GEO. M.). Notice of the discovery of an urn of steatite in one of five tumuli excavated at Corquoy, in the Island of Rousay, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 71-73.

MCCULLOCH (W. T.). Notices of the city cross of Edinburgh, etc., etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 287-294.

———— Notice of coffins (formed of stone slabs) found on the farm of Milton, Haddingtonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 503-506.

———— Note relating to "Haddo's Hole," in St. Giles' church, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 289-290.

———— Notes respecting two bronze shields recently purchased for the museum of the society and other bronze shields. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 165-168.

- MCCULLOCH (W. T.) Notice of the "Maiden," or Scottish beheading machine with notices of the criminals who suffered by it. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 535-560.
- MCDIARMID (W. R.). Notes on cairns, a stone circle, and an incised stone in Carsphairn, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 283-285.
- Notes on the old town hall of Dumfries, commonly called the mid steeple. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 186-189.
- MCDUGALL (LT.-COL. P. L.). The Roman road between Silchester and Staines. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 61-68.
- M'DOWALL (W.). The size of the old bridge of Dumfries. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1871, 45-48.
- The old land taxes of Scotland. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1871, 49-54.
- The founder of Lincluden abbey and his relatives. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1887, 10-12.
- MCE. (J.). The fishermen of the Claddagh at Galway. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 160-167.
- MCGILLIVRAY (WM.). Notice of a bronze sword (exhibited) and other antiquities, found in the island of Coll. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 686-688.
- MCGRADY (J.). Irish surnames: their past and present forms. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 117-119.
- MCGREGOR (REV. ALEX.). Notes on some old customs in the island of Skye. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 143-147.
- McKENZIE (COLIN). An account of some remains of antiquity in the island of Lewis, one of the Hebrides. *Arch. Scot.* i. 282-292.
- McKIE (H. U.). Remarks and memoranda as to the subsoil, débris, and ancient remains discovered in cutting the sewers in the city of Carlisle. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 337-343.
- McKNIGHT (REV. W. H. E.). On Ringsbury and other camps in North Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 195-200.
- McLINTOCK (R.). The Nibelungenlied. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxvii. 109-134.
- The early life of Heinrich Heine. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxviii. 105-128.
- McMULLEN (REV. J. A.). Our universities. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxv. 171-190.

- McMURTRIE (J.). Notes on a Roman road at Radstock. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 344-353.
- On the Lamb Bottom caverns at Harptree, Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvi. 1-16.
- The fosse road at Radstock. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 76-82.
- McNAGHTEN (JOHN ALEXANDER). An account of a golden rod found by a peasant in the neighbourhood of Ballycastle, in the county of Antrim. *Arch.* xvi. 353.
- McPHERSON (FLORENCE). Historical notes on certain modern Greek folk-songs. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, x. 86-89.
- MEAD (GEORGE B.). An account of visits of king James I. to Newmarket. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 295-326.
- MEADE (REV. CANON). Castle Cary. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 82-99.
- Historical note of the church of Castle Cary. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 1-12.
- A short memoir of Bishops Aldhelme and Athelme or Adelme. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xx. 74-84.
- MEALY (R. R. P.). Recent discoveries of Roman remains at Segontium. *Arch. Camb.* i. 75-77.
- MEARNS (REV. PETER). Wark castle. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 61-66.
- Ancient bridge in Coldstream. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 90-91.
- MEASE (REV. JAMES). Notes on the castles in the Freshford district. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 462-469.
- MEDLAND (HENRY). St. Oswald's priory, Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 118-129.
- Scriven's conduit. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 241-246.
- MEDLAND (M. H.). St. Nicholas' church, Gloucester. *Glouc. Cath. Soc.* iii. 58-72.
- MEDLAND (REV. T.). Notices of the early history of Steyning and its church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 111-126.
- Extracts from the Steyning church book. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* viii. 132-140.
- MEIVOD, Monastery and abbot of. *Powys Land Club*, xvi. 413-415.
- MELLISH (CHARLES). Observations on Mr. Maseres's view of the ancient constitution of the English parliament. *Arch.* ii. 341-352.

- MELLO (REV. J. M.). Palæolithic man at Creswell. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 15-24.
- MELVILL (LIEUT.-GENERAL). Observations on an ancient sword. *Arch.* vii. 374-375.
- MENNEL (HENRY S.). Flint implements from the drift and peat. *Tyne Nat. Field Club*, iv. 201.
- MENZIES (REV. JOHN). Note of the occurrence of cup-marked stones in St. Palladin's chapel, Fordoun. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 423-426.
- MENZIES (JOHN) and REV. JAMES GILLIS. Notices on the portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, formerly in the Scottish college at Douay. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 370-371.
- MERCER (N.). On the protection of wood and iron ships to prevent fouling. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ii. 81-94.
- MEREWETHER (VERY REV. JOHN). Account of the discovery of the episcopal rings of John Stanbery and Richard Mayo, bishops of Hereford, during the progress of recent works of restoration at Hereford cathedral. *Arch.* xxxi. 249-253.
- Account of the opening of the coffin of Ioannade Bohun in the lady chapel of Hereford cathedral. *Arch.* xxxii. 60-63.
- MERIONETHSHIRE. Anecdotes characteristic of the lawless state of society in Merionethshire temp. Edw. IV and Hen. VIII. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 245.
- Merionethshire document. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 227-229.
- Inquisitions, notes from the records of, for Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* i. 396-403; ii. 20-24.
- Lieutenants and custodes rotulorum for the county of Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* i. 139-142.
- Representatives in Parliament for the county of Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* i. 357-363.
- Seal of the archdeacon of Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 19-20.
- Sheriffs for the county of Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 123-135.
- M[ERITON] (G.). Proverbs from "The praise of Yorkshire ale," 1697. *Folk-Lore Record*, iv. 163-166.
- MERRET (CHRISTOPHER). An account of several observables in Lincolnshire, not taken notice of in Camden, or any other author. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 346-353.
- MERRIMAN (R. W.). Some stray notes from the Marlborough court books temp. Henry VIII. *Wilts. Arch. Soc.* xix. 75-83.
- Extracts from the records of Wiltshire quarter sessions. *Wilts. Arch. Soc.* xx. 322-341.

- MERRIMAN (R. W.). Extracts from the records of the Wiltshire quarter sessions, reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 75-121.
- Extract from the records of the Wiltshire quarter sessions, reign of James I. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 1-38, 212-231.
- MERTTENS (F.). Discovery of an ancient Roman building at Rothley. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 157-158.
- METCALFE (A. T.). On the mammoth at Creswell. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 92-96.
- MEYER (F. C.). The Welsh poems in the "Codex Juvenicus." *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 212-222.
- MEYNELL (G.). Notes on the manors of Kirk Langley and Meynell Langley. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 45-54.
- MEYRICK (SIR SAMUEL RUSH). Observations on the body-armour anciently worn in England. *Arch.* xix. 120-145.
- Observations on the ancient military garments formerly worn in England. *Arch.* xix. 209-240.
- On the lorica catena of the Romans. *Arch.* xix. 335-352.
- Account of the tomb of Sir John Chandos, Knt., A.D. 1370, at Civaux, a hamlet on the Vienne, in France. *Arch.* xx. 484-495.
- Remarks on the ancient mode of putting on armour. *Arch.* xx. 496-514.
- On a deed of gift to the abbey of Ystrad Marchell. *Arch.* xxi. 445-449.
- Observations upon the history of hand fire arms, and their appurtenances. *Arch.* xxii. 59-105.
- Description of the engravings on a German suit of armour, made for King Henry the Eighth, in the tower of London. *Arch.* xxii. 106-113, 440.
- Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the amount of booty taken at Cadiz in 1596, with the charges preferred in consequence, by Sir Gelly Meyricke, against Sir Anthony Ashley, and the answers of the former to the recrimination of the latter. *Arch.* xxii. 172-189.
- Description of two ancient British shields preserved in the armoury at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire. *Arch.* xxiii. 92-97.
- Observations on a pair of candlesticks and a pix, both of the twelfth century, preserved at Goodrich Court in Herefordshire. *Arch.* xxiii. 317-322.

- MEYRICK (SIR SAMUEL RUSH). Observations upon the monumental effigy of Dr. Mauley, in the minster at York. *Arch.* xxxi. 233-248.
- On the state of the Druidic religion in Britain during the residence of the Romans. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 13-29.
- M'GILL (REV. G. H.). The easter sepulchre at Northwold. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 120-132.
- Oxburgh Hall. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 271-285.
- MIALI (L. C.) Ancient bloomeries in Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* i. 110-115.
- MICHAELIS (PROF. AD.). Notice of ancient marbles, etc., in the National museum, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 66-72.
- Marble head of a horse. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 234-239.
- The metrological relief at Oxford. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 335-350.
- Ancient marbles in Great Britain. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 143-161; vi. 30-49.
- Sarapis standing on a Xanthian marble in the British museum. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 287-318.
- The Cnidian Aphrodite of Praxiteles. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, viii. 324-355.
- MICHELL (W. EDWARDS). Antiquarian remains in the parishes of St. Merryn and St. Eval. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 64-65.
- On some antiquities, etc., in the parish of Crantock and neighbourhood. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 380-381.
- MICHIE (REV. J. G.). Notice of an underground structure recently discovered on the farm of Mickie Kinord, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 455-456.
- MICKLETHWAITE (J. T.). The shrine of St. Alban. *Arch. Inst.* xxix. 201-210.
- Notes on the abbey buildings of Westminster. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiii. 15-48.
- Parish churches in the year 1548. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 372-396.
- On the growth of English parish churches. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvii. 364-377.
- On the treatment of ancient architectural remains. *Arch. Inst.* xxxviii. 352-360.
- On the crypts at Hexham and Ripon. *Arch. Inst.* xxxix. 347-354.
- On the remains of an ankerhold at Bengeo church, Hertford. *Arch. Inst.* xlv. 26-29.

- MICKLETHWAITE (J. T.). On pigeon houses in churches. *Arch. Inst.* xlv. 374-378.
- A description of the chapel of Saint Erasmus in Westminster Abbey. *Arch.* xlv. 93-99.
- A description of the paintings in the church of Kempley, near Ross. *Arch.* xlv. 187-194.
- Notes on the imagery of Henry VIIth Chapel, Westminster. *Arch.* xlvii. 361-380.
- On an unexplained figure in Henry VIIth Chapel. *Arch.* xlvii. 483-485.
- A note on the hall of William Rufus at Westminster. *Arch.* l. 5-8.
- On the true principles of English ritual. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 252-259.
- The old church and the old churches, with a word on restoration. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 36-40.
- Suggestions for the ritual of the communion service. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 150-161.
- An inquiry into the literal meaning of the ornaments rubric so far as it affects parish churches. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 309-325.
- Of the Cistercian plan. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 239-258.
- Patrington church. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 99-104.
- MIDDLE parish registers. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 211-237.
- MIDDLEMAS (ROBT.). On an inscribed stone in the possession of Mr. William Wightman, Bank, Wooler. *Berwickshire Nat. Club,* vi. 453-454.
- MIDDLETON (C. H.). Remarks on the etched work of Rembrandt, at the Burlington fine arts club in 1877. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiv. 83-86.
- MIDDLETON (SIR HUGH). *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 134-138.
- MIDDLETON (JAMES). Notes on the church of West Kirby, Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 198-199.
- MIDDLETON (JOHN HENRY). On a wall painting discovered at Westminster Abbey in 1882. *Arch.* xlvii. 471-472, 489.
- The Coptic churches in old Cairo. *Arch.* xlviii. 397-420.
- Remarks on consecration crosses, with some English examples. *Arch.* xlviii. 456-464.
- The temple and atrium of Vesta and the Regia. *Arch.* xlix. 391-423.

- MIDDLETON (JOHN HENRY). The rostra and the graecostasis, with the umbilicus Romæ and the miliarium aureum. *Arch.* xlix. 424-433.
- On a Saxon chapel at Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. *Arch.* l. 66-71.
- Notes on the Little Farrington chalice. *Arch. Inst.* xxxix. 411.
- Notes on the manor and parish church of Cheltenham. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 53-72.
- Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Bishop's Cleeve. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 248-269.
- Stanley St. Leonards; the college of canons and collegiate church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 119-132.
- The churches of St. Michael and All Angels, Mitcheldean; St. Michael, Abenhall; and St. Ethelbert, Little Dean. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 269-279.
- Flaxley abbey, the existing remains (1881). *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 280-283.
- Oddington church, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 87-89.
- A suggested restoration of the great hall in the palace of Tiryns. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 161-169.
- The temple of Apollo at Delphi. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ix. 282-322.
- MIDDLETON (ROBERT MORTON, JUN.) On some vestiges of Roman occupation between West Hartlepool and Seaton Carew. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 103-114.
- On Yoden, a mediæval site between Castle Eden and Easington. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 186-187.
- On an armlet of fine gold, found at Shotton. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 189-190.
- MILBORNE (WILLIAM). Description of Wetheral cells in Cumberland. *Arch.* i. 84-86.
- MILBOURN (THOMAS). The church of St. Stephen, Wallbrook. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 209-216; *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 327-402.
- Notes on the parish and church of Carshalton. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 125-151.
- Horsell church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 152-168.
- The Milbourne alms-houses, and a brief account of the founder and his family. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 138-152.

- MILBOURN (THOMAS). The church of St. Mary Somerset, Upper Thames street. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 253-284.
- MILDMAY (ARCHDEACON). Extracts from an old Chelmsford parish account book, extending from 1557 down to 1668. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 211-228.
- MILES (REV. THOMAS). History of the parish of Stockton, Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 105-121, 192-215.
- MILES (W. A.). On the demigods, dæmonia, superstitions, and languages of Australia. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iii. 4-50
- MILITIA regiments in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, xv. 117-124.
- MILLAR (A. H.). The battle of Glenshiel, 10th June, 1719; notes upon an unpublished document in the possession of his grace the Duke of Marlborough. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 57-69.
- Notice of cinerary urns discovered at Newport, Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 272-276.
- Notice of a sculptured stone at Strathmartine, near Dundee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 209-211.
- The battle of Glenshiel; note upon an unpublished letter in the possession of C. S. Home-Drummond-Moray. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 64-66.
- Notice of a mural monument in the kirk of Weem. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 147-155.
- Notices (1) of ecclesiastical music discovered in the burgh charter-room of Dundee; (2) of two stone coffins discovered at Invergowrie; (3) of a curious pewter casket from Dundee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 164-171.
- Notice of a steel pistol with the Dundee mark, and of the armourers of Dundee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 276-280.
- MILLAR (FRANK). Annan: its historical and literary associations. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 240-246.
- Annan in the eighteenth century. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 108-112.
- MILLARD (F.). On the passage of the Thames by Julius Cæsar. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 120-127.
- MILLER (REV. G.). The battle of Edgehill. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 36-45.
- The church plate of the county of Warwick. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 48-54.

- MILLER (HUGH). Note on fragments of two sculptured stones of Celtic workmanship, found in the churchyard of Tarbat, Easter Ross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 435-444
- and REV. DONALD MACLEOD. Notice of the discovery of a hoard of silver penannular armlets and coins at Tarbat, Ross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 314-322.
- MILLER (REV. JOSIAH). On the numbers of the Jews in all ages. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 315-331.
- MILLER (PETER). Suggestions respecting the site of Bede's ancient city, Guidi. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 54-62.
- Notes respecting the earl of Moray's tomb and its contents in St. Giles' church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 210-212.
- The origin and early history of the old Tolbuith of Edinburgh, the heart of Mid-Lothian; and the Luckenbooths. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 360-376.
- The mercat cross of Edinburgh, from 1365 to 1617: its site and form. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 377-389.
- Notice of three Micmac flint arrow-heads from Merigomish harbour, on the northern coast of Nova Scotia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 212-214.
- Was the town of Edinburgh an open and defenceless one previous to 1450? *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 251-260.
- Notices of the standing stones of Alloa and Clackmannon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 153-164.
- Notes on Edinburgh; its name and name word. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 323-332.
- John Knox and his manse. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 138-154.
- MILLER (LIEUT.-COL.). An inquiry respecting the site of the battle of Mons Grampius. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 19-52.
- MILLER (S. H.). Illustrations of the traces of the Romans and Saxons in the fen district of the isle of Ely. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 147-150.
- MILLER (REV. W. S.). On paving tiles, a monumentarium, bibliotheca Oxoniensis, and extracts from parish registers. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon.* 1853-55, 89-100.
- MILLES (REV. DR.). Observations on the wardrobe account for 1483; wherein are contained the deliveries made for the coronation of king Richard III., and some other particulars relative to the history of that monarch. *Arch.* i. 361-383.
- Observations on the Æstel. *Arch.* ii. 75-79.

- MILLES (REV. DR.)** Observations on an inscription in the church of Sunning Hill, Berks. *Arch.* ii. 129-130.
- On Lord Bruce's horn. *Arch.* iii. 24-29.
- Some account of a curious seal ring belonging to Sir Richard Worsley, of Appledore, Combe, in the Isle of Wight. *Arch.* iv. 176-181.
- Observations on the Apamean medal. *Arch.* iv. 331-346.
- On antiquities found in the Tower of London. *Arch.* v. 291-305, 440.
- Account of some Roman antiquities discovered at Exeter. *Arch.* vi. 1-5.
- Illustration of an unpublished seal of Richard, duke of Gloucester. *Arch.* vii. 69-73.
- MILLETT (MATILDA).** Remarks on early British residences and on the remains of an ancient village near Chun Castle. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 286-289.
- MILLICAN (WM.).** Introduction of moulded and coloured brick into street architecture. *Leicester. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 87-91.
- MILLINGEN (JAMES).** Some observations on an antique bas-relief, on which the evil eye, or fascinum, is represented. *Arch.* xix. 70-74.
- On a coin of Metapontum. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 142-150, part 1.
- On the date of some of the coins of Zancle or Messana in Sicily. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 93-98, part 2.
- On the Portland vase. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 99-105.
- On the late discoveries of ancient monuments in various parts of Etruria. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 76-94.
- On a fictile vase, representing the contest between Hercules and the Achelotüs. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 95-101.
- On the names of Roman divinities, and a notice of a painted fictile vase relating to this subject. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 136-143.
- On a figure of Aphrodite Urania. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 62-75.
- On an inscription upon some coins of Hipponium. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 226-231.
- Tabulæ Eugubinæ. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 13-26.
- Notice of a "sylloge of ancient unedited coins of Greek cities and kings," from various collections, principally in Great Britain. *Num. Journ.* ii. 81-94.

- MILMAN (HENRY SALUSBURY). The political geography of Wales. *Arch.* xxxviii. 19-36.
- Accounts of the royal wardrobe in the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. *Arch.* xlviii. 281-284.
- and RICHARD ALMACK. The first charter of liberties given by Penn to Pennsylvania. *Arch.* xlvii. 83-88.
- and OCTAVIUS MORGAN. The early charters of the borough of Newport in Wentloog. *Arch.* xlviii. 431-455.
- MILMAN (REV. W. H.). Some account of Sion college, in the city of London, and of its library. *London and Middl. Arch. Soc. Trans.* vi. 53-122.
- MILN (JAMES). Notes on cup-markings and incised sculpturings, near Guerande, Brittany. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 146-151.
- Notice of the discovery of two ancient towns in Brittany. one of the Gallo-Roman, and the other probably of an earlier period. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 155-162.
- MILNER (GEORGE). Remarks on the sculptured font in Kirkburn church, near Driffield, Yorkshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 38-52.
- On sepulchral urns found at Newark in 1836. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 192-193.
- MILNER (REV. JOHN). Observations on an antient cup formerly belonging to the abbey of Glastonbury. *Arch.* xi. 411-424.
- Account of an ancient manuscript of St. John's gospel. *Arch.* xvi. 17-21.
- A description of a mitre and crosier, part of the ancient pontificalia of the see of Limerick. *Arch.* xvii. 30-39.
- An account of the ancient monastery of Sion, founded by king Henry the fifth, at Isleworth, in the year 1415. *Arch.* xvii. 326-329.
- On the use of the pax in the Roman Catholic church. *Arch.* xx. 534-536.
- MILNES (R. M.). Wentworth Woodhouse and its owners. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* vi. 313-384.
- MILWARD (A.). On the Norman keep towers of Coningsburgh and Richmond. *Arch. Inst.* v. 41-56.
- Notice of documents preserved in the record office at Malta. *Arch. Inst.* vii. 369-373.
- MINEHEAD church, Somerset. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 105-108.
- MINET (WILLIAM) and WILLIAM CHAPMAN WALLER. Transcript of the registers of the Protestant church at Guisnes, from 1668 to 1685. *Huguenot Soc.* iii. 1-329.

- MINNS (REV. G. W.). Notice of an ancient lock plate at Basingstoke. *Hamp. Field Club*, iv. 68-70.
- On the baptismal font at Odiham. *Hamp. Field Club*, iv. 84-89.
- MINNS (REV. G. W. W.). Mural paintings at Witton. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 42-49.
- Acoustic pottery. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 93-101.
- MITCHELL (SIR A.). Note on a small brass or bronze vessel found in Islay, exhibited by Mrs. Ramsey, of Kildalton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 299-303.
- On various superstitions in the north-west Highlands and islands of Scotland, especially in relation to lunacy. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 251-288.
- Notice of the recent excavation of an underground building at Buchaam, Strathdon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 436-439.
- Note on the vestiges of the forest of Cree, in Galloway. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 20-29.
- Eirde house at Esiboll, in the parish of Durness, Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 249-250.
- Notice of flint flakes found in the parish of Abernethy, Strathspey. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 251-252.
- On some remarkable discoveries of rude stone implements in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 118-134.
- Notice of an urn found near Kirkton of Glenelg, with remarks on the bones found in urns. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 372-375.
- Note on large stone implements found in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 64-66.
- Notice of the contents of an urn found at Murthly, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 268-269.
- Inscribed stones at Kirkmadrine, in the parish of Stoneykirk, county of Wigton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 568-586.
- Vacation notes in Cromar, Burghead, and Strathspey, including notice of one of the burial places of St. Columba, by James Drummond. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 603-689.
- Notice of buildings designed for defence on an island in a loch at Hogsetter, in Whalsay, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 303-315.

- MITCHELL (SIR A.) On white pebbles in connection with pagan and Christian burials, a seeming survival of an ancient burial custom. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 286-291.
- Notice of the discovery of an undescribed sculptured stone, with incised symbols, in Strathspey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 87-88.
- MITCHELL (ELIZABETH HARCOURT). The crosses of Monmouthshire. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Arch. Assoc.* 1893, 1-47.
- MITCHELL (F. J.). Notes on the history of Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 1-12; *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1886, 67-78.
- MITCHELL (REV. H.). On the early traditions of Bosham, and the discovery of the stone coffin containing the remains of a daughter of king Canute, in the nave of Bosham church. *Suss. Arch.* xviii. 1-9.
- MITCHELL (ROBERT). Sketches of a Glasgow incorporation (maltmen and mealmen) in the seventeenth century. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 420-437.
- MITCHELL (S. L.). Proofs of the former existence of a people in North America distinct from the Indian and European. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 59-64.
- MITCHELL (T. CARTER). Maidens' bower, near Topcliffe. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 241-250.
- MITCHELL-INNES (N. G.). Chinese birth, marriage and death rites. *Folk-Lore Journ.* v. 221-245.
- MITCHELL-WITHERS (J. B.). Selby abbey church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 144-150.
- MITCHELL - TROYE church, near Monmouth, Inscription at. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 80-81.
- MITFORD (WILLIAM TOWNLEY). Silver clock of Charles the first. *Suss. Arch.* iii. 103-107.
- M'KIE (J.). Galloway place names. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1887, 134-141.
- M'LAREN (A.). Account of a stone coffin found in the old churchyard of Coldstream abbey. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 319-321.
- M'NEILL (MALCOLM). Notice of excavations in a burial mound of the viking time in Oronsay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 432-435.
- MOBERLY (REV. GEORGE). Local names near Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 118-127.
- MOENS (WILLIAM JOHN CHARLES). The Walloons and their church at Norwich; their history and registers, 1565-1832. *Huguenot Soc.* i. 1-385.

- MOFFATT (JAMES G.). Pre-historic grave from the Lilburn Hill farm, on the Lilburn Tower estate. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 220-222.
- MOFFAT (DR.). On the finding and position of the relics discovered at Corrie loch. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1804, 52-53.
- MOGFORD (HENRY). Recollections of Westminster. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 113-118.
- The monuments in Westminster abbey as a museum of sculpture. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 100-104.
- MOGGRIDGE (M.). Classified lists of local antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 109-111.
- Druidic Circle, Rhosmaen, Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 21-22.
- MOIR (JOHN). Remarks on an Italian musical instrument. *Arch.* xi. 81-82.
- MOLD. Tower near Mold, Flintshire. *Arch. Camb.* i. 55-60.
- MOLESWORTH (W.). A letter concerning some antique golden instruments found in a bog in the co. Armagh. *Royal Irish Acad.* iv. 37-39.
- MOLONY (REV. C. A.). A sculptured legend at St. Lawrence church in Thanet. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 207-208.
- MOLSEWORTH (MR.). Description of the Druid temple lately discovered at the top of the hill near St. Hillary, in Jersey. *Arch.* viii. 384-385.
- MOLYNEUX (J. MORE). Message from king James I. to the earl of Somerset in the case of Sir Thomas Overbury, sent on the 29th December, 1615, through Sir George Moore, lieutenant of the tower; communicated from the MSS. at Loseley. *Arch.* xli. 75-78.
- Letters illustrating the reign of queen Jane (original documents). *Arch. Inst.* xxx. 273-278.
- MOLYNEUX (THOMAS, M.D.). A discourse concerning the large horns frequently found under ground in Ireland, concluding from them that the great American deer, called a moose, was formerly common in that island, with remarks on some other things natural to that country. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 489-572.
- MOLYNEUX (W.). On Etocetum. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxix. 53-57.
- The Roman roads of Staffordshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxix. 288-294.
- MOMMSEN (PROF.). On the weight of Sassanian coins. *Num. Chron.* xix. 223-224.
- Note on Greek weights. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 74.

- MONA MEDIÆVA.** Mediæval buildings and monuments of the Isle of Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* i. 61-70, 155-169, 297-305, 425-436; ii. 41-50, 166-177, 257-260, 321-327; iii. 44-46, 143-146, 313-316 (paged as 216).
- MONCKTON (HERBERT).** Letters of Thomas Morris, of Mount Morris, A.D. 1694-6. *Arch. Camb.* xiii. 283-288.
- MONCRIEFF (DR. WM.).** Account of an achemical roll on parchment, presented by the Earl of Cromarty, in 1707, to the royal college of physicians of Edinburgh; with notes by John Small. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 561-575.
- MONDAY (A. J.).** On two Somerset wills temp. Edward VI., 1548. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 61-68.
- Extracts from some Somerset wills. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 153-158.
- MONEY (WALTER).** Account of an examination of the "Seven Barrows," Lichfield, Hants. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 18-19.
- Report on recent discoveries in Berkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 346-347.
- Roman remains at Hampstead Norris, near Newbury. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 27-29.
- Notes on the seal of the Dean of Newbury, 1452. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 198-200.
- The family of James Johnson, successively Bishop of Gloucester and of Worcester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 324-341; ix. 356-357.
- Notes on the Forster family of Aldermaston. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 114-116.
- Notes on North and South Fawley. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 160-163.
- Supplementary notes on Watcombe and Fawley. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 166-176.
- The Dunch family. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 29-30.
- Donnington priory. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 48-55.
- History of the Maison Dieu, or hospital of Sir Richard Abberbury, at Donnington. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 55-62.
- The manor of Hamstead-Marshall and its historical associations. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 105-115.
- The Dolmans of Shaw. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 143-145.
- Stanford Dingley church. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 175-

- MONEY (WALTER).** The names of the nobility, gentry, and others in the county of Wilts, who contributed to the defence of the country at the time of the Spanish Armada Invasion in 1588. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 31-33.
- MONKHOUSE (REV. W.).** Inscription on the font at Bridekirk. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 107-108.
- On Risinghoe castle, in Goldington and Howbury, in Renhold. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 175-185.
- On the well at Biddenham, Beds. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 283-290.
- On the ethnography of the county of Bedford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 149-159.
- An enquiry into the site of the Roman station, Durocobrivæ. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 281-289.
- MONKMAN (C.).** On the ancient flint and stone implements from the surface soil of Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 24-40.
- On the finding of flint implements in the valley-gravels and in the Hessele clay of Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* i. 41-57, 334-336.
- Buried cruciform platforms in Yorkshire. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ii. 69-78.
- MONRO (D. B.).** On the fragment of Proclus' abstract of the epic cycle contained in the Codex Venetus of the Iliad. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 305-334.
- The poems of the epic cycle. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 1-41.
- MONRO (ROBERT).** Notice of the discovery of five bronze celts and a bronze ring at the "Maidens," near Culzean castle, Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 433-438.
- MONTAGU (H.).** Beati Pacifici. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 78-79.
- Fifth coinage of Henry VIII. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 248.
- Pennies of the first coinage of Henry VII. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 339.
- Find of ancient British coins in Suffolk. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 23-37.
- Coinage of Ethelbald of Wessex. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 132-138.
- Queen Anne's so-called Bello et Pace farthing. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 139-155.
- Unpublished gold coins of James I. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 342-344; ix. 365-368.

- MONTAGU (H.). On the half noble of the third coinage of Edward
 III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 310-315.
- Draughtsman from metal die. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 322.
- The mint of Castle Rising in Norfolk. *Num. Chron.* 3rd
 S. ix. 335-343.
- Piedforts in the English coinage. *Num. Chron.* 3rd. S. ix.
 369-372.
- Find of gold coins near Chesham, Bucks. *Num. Chron.* 3rd
 S. x. 48-50.
- Silver coins of James I. of the second issue. *Num. Chron.*
 3rd S. x. 273-276.
- Notes on sterlings of John of Hainault. *Num. Chron.* 3rd
 S. ii. 87-88.
- Note on crowns of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 352-
 353.
- Silver stycas of Northumbria and York. *Num. Chron.* 3rd
 S. iii. 26-31.
- Unpublished nobles, etc. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 61-62.
- Note on an unpublished penny of William I. and on the
 word. *Pax.* *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 59-65.
- Coins of the Commonwealth. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 201-
 202; viii. 96.
- Halfpenny of Eadred. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 350.
- Angels of Henry VI. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 77-78.
- MONTEIRO (MISS HENRIQUETA). Portuguese stories. *Folk-Lore*
Record, iv. 140-159.
- MONTEIRO (J. J.). The Quissama tribe of Angola. *Anthrop. Inst.* v.
 198-201.
- MONTGOMERY. Ancient charters of the borough. *Powysland Club*,
 xxi. 1-34.
- Various documents relating to the castle and borough.
Powysland Club, xxii. 179-210; xxiii. 67-80.
- MONTGOMERY CASTLE, Demolition of. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 395-
 397.
- MONTGOMERY CHURCH, Monumental effigies in. *Powysland Club*,
 vi. 207-214.
- MONTGOMERYSHIRE, The enclosure of common lands in. *Powysland*
Club, xv. 191-196.
- Documents. *Arch. Cant.* 5th S. ii. 304-311.
- The devolution of the manors of: Bansley manor. *Powys-*
land Club, viii. 87-112.

- MONTGOMERYSHIRE, Justices of the peace for; at different periods during the seventeenth century. *Powysland Club*, ii. 345-348.
- List of magistrates temp. Charles II. *Powysland Club*, xv. 183.
- List of magistrates temp. George III. *Powysland Club*, xv. 185-190.
- Religious houses in; surveys of guilds and chantries granted to King Edward VI. *Powysland Club*, vii. 237-242.
- Civil War incidents in. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 381-394.
- MOODY (COL. R. C.). Memorandum relative to a piece of ordnance, found 28th March, 1856, at Broughty castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 220-222.
- MOON (G. WASHINGTON). Common errors in speaking and writing. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 152-172.
- What is poetry. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 173-202.
- MOORE (REV. CECIL). Bishop Moore, the father of black letter collectors. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 134.
- MOORE (CHARLES). The mammalia and other remains from the drift deposits in the Bath basin, with notes on the Roman and Romano-British remains. *Bath Field Club*, i. 37-55.
- On the palæontology of the middle and upper lias. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1852, 61-76.
- On the middle and upper lias of the south-west of England. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 119-244.
- Geology of the Mendips. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 35-50.
- Notes on Wiltshire geology and palæontology. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 45-54.
- MOORE (REV. EDWARD). On Croyland abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 272-283; vi. 20-27.
- MOORE (JOHN). On some ancient remains discovered at Coker, west Somersetshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 288-289.
- MOORE (JOHN CARRICK). Notice of ancient graves at Dounan, near Ballantrae, Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 277-278.
- MOORE (M. P.). The family of Carre of Sleaford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 60-72.
- MOORE (DR. NORMAN). On two Roman tombs discovered in digging the foundations of the new buildings of the medical school at St. Bartholomew's hospital. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 293-301.

- MOORE (REV. PHILIP). Giants' graves. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 11-14.
- Observations on raths. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 22-26.
- MOORE (REV. CANON). St. Guthlac and Croyland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 132-134.
- MOORE (STUART ARCHIBALD). Documents relating to the death and burial of King Edward II. *Arch.* l. 215-226.
- MOORE (REV. THOS.). Some notes, historical and ecclesiastical, on the chapelry of Kirkby, Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 43-57.
- Some notes on the parish of West Kirby, in the Hundred of Wirrall. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 12-16.
- The English poor-law system, viewed in relation to education and morals in England and Wales. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 181-192.
- MOORE (T. H.). The good serpent; a Chilian folk-tale. *Folk-Lore Journ.* i. 221-226.
- Chilian popular tales. *Folk-Lore Journ.* iii. 289-305.
- MOORE (THOS. J.). On the horns of the Chiru, the so-called unicorn of Thibet. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 239-241.
- Notes on the yak, or grunting ox, and other ruminating animals from central Asia. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 43-60.
- Notice of mammalian remains discovered in the excavations at Wallasey for the Birkenhead new docks. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 265-268.
- MOORE (REV. WILLIAM). On the great level of the Fens. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* i. 326-337.
- MOORE (REV. W. KENNEDY). On certain theosophic ideas of the east. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxii. 148-175.
- MOORE (MAJOR W. YORKE). On the pennies of Henry with the short and long cross. *Num. Chron.* x. 21-42.
- MORANT (ALFRED W.). On the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 376-404.
- Mural painting discovered at Burlingham, St. Edmund, Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 185-187.
- Notices of the church of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 215-248.
- Notes on a letter and declaration of the gentry of Norfolk and Norwich to General Monk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 309-320.

- MORANT (ALFRED W.) and J. L'ESTRANGE. Notices of the church at Randworth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 178-211.
- MORELL (THOMAS). Observations on the Corbridge altars. *Arch.* iii. 332-336.
- MORGAN (ALFRED). On gems and precious stones. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxvii. 175-214.
- On the Khāsi tribes of North-Eastern Bengal, and on the geology of the Shillong plateau. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxx. 115-128.
- On the cliff-houses and antiquities of south-western Colorado and New Mexico. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxxi. 343-356.
- A description of a Dakotan calendar, with a few ethnographical and other notes on the Dakotas, or Sioux Indians, and their territory. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxxiii. 233-253.
- MORGAN (PROF. C. LLOYD). The stones of Stanton Drew : their source and origin. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 37-50.
- MORGAN (C. OCTAVIUS S.). List of members of the Clockmakers' Company of London, from the period of their incorporation in 1631 to the year 1732. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 193-214.
- Notes on the ancient clocks at Wells, Rye and Dover. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 428-432.
- Some account of the history and descent of the lordship marcher or county of Wentllwch. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 257-270.
- History and description of Newport castle. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 270-279.
- St. Woollos' church, Newport, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 279-291; *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1886, 41-53.
- Tredegar House, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 100-102.
- Origin of the name Tredegar. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 102-105.
- Notice of a tessellated pavement, discovered in the churchyard, Caerleon. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1866, 1-9.
- Some account of the ancient monuments in the priory church, Abergavenny. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1872, 1-87.

- MORGAN (C. OCTAVIUS S.) Goldcliff and the Roman inscribed stone found there. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1882 1-17.
- Tessellated pavement discovered at Caerleon, 1877. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1882, 18-21.
- Tessellated pavement discovered at Caerwent. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1882, 22.
- Ancient Danish vessel discovered at the mouth of the Usk. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1882, 23-26.
- MORGAN (C. OCTAVIUS). On an astronomical and astrological clock, with an account of the astrolabe. *Arch.* xxxiv. 259-264.
- Observations on the history and progress of the art of watchmaking, from the earliest period to modern times. *Arch.* xxiii. 84-100, 293-307.
- Communication upon chalice (ancient silver) preserved at Leominster. *Arch.* xxxv. 489-490.
- On episcopal and other rings of investiture. *Arch.* xxxvi. 392-399.
- Excavations prosecuted by the Caerleon Archæological Association within the walls of Caerwent in the summer of 1855. *Arch.* xxxvi. 418-437.
- Chalice and paten belonging to the parish church of Nettlecombe in the county of Somerset, with remarks on early English chalices. *Arch.* xlii. 405-416.
- On a folding ivory viatorium or portable dial and an episcopal ring. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 167-168.
- An ivory Trinity ring. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 40-41.
- On a silver disc of the seventeenth century inscribed with amuletic characters. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 86-91.
- An official seal of Edward IV. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 264-266.
- On the assay marks on gold and silver plate. *Arch. Inst.* ix. 125-140, 231-246, 313-319.
- Table of the annual assay office letters used in the marking of plate, from the earliest period of their use to the present time, together with a reference to the various pieces of ancient plate which have been adopted as authorities for the same. *Arch. Inst.* x. 33-43.
- Classification of watches. *Arch. Inst.* xxxii. 188-204.
- Observations upon a model in silver of the first light-house erected on the Eddystone rocks. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 120-125.

- MORGAN (OCTAVIUS) and THOMAS WAKEMAN. Notes on the architecture and history of Caldicot castle, Monmouthshire. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1854, 1-45.
- Notes on the ecclesiastical remains at Runston, Sudbrook, Dinham, and Llan-bedr. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1858, 1-38.
- Notes on Penhow castle. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1867, 1-27.
- Notes on the ancient domestic residences of Pentre-bach, Crick, Ty-mawr, The Garn, Crindau and St. Julian's. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1860, 1-29.
- Notes on the ancient domestic residences of Tre-owen, Killwch, and the Waen. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1861, 1-19.
- Notices of Pencoyd castle and Langstone. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1864, 1-38.
- MORGAN (THOMAS). On the worship of Diana in Britain. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 142-144, 237-241.
- On the worship of Apollo in Britain. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 337-346.
- On Odinism in Scandinavia, Denmark, and Britain. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 138-172.
- On the Briton, Roman and Saxon in Staffordshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 394-412.
- The Druids according to Greek and Roman writers. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 136-146.
- On vernal festivals in ancient Rome and elsewhere. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 35-54.
- On the Wiccii and their territory. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 145-192.
- On Roman roads in Cambridgeshire and Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 121-131.
- Estrighoel, Chepstow and Tintern, in the thirteenth century. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 243-255.
- North Wales on a map of the thirteenth century. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 397-412.
- On East Anglian history in Saxon times. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 185-200.
- On some antiquities at Higham, in Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 285-291.

- MORGAN (THOMAS). On the West Saxons in Wiltshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 325-346.
- On the Roman army in North Britain in the second and third centuries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 136-148.
- Romano-British mosaic pavements. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 291-308.
- Remarks on the Roman mosaic pavements at Brading, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 361-370.
- Inscriptions on Roman tiles found at Leadenhall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 389-393.
- On ancient Etruria and a tomb at Palestrina. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 353-372.
- On baths of Aquæ Solis, restorations and inscriptions. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 378-395.
- Ancient Sussex fortresses. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 159-172.
- Some flowers of chivalry and fields of rue. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 379-394.
- On the twentieth legion as illustrated by consular denarii. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 267-274.
- Notes on a Roman villa near Yatton, Somerset. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 353-362.
- Sketch of early Scottish history. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 348-361; xlv. 29-42.
- MORGAN (T.O.). On the history of the parish of Carno, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 1-9.
- Historical and traditional notices of Owain Glyndwr. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 24-41, 113-122.
- On the subjugation of Wales by Edward I. and the insurrection consequent thereon, particularly that of Maelgwn Vychan. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 290-300.
- Our lady's mill and the demolished chapel of St. Mary Aberystwith. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 60-64.
- Ancient and modern divisions of Caermarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 114-119.
- Wales and its marches, and the counties formed out of them or augmented thereby. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 81-95.
- Boundaries of Caermarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 368-375.
- History of the lordship of Cyfeiliog. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 125-132.

- MORGAN (T. O.). Historical account of the landing of Henry earl of Richmond A.D. 1485 at Melford and of his progress to Bosworth. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 235-244.
- Montgomeryshire, when and how first constituted shire ground. *Powysland Club*, ii. 121-138.
- The history of the parish of Darowen. *Powysland Club*, iii. 181-201.
- Some unpublished remains of Iolo Morganwg. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iii. 117-125.
- MORIARTY (M.). On the meaning of the names of places in the neighbourhood which are of Celtic origin. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1871, 24-29.
- MORKILL (J. W.). Notes on the Wapentake of Skyrack. *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* ii. 115-141.
- The manor and park of Roundhay. *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* ii. 215-248.
- MORLAND (JOHN). On an ancient road between Glastonbury and Street. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvii. 43-50.
- St. Bridget's chapel, Beckery. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxv. 121-126.
- MORRES (REV. A. P.). Britford church. *Arch. Inst.* xlv. 77-80.
- MORRIS (E. ROWLEY). Documents relating to the tithes and other property belonging to the Dean and Chapter of St. Asaph. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 29-47.
- A list of the members of parliament for the county and contributory boroughs of Montgomery to end of 18th century. *Powysland Club*, ii. 311-316.
- A history of the parish of Kerry. *Powysland Club*, iii. 3-28; xxiii. 81-120, 345-370; xxiv. 355-394.
- Reliquiæ monasticæ, the Grange of Gelynog. *Powysland Club*, ix. 306-314.
- Montgomeryshire records. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 151-158.
- MORRIS (G.). Public houses and streets in Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 100-106.
- Persons connected with Shropshire whose descendants can claim legitimate descent from Edward I., Edward III. or Henry VII. and a few from Henry III. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 183-237.
- Armorial bearings of Shropshire families. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 205-256, 393-500; vii. 137-238.
- The rental of the Abbot of Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 345-360.

- MORRIS (G.). Abstract of the grants and charters contained in the chartulary of Wombridge priory. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 305-380; xi. 325-348; 2nd Ser. i. 294-310.
- MORRIS (J.). The family of Fitz-Warine. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 241-250; *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 282-291.
- The manor, etc., of Condover. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 121-126.
- Family of Herbert. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 16-30.
- Wroxeter. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 219-221.
- MORRIS (LEWIS). Celtic remains. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 36-47.
- MORRIS (LEWIS). Letters addressed by Lewis Morris to Edward Richard of Ystrad Meurig. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* i. 135-170; ii. 47-81, 138-160.
- MORRIS (REV. MARMADUKE). On Coins of St. Peter. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 215-216.
- MORRIS (REV. DR. RICHARD). Folk-tales of India. *Folk-Lore Journ.* ii. 304-310, 332-336, 370-377; iii. 56-79, 121-133, 242-256, 328-366; iv. 45-63, 168-182.
- Death's messengers. *Folk-Lore Journ.* vii. 179-191.
- MORRIS (REV. RUPERT H.). The Roman pigs of lead discovered near Chester. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 68-79.
- MORRIS (R. P.). Cestfaen at Aberganolwyn. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 64-66.
- MORRIS (S. M.). The obsolete punishments of Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 89-112; ix. 81-116; x. 349-382; xi. 349-381; 2nd S. i. 412-430.
- MORRISON (HEW). Notices of the discovery of a stone coffin and fragment of a Celtic cross at Lethnott, Forfarshire, and of a bronze Celt at Durness, Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 315-320.
- Notices of the ministers of the presbytery of Tongue from 1726 to 1763. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 293-310.
- MORRISON (JAMES). Notes on an urn found at Kennyshillock, Urquhart, Elgin, now presented to the Museum, and on a bullet mould of stone lent for exhibition. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 109-110.
- Remains of early antiquities, in and on the borders of the parish of Urquhart, Elgin, including hut circles, kitchen middens, stone cists with urns, stone weapons, etc., etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 250-263.

- MORRISON (W.). Notes on the affinity between Gaelic and German. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, v. 64-70.
- MORTIMER (J. R.). On some crania of the round barrows of the Yorkshire Wolds. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 328-334.
- On an underground structure at Driffeld, Yorkshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 277-279.
- Account of the discovery of six ancient dwellings found under and near to British barrows on the Yorkshire Wolds. *Anthrop. Inst.* xi. 472-479.
- MORTIMER (WM.). Memoir of the family of Holme, especially of the various Randle Holmes, the Cheshire antiquaries of the 17th century. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 86-94.
- MORTIMER (W. WILLIAMS). Memoir of the Earls of Chester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 215-225; iv. 85-97.
- MORTIMER charter dated 1st June, 1416. *Powysland Club*, x. 59-60.
- MORTON (GEORGE H.). Remarks on the introduction of geological maps. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxxi. 293-301.
- MOSER (G. E.). Kendal parish church registers. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 49-63.
- MOSLEY (SIR OSWALD, BART.). Inaugural discourse delivered at the Derby Congress. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 179-190.
- MOSS (W.). Notice of an ancient sculptured group of St. George and the dragon. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 112-114.
- MOTT (ALBERT J.). On books published in Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 103-166.
- On the literature of expeditions to the Nile. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxi. 145-184.
- Notes on Easter island. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxv. 159-191.
- MOULE (H. J.). Fordington St. George. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, v. 94-98.
- Bindon Abbey and Woolbridge. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, vii. 54-65.
- Abbotsbury abbey. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, viii. 38-48.
- Corton. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, viii. 71-73.
- Notes on a minute book belonging to the corporation of Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, x. 71-80.
- Cerne Abbey barn. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, x. 187-191.

- MOULE (H. J.). Notes on a book called Domesday, belonging to the mayor and corporation of Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xi. 34-45.
- Batcombe cross. *Folk-Lore Journ.* vii. 25-27.
- MOUNSEY (A. C.). The seals and the arms of the royal burgh of Jedburgh. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 137-139.
- MOUNT EDGCUMBE (RT. HON. THE EARL OF). The early history of the family of Mount Edgcumbe. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 133-141.
- Inaugural address at the Cornwall Congress, 1876. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 1-14.
- MOYES (REV. JAMES). The chantry chapel on the bridge of Salford. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 165-192.
- MUCH WENLOCK, Extracts from the registers of the parish of, with notes. *Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 1-88.
- MUDGE (CAPTAIN WILLIAM). Description of an ancient structure dug out of Drumkelin bog, in the parish of Inver, county of Donegal, in the year 1833. *Arch.* xxvi. 361-367.
- MUIR (THOMAS S.). Notice of a beehive house in the island of St. Kilda, with additional notes by Captain Thomas. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 225-232.
- Notice of the ancient church of St. Helen at Aldcambus, and of fragments apparently of a monastic building at Luffness, with plans. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 296-299.
- MUIRHEAD (GEORGE). Notice of bronze ornaments and a thin bifid blade of bronze from the Braes of Gight, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 135-138.
- MUIRHEAD (H.). Some objections to the theory of natural selection as explained by Mr. W. R. Wallace. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. ix.-xii.
- MULLENS (J.). The origin and progress of the people of Madagascar. *Anthrop. Inst.*, v. 181-198.
- MULLER (DR. D. H.). Notes and observations upon the Sabæan inscriptions at Bombay. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 198-202.
- MÜLLER (DR. L.). Remarks on the classification of some coins of Lysimachus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 1-10.
- Tetradrachm of Alexander. *Num. Chron.* xx. 39-42.
- MÜLLER (W. MAX). The supposed name of Judah in the list of Shosheng. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 81-83.
- Notes on the "peoples of the sea" of Merenptah. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 147-154, 287-289.
- A contribution to the Exodus geography. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 467-477.
- The Sign Papyrus of Tanis. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 445-446.

- MULLEY (JANE). Danish popular tales. *Folk-Lore Record*, iii. 201-236.
- MUNCH (PROF. P. A.). Why is the mainland of Orkney called Pomona? *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 15-18.
- Concordia facta inter Anglicos et Scotos, 3rd January, 1322-3. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 454-461.
- MUNFORD (REV. G.). Notices of the early history of the vicarage of Claxton in Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 61-71.
- MUNN (REV. G. S.). Madresfield church, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 116-121.
- MUNRO (J. A. R. and H. A. TUBBS). Excavations in Cyprus, 1889. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 1-99.
- MUNRO (ROBERT). Notice of the excavation of a crannog at Lochlee, Tarbolton, Ayrshire; with reports on the fauna of the crannog by Dr. George Rolleston; on the flora, by J. B. Balfour; and on the analysis of crystals, by John Borland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 175-252.
- Notes of a crannog at Friars' carse, Dumfriesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 73-78.
- Megalithic monuments of Holland, and their relation with analogous remains in northern Europe. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 19-35.
- Danish kjökkenmöddings, their facts and inferences. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 216-225.
- Notice of long cairns near Rhinavie, Strathnever, Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 228-233.
- Notice of an artificial mound or cairn situate 50 yards within the tidal area on the shore of the island of Criska, Argyllshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 192-202.
- Notes on lake-dwellings in Lough Mourne, co. Antrim, Ireland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 321-330.
- Notes of a visit to a terp mound at Aalzum, in north Friesland, Holland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 98-105.
- The prehistoric cemetery of Frögg, at Rosegg, Carinthia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 241-246.
- Notice of some curiously constructed wooden objects found in peat bogs in various parts of Europe, supposed to have been otter and beaver traps. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 73-89.
- The archæological importance of ancient British lake-dwellings, and their relation to analogous remains in Europe. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 453-470.

MURAL TABLETS. *Archl. Magazine of Bristol*, i. 8-10.

MURCHISON (R. M.). Unique gold coins of Edward VI. *Num. Chron.* xx. 187-188.

MURDOCH (JAMES BARCLAY). Note on a stone celt found, in October, 1881, on the estate of Naemoor, the property of J. J. Moubray, Esq., in the parish of Muckhart, Kinross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 430-431.

MURDOCH (JOHN). The clan system. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, i. 31-43.
 ——— The Celtic sympathies of Burns. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, ii. 1-6.

MURIEL (REV. EDWARD). Notes on Ruckinge church. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 310-315; xiii. 227-230.

——— Appledore church. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 91-97.

——— The church of Stone in Oxney. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 98-102.

MURRAY-AYNSLEY (MRS. J. C.). Secular and religious dances of certain primitive peoples in Asia and Africa. *Folk-Lore Journ.* v. 246-254, 273-314.

MURRAY (ALEX.). Notice of remains near Peterhead. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* iv. 386-387.

——— Note on ancient crossbow found under the moss on the estate of Auchmeddan, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 592.

MURRAY (DR. ALEXANDER). Observations on the history and language of the Pehts. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 134-153.

MURRAY (ALEXANDER STUART). Letter on the altar from Kanawât. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 438.

——— The erechtheum. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 224-227.

——— Bust of Perseus. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 55-56.

——— The ram in Æginetan sculpture. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 227.

——— Perspective as applied in early Greek art. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 318-323.

——— Herakles Epitrapezios. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 240-243.

——— A terra-cotta Diadumenos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 243-247.

——— Antiquities from the island of Lipara. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 51-56.

——— A rhyton in form of a sphinx. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, viii. 1-5.

——— Two vases from Cyprus. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, viii. 317-323.

- MURRAY (ALEXANDER STUART). Remains of archaic temple of Artemis at Ephesus. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, x. 1-10.
- Archaic Etruscan paintings from Caere. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, x. 243-252.
- The Alkmene vase formerly in Castle Howard. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 225-230.
- Greek weights in the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 57-73.
- MURRAY (ROBERT). Wedderlie house. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 164-165.
- Antiquities of the historic period, Hawick district. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 78-81.
- MURRAY (REV. MR.). Contemporary account of escape of Rob Roy after being apprehended in the year 1717 by the Duke of Athole; in a letter from the Reverend Mr. Murray to the Reverend Colin Campbell, minister of Ardochattan, communicated by Sir Walter Scott, baronet; from the original in the possession of John Gregorson, of Ardtornish. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 296-297.
- MUSGRAVE (SIR GEORGE). On ancient moulds for casting metal horn books for children. *Arch.* xxxiv. 449-450.
- MUSGRAVE (SIR JOHN CHARDIN). Extract from a MS. book of accounts, entitled, "Le livre des acconts pour Chevalier Jean Francklyn en son maison au Wilsden": belonging to Sir John Chardin Musgrave. *Arch.* xv. 157-163.
- MUSGRAVE (SIR WILLIAM). Copy of an original MS. entitled, "Instructions for every centioner to observe duringe the continuance of the Frenche Fleet uppon this cost untill knowlege shal be had of their dispercement, given by Sir George Carye, captein, this fyrst of September, 1586." *Arch.* xiii. 100-102.
- MUSKETT (J. J.). Suffolk wills from the prerogative court of Canterbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 94-104.
- MUSTERS (LIEUT.). The races of Patagonia. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 193-207.
- MUTLOW (REV. THOS.). Account of some antiquities found in Gloucestershire. *Arch.* vii. 379-381.
- MYERS (ERNEST). The Pentathlon. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 217-221.
- MYERS (WALTER). Roman Villa at Benizza, Corfu. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 347-349.
- MYERS (WILLIAM). An account of the river of Orwell, or Orewell, in the county of Suffolk, and of the town and harbour of that name. *Arch.* x. 350-359.

- MYLNE (WM. CHADWELL). Discovery of some Roman remains at Ware, in Hertfordshire. *Arch.* xxiv. 350-352.
- MYNYDD, CEFN AMMWLCH, Carnarvonshire, cromlech on. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 97-99.
- MYRES (JOHN L.). Materials for the history of the parish of Clifton Reynes, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, vi. 386-414.
- The parish and church of Maids Moreton, county of Bucks. *Bucks records*, vi. 415-435.
- MYTTON of Garth. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 277-294.
- N. Letter on seats for Norman and early English churches. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 47-49.
- N. (B.). Siege money of Landau. *Num. Chron.* vii. 25-27.
- NAIRNE (D.). Notes on Highland woods ancient and modern. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 170-221.
- NALL (REV. W.). Alston. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 7-20.
- NANSON (W.). The Carlisle horns. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 337-347.
- The shire or county tolls belonging to the city of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 144-156.
- Bewcastle, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 215-231.
- On the customary tenure at Carlisle called "cutlery tenure." *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 305-313 ; *Arch. Inst.* xl. 55-63.
- Carlisle during the siege of 1644-5. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 48-63.
- The seal of the priory of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 330-334.
- Notes on Alston manorial records. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 29-39.
- Solway moss. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 257-262.
- NAOROJI (DADAOHAI). The Parsee religion. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xv. 159-191.
- NAPIER (ARCHIBALD). On the new order of gooding and manuring of all sorts of field land with common salts, etc. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 154-158.
- NAPIER (JAMES). Notes on Partick in olden times. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 256-271.

- NAPIER (JAMES). On some popular superstitions in Partick forty years ago. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 391-398.
- Old ballad folk-lore. *Folk-Lore Record*, ii. 92-126.
- NAPIER (MARK). On the progress and prospects of science in Scotland at the close of the 16th and commencement of the 17th centuries, as compared with the same at Cambridge a century later; with illustrations of several remarkable coincidences between the genius, the studies, and the discoveries of Napier of Merchiston and Sir Isaac Newton. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 221-262.
- Original letter (hitherto unpublished) from Colonel John Graham of Claverhouse, describing the military execution of John Brown of Priesthill, commonly called "the Christian carrier," on the 1st May, 1685. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 528-530.
- NAPPER (H. F.). Notes on Camden's appropriation of places to the names given in the itinerary of Antoninus. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 235-239.
- Roman roads, etc., in Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* ix. 336-352.
- A British settlement between Limfield and Horsted Keynes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 237-238.
- The measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine itinerary. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 239-254.
- NARES (ARCHDEACON). An historical account of the discoveries made in palimpsest manuscripts. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 122-133.
- On the religion and divination of Socrates. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 106-113.
- NARES (REV. ROBERT). Observations on the discovery of part of a sarcophagus at Reading abbey, in Berkshire, supposed to have contained the remains of King Henry I. *Arch.* xviii. 272-274.
- NARRIEN (JOHN). Observations on a Roman encampment near East Hempstead, in Berkshire. *Arch.* xix. 96-98.
- NASH (D. W.) On the Gaulish inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 326-368.
- The Irish Ogham inscription. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 60-66.
- NASH (FREDERICK). On drawings of Cowdray House. *Arch.* xxxii. 406-407.
- NASH (REV. TREADWAY R). Observations on the time of the death and place of burial of Queen Katherine Parr. *Arch.* ix. 1-15.

- NASH (REV. TREADWAY R.). Copy of the original death warrant of Humphrey Littleton, with observations on it. *Arch.* xv. 130-139.
- NASMYTH (JAMES). Remarks on the origin of the Babylonian or arrow-headed character, and its relation to our modern alphabet. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 485-523.
- NAVILLE (ÉDOUARD). La destruction des hommes par les dieux. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 1-19.
- Le décret de Phtah Totunen en faveur de Ramsès II. et de Ramsès III. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 119-138.
- L'inscription de la destruction des hommes dans le tombeau de Ramsès III. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 412-420.
- NAYLER (SIR GEORGE). An inscription in the Tower of London *Arch.* xii. 193-199.
- Two original papers; one, a letter containing an account of the reception of King Charles the Second, when prince of Wales, at Cambridge, in 1641; the second, the appointment of Sir Ralph Hare, baronet, of the county of Norfolk, to be one of the hostages to the kingdom of Scotland in 1646. *Arch.* xviii. 29-32.
- NAYLOR (T. H.). On a fresco in Chesterton church. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 3-5.
- NEALE (SIR GEO. C.). Treasure trove. *Leicestershire Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 26-30.
- NEALE (JAMES). Notes on the abbey church of St. Albans. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 255-264.
- Four periods of Gothic architecture in St. Albans abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 115-127.
- NEAVES (HON. LORD). On the Ossianic controversy. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 25-37.
- Some remarks on the Scottish language, particularly as employed by the earlier Scottish poets. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 65-78.
- NECK (J. F.). Coins of Edward I., II., III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 108-124.
- Heavy farthing of Edward IV. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 43-44.
- On an unpublished half-crown of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 152-155.
- London and Calais groats of Henry IV., V. and VI. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 158-173.

- NECK (J. F.). Groats of Henry IV., V. and VI. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 197-202.
- On some unpublished coins of Edward IV., etc. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 40-55.
- The silver coinage of Henry IV., V. and VI. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 93-152.
- Unpublished varieties of English silver coins issued in the reign of Richard II. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 223-234.
- On the tower silver coins of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 133-149.
- NEIL (GABRIEL). A few brief notices of the old tolbooth at the cross of Glasgow, removed in 1814, etc. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 8-28.
- Journal of a soldier in the Earl of Eglinton's troop of horse, 1689. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 38-50.
- NEISH (JAMES). Reference notes to plan and views of ancient remains on the summit of the Laws, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 440-454.
- Notice of the discovery of a cist, with overlying urns, at Tealing, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 381-384.
- Note of a donation of four sculptured stones from Monifieth, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 71-77.
- Notes of stone celts found in Glenshee, Forfarshire, 1870; and of clay cones (loom weights) found at Ravensby, parish of Barrie, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 174-176.
- NELIGAN (REV. W. C.). On a curious copy of Folkes' coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 92-96.
- NEPEAN (CAPTAIN). An account of certain antiquities in the island of Sacrificios, followed by a report upon the examination of them by Samuel Birch. *Arch.* xxx. 138-143.
- Letter to Samuel Birch upon that part of Mr. Birch's report upon the antiquities discovered in the island of Sacrificios, in which Mr. Birch considers the different objects assembled to have been the work of the Aztecks or Mexicans. *Arch.* xxx. 339-341.
- NEPEAN (SIR MOLYNEUX). Notice of a sculptured representation of St. George at Fordington, in Dorset, and of a similar sculpture at Linton, in Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 332-336.
- NESBITT (A.). Thoughts on church restoration. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 225-236.

- NESBITT (A.). Observations on drawings preserved in the sacristy of St. Peter's at Rome, representing the chair of St. Peter. *Vet. Mon.* vi. ; pls. xli.-xlii. 5-24.
- On the brick architecture of the north of Germany. *Arch.* xxxix. 93-111.
- Churches at Rome earlier than the year 1150. *Arch.* xl. 157-224.
- Box of carved ivory of the sixth century. *Arch.* xliv. 321-330.
- On the bronze doors of the cathedral of Gnesen. *Arch. Inst.* ix. 213-226, 339-357.
- On the manor house, Meare, Somersetshire. *Arch. Inst.* x. 130-140.
- Notice of an engraved brass triptych of Flemish workmanship, originally placed in the chapel of the Madonna di Rosca, Melone, on the Alps. *Arch. Inst.* xiv. 207-10.
- On the remains of the ancient manor house at Crowhurst. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* vii. 44-55.
- NETHERTON (EDWIN). An old private account book. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 66-72.
- NETTLAU (DR. MAX). Observations on the Welsh pronouns. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 113-161.
- Observations on the Welsh verbs. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ix. 56-119.
- Observations on the Welsh nouns, adjectives and adverbs. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ix. 259-303.
- NEVILL (R.). Notes upon the architecture of Otehall, Wivelsfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 255-257.
- Alfold Church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 11-20.
- Esher place. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 214-221.
- Notes on the restoration of Godalming church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 277-287.
- NEVILLE (HON. R. C.). On discoveries of Roman remains at Chesterford, etc. *Arch.* xxxii. 350-354.
- Examination of a group of barrows, five in number, in Cambridgeshire. *Arch.* xxxii. 357-361.
- Roman remains and villas discovered at Ickleton and Chesterford. *Arch. Inst.* vi. 14-26.
- Roman remains at Weycock, Berkshire. *Arch. Inst.* vi. 114-123.

- NEVILLE (HON. R. C.). Roman villa at Hadstock, Essex, discovered by ; collections illustrative of Roman occupation. *Arch. Inst.* viii. 27-35.
- Excavations near the Fleam Dyke, Cambridgeshire, April, 1852. *Arch. Inst.* ix. 226-30.
- Roman remains in the county of Essex. *Arch. Inst.* x. 14-24.
- Remarks on Roman pottery, chiefly discovered in Cambridgeshire and Essex ; preserved in the museum at Audley End. *Arch. Inst.* x. 224-234.
- Anglo-Saxon cemetery, excavated January, 1853. *Arch. Inst.* xi. 95-115, 215.
- Notices of Roman shafts discovered at Chesterford, Essex. *Arch. Inst.* xii. 109-125.
- Description of a remarkable deposit of Roman antiquities of iron, discovered at Great Chesterford, Essex, in 1854. *Arch. Inst.* xiii. 1-13.
- Roman station at Chesterford, Essex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 208-213.
- Recent discoveries made at Ickleton and Chesterford on the borders of Essex and Cambridgeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 356-378.
- Remarks on the Roman sepulture of infants. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 89-92.
- List of Roman potters ; names upon Samian ware now in the collection of the Hon. R. C. Neville at Audley End. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 141-148.
- Notes on Roman Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 191-200.
- NEVINS (J. BIRKBECK). On the dictionary of a nation, as illustrating national character and history. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xix. 195-217.
- On nursery tales, as illustrating and forming national character. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxi. 23-56.
- On the translation of *Συνήμι* and its forms, and of *Ἰνα μὴ* with a subjunctive mood, in the authorised version of the New Testament. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxi. 167-183.
- On the translation of *Διδάσκαλος*, *πειράω*, *πειράζω*, and *τὸ πτερύγιον*, in the authorised version of the New Testament. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxxiii. 191-207.

- NEVINS (J. BIRKBECK). On the translation in the authorised version of the New Testament of some of the compounds and derivatives of κρίνω (krino); and especially of κατα-κρίνω (kata-krino), and ὑπο-χρεῖς (hypocrites). *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxv. 135-158.
- The revision of the New Testament. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxvi. 257-312.
- The four-penny silver coinage of Great Britain. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxix. 227-232.
- On some curiosities of English coinage. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xlii. 285-338.
- The changes of dynasty, and of national, political, and religious sentiment in France, as illustrated by the French coinage from 500 B.C. to the present time. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xliii. 303-343.
- NEVINSON (REV. C.). Notes on the history of Stamford. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 159-168.
- NEW HALL, in Essex. *Vet. Mon.* ii.; pl. xli.-xlii. 1-7.
- NEW (HERBERT). On the strategic movements which immediately preceded the battle of Evesham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 54-59.
- NEWBERRY (PERCY E.). On some funeral wreaths of the Græco-Roman period, discovered in the cemetery of Hawara. *Arch. Inst.* xlv. 427-432.
- NEWBOLD (LT. T. J.). Present state of the sites of Antæopolis, Antinoë, and Hermopolis, on the banks of the Nile. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 93-99.
- NEWCASTLE (DUKE OF). Inaugural discourse delivered at the opening of the Newark Congress. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 163-172.
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. Bird's-eye view of; from a drawing preserved in the British Museum. *Arch. Æliana*, 4th S. iii. 124.
- A letter from the corporation of, to the mayor and aldermen of Berwick. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 366-367.
- NEWILL (T.). Historic spots: Bwlch-y-Pawl. *Powysland Club*, iii. 301-302.
- NEWMAN (DR.). On the antiquity of Dartmouth. *Devon Assoc.* iii. 130-134.
- NEWMARCH (C. H.). Notes on some Roman buildings at Cirencester: the Roman Corinium. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 55-58.
- NEWPORT CASTLE. History and description of. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1886, 31-40.

- NEWTON (CHARLES). A description of four bronzes, found at Colchester, from the collection of Henry Vint, Esq. *Arch.* xxxi. 443-447.
- On the study of archæology. *Arch. Inst.* viii. 1-26.
- On the coin attributed by Mr. Borrell to Alexander of Phæræ. *Num. Chron.* viii. 110-113.
- Proposed attribution to Allaria, in Crete, of a coin at present ascribed to Lacedæmon. *Num. Chron.* vii. 114-115.
- NEWTON (C. T.). Notes on inscribed strigils. *Arch.* xliii. 258.
- Excavations and discoveries at Calymnos. *Arch. Inst.* xiii. 14-37.
- On the discoveries at Mycenæ. [*Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd. S. vii. 236-242.
- Observations on an inscription in an unknown character. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 334-335.
- Statuette of Athenè Parthenos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 1-6.
- On an unedited Rhodesian inscription. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 354-361.
- Inscription from Kalymnos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 362-364.
- Statue of an emperor in the British Museum. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 378-380.
- Antiquities at Athens and its neighbourhood. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 59-84.
- On some inscriptions at Mavrodhilissi, the site of the Amphiaræion. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 107-152; 275-283.
- On a Greek inscription, at Mytilene, relating to the coinage of that city and of Phocæa. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 549-558.
- Note on Mr. Strutt's vase. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 597-599.
- On an inscription from Halicarnassus relating to Lygdamis. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 183-196.
- The Dioscuri on a Rhodian vase. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 434-437.
- On a hill fortress on the road from Halicarnassus to Mylasa in Caria. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 438-439.
- On two Greek inscriptions, from Kamiros and Ialysos, in Rhodes, respectively. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 435-447.
- On an electrum stater, possibly of Ephesus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 237-239.

- NEWTON (C. T.). On an inedited tetradrachm of Orophernes II., king of Cappadocia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 19-27.
- NEWTON (JOHN). The human race; its origin, history and earliest forms of civilization. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ii. 95-112.
- The art of writing; a chapter in the history of human progress. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 201-226.
- An enquiry into the original language of St. Matthew's Gospel. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xx. 51-108.
- Fire and fire-making; a chapter in the history of civilization. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxii. 225-247.
- The armorial bearings of the Isle of Man; their origin, history and meaning. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxix. 205-226.
- NEWTON (T.). Notes on inscribed Strigils. *Arch.* xliii. 258.
- NEWTON (W. W. H.). On an inscribed Runic ring. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 23-25.
- NIBLETT (J. D. THOMAS). Arms of the city of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Soc.* ii. 235-240.
- and the REV. WM. BAZELEY. Royal badges in Gloucester cathedral. *Records of Glouc. Cathedral*, i. 113-118.
- NICHOLL (JOHN). On mythologic paintings from China. *Arch.* xxxii. 402.
- NICHOLLS (JAMES FAWCKNER). The crypt of St. Nicholas church, Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 168-181.
- Bristol castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 185-192.
- The ancient charter privileges of the British freeman; whence derived, and how maintained. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 258-276.
- Penpark Hole, a Roman lead mine. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 320-328.
- The old hosteleries of Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 307-317.
- Old deeds of All Hallow church, Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 259-265.
- Notes on the regalia of the corporation of the city of Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 310-315.
- NICHOLLS (REV. H. G.). The ancient iron trade of the forest of Dean, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 227-239.
- NICHOLS (F. M.). On feudal and obligatory knighthood. *Arch.* xxxix. 189-244.

- NICHOLS (F. M.), Observations upon the nature of the tenure or service of cornage. *Arch.* xxxix. 349-356.
- Original documents illustrative of the administration of criminal law in the time of Edward I. *Arch.* xl. 89-105.
- Some remarks upon the regia, the atrium vestae, and the original locality of the fasti capitolini. *Arch.* l. 227-250.
- Court roll of the manor of Hollesley in Suffolk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 260-264.
- Colchester castle. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 1-35.
- NICHOLS (JOHN). The rates of wages of all manner of servants, etc., in Warwickshire, 36 Car. II. *Arch.* xi. 208-211.
- NICHOLS (J. B.). Some notices of the library at Stourhead. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 119-125.
- On a bronze figure found at Toddington, Bedfordshire. *Arch.* xxviii. 434.
- NICHOLS (JOHN GOUGH). Inscription from a chapel at Tours in France. *Arch.* xxiii. 427-429.
- On a specimen of ancient damask or diaper linen. *Arch.* xxvii. 421-423.
- Observations on the heraldic devices discovered on the effigies of Richard the Second and his queen at Westminster Abbey, and upon the mode in which those ornaments were executed; including some remarks on the surname Plantagenet, and on the ostrich feathers of the Prince of Wales. *Arch.* xxix. 32-59.
- On a silver seal of Thomas de Prayers. *Arch.* xxix. 405-407.
- The second patent Edward duke of Somerset, protector temp. King Edward the Sixth; introduced by an historical review of the various measures connected therewith. *Arch.* xxx. 463-489.
- On an amity formed between the companies of Fishmongers and Goldsmiths of London, and a consequent participation of their coat armour. *Arch.* xxx. 499-513.
- On an ivory diptych. *Arch.* xxxii. 455-457.
- Some additions to the biographies of Sir John Cheke and Sir Thomas Smith. *Arch.* xxxviii. 98-127.
- Notices of the contemporaries and successors of Holbein. *Arch.* xxxix. 19-46.
- Holbein's portraits of the royal family of England, and more particularly the several portraits of queens of Henry the Eighth. *Arch.* xl. 71-80.

- NICHOLS (JOHN GOUGH). An original appointment of Sir John Fastolfe to be keeper of the Bastille of St. Anthony, at Paris, in 1421. *Arch.* xliv. 113-122.
- Remarks on pictures of Quintin Matsys, and Holbein in the collection of the Earl of Radnor, at Langford Castle. *Arch.* xliv. 435-458.
- On the descent of the earldom of Oxford. *Arch. Inst.* ix. 17-29.
- On the seal of Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 52-55.
- Armorial windows in Woodhouse chapel. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 317-344.
- The Heyricke letters, illustrating the state of Leicester in the reigns of Elizabeth and James the First. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 299-307; *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 11-20.
- Notes on ancient hosiery. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 321-324.
- Answer filed in equity respecting the park and common at Hanworth, temp. Charles II. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 183-191.
- The lieutenants of the tower of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 225-242.
- Notices of the Stationers' Company, their hall, pictures, and plate, and their ancient seal of arms. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 37-61.
- Henry de Yeveley, one of the architects of Westminster Hall. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 259.
- Notices of John Lovekyn, four times Lord Mayor of London, and the master of Sir William Walworth. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 133-137.
- The biography of Sir William Harper, alderman of London, founder of the Bedford school charities. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 70-93.
- Remarks on the Mercers and other trading companies of London, followed by some account of the records of the Mercers' Company. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 131-147.
- On Walsoken pardons. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 119-142.
- Anecdotes of the English coinage. *Num. Chron.* ii. 80-85.
- Bowyer of Camberwell. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 220-226.

- NICHOLS (JOHN GOUGH). The origin and early history of the family of Newdigate so long as they remained connected with Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* vi. 227-267.
- The progress of King Edward VI. in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* x. 195-204.
- The first and second houses of Lacy. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 171-179.
- and J. E. JACKSON. Inventory of the goods of Dame Agnes Hungerford, attainted of murder 14 Henry VIII., with remarks thereon by. *Arch.* xxxviii. 353-372.
- NICHOLS (ROBERT CRADOCK). On a Latin note to the Bodleian MS. of the Anglo-Saxon chronicle concerning the origin of the *Æra Dionysiana*. *Arch.* xlvii. 481-482.
- NICHOLSON (ALBERT). Lancashire in the rebellion of 1715. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 66-88.
- NICHOLSON (SIR CHARLES). On some funeral hieroglyphic inscriptions found at Memphis. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 308-325.
- On the disk-worshippers of Memphis. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 197-214.
- NICHOLSON (CORNELIUS). The Romans in Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 167.
- NICHOLSON (EDWARD). On Indian snakes. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxx. 211-222.
- NICHOLSON (J. HOLME). Notes on High House in Hugill. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 106-109.
- The parish registers of Orton, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 250-265.
- Wilmslow church and its monuments. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* viii. 53-62.
- NICHOLSON (REV. HENRY J. B.). Some account of relics preserved in a church at Cologne, considered to be part of the body of St. Alban, protomartyr of Britain. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 198-207.
- NICOLAS (SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS). Remarks on the seals affixed to two documents preserved in the treasury of the receipt of the exchequer, being duplicates of the letter from the barons of England to Pope Boniface the Eighth, in the year 1301, respecting the sovereignty of Scotland. *Arch.* xxi. 192-231.
- The bill of the expenses attending the journey of Peter Martyr and Bernardinus Ochino from Basil to England in 1547. *Arch.* xxi. 469-473.

- NICOLAS (SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS). Two letters; the one from Henrietta Maria, Queen of England, in 1642, and the other from Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, in 1655, to John Lord Finch of Fordwich. *Arch.* xxi. 474-477.
- A narrative of the progress of King Edward the First in his invasion of Scotland in the year 1296, with observations thereon. *Arch.* xxi. 478-498.
- An account of the army with which King Richard the Second invaded Scotland in the ninth year of his reign, A.D. 1385. *Arch.* xxii. 13-19.
- Instructions given by King Henry the Eighth to John Becket the usher, and John Wrothe the sewer of his chamber, relative to their journey into Cornwall for the purpose of inquiring into the conduct of William Kendall. *Arch.* xxii. 20-25.
- Observations on the institution of the most noble order of the garter, illustrated by the account of the great wardrobe of King Edward the Third, from the 29th September, 1344, to the 1st of August, 1345, and again from the 21st December, 1345, to the 31st January, 1349. *Arch.* xxxi. 1-163.
- Observations on the origin and history of the badge and mottoes of Edward Prince of Wales. *Arch.* xxxi. 350-384.
- Contemporary authority adduced for the popular idea that the ostrich feathers of the Prince of Wales were derived from the crest of the King of Bohemia. *Arch.* xxxii. 332-334.
- NIGHTINGALE (BENJAMIN). On a coloured drawing of some ancient beads. *Arch.* xxxiv. 46-50.
- Remarks on a paper entitled "Memoir on the Roettiers." *Num. Chron.* iv. 56-61.
- Notices of Thomas Simon. *Num. Chron.* iv. 211-232.
- Medal of the pretender. *Num. Chron.* ix. 44.
- Roman remains, Farley Heath. *Num. Chron.* x. 143-144.
- Thomas Rawlins and the honorary medals of the Commonwealth. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 129-133.
- Medallie tickets. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 89-104.
- Burmese coins of tin. *Num. Journ.* ii. 59-60.
- and W. D. DICKINSON. Tin money of the trading ports of the Burman empire. *Num. Chron.* vii. 27-29.
- NIGHTINGALE (J. E.). Account of the priory of Ivychurch, and remains of wall paintings lately discovered there. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 352-355.

- NIGHTINGALE (J. E.). On the architecture and mosaics of Wilton church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 109-118.
- An indenture for building a house at Salisbury 23rd Henry VI. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 329-336.
- Some notice of William Herbert, first Earl of Pembroke of the present creation. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 81-131.
- On the succession of the abbesses of Wilton, with some notice of Wilton seals. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 342-362.
- Old church plate in Wilts. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 355-389.
- The descent of the manor of Stockton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 281-286.
- NILSSON (PROF. S.). Stonehenge; an attempt to explain the above monument. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iv. 244-263.
- NOAKE (J.). On Besford church, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 270-276.
- The Fort Royal at Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 60-65.
- On the history of the Guild Hall, Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 319-339.
- An antiquarian ramble through Worcester streets. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 140-149.
- Claines and Salwarpe churches, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 160-166.
- Dr. Sacheverell's visit to Worcester in 1710. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 435-441.
- NOAKES (QUARTER-MASTER). Narrative of the services of the 55th or Westmorland regiment. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 100-103.
- NOAKES (JAMES.). Inscriptions in the churchyard of Chiddingly. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 253-258.
- NOBLE (JAMES). Notice of a stone, apparently a sinker, with incised figures of animals, from a tumulus at Bridge of Brogar, Stennis, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 266-267.
- NOBLE (REV. MARK). Some observations upon the life of Cecily Duchess of York, daughter of Ralph de Nevil, Earl of Westmorland and of Richmond, by Joan, natural daughter of John Duke of Lancaster. *Arch.* xiii. 7-19.
- Description of a gold medal struck upon the birth of King Charles II. *Arch.* xiii. 20-22.
- Description of an unpublished gold coin of King Charles I. *Arch.* xiii. 23-26.

- NOBLE (REV. M.). Extracts from the parish registers of St. Bennets, St. Paul's wharf, London. *Arch.* xiii. 274-279.
- NOLAN (REV. FREDERICK). On the theoretical music of the Greeks. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 155-204.
- On the Grecian rose, as illustrating the imagery of the odes ascribed to Anacreon, with a view to determine the authenticity of those lyrical compositions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 327-351.
- On the antiquity and connexion of the early cycles, and their utility in settling the differences of chronologists. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 1-70, 287-362.
- NOLTI (VINCENT). Medallie engraving. *Num. Journ.* ii. 94-99, 181-182, 242-243.
- NONSUCH House and Park, a survey of, cum pertinentiis, anno Domini 1650. *Arch.* v. 429-439.
- NORBURY (WILLIAM). Lindow common as a peat bog; its age and its people. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 61-75.
- Pownall Fee old parish chest. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 39-44.
- Chorley Hall and other buildings in its neighbourhood. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 99-114.
- NORCLIFFE (REV. CHARLES BEST). The chancel screens of Yorkshire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 177-183.
- NORFOLK. Synopsis of the paintings upon some of the rood screens in the county of, with explanatory notes. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 18.
- NORFOLK families entitled to bear arms: index to the Harleian MSS., cod. 1109. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 292-295.
- NORMAN (GEORGE WADE). Remarks on the Saxon invasion. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 97-110.
- NORRIS (E.). On some names of places in Scilly. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 41-52.
- NORRIS (HENRY). Some observations on Dr. Bernard's cubic contents of the Roman amphora. *Arch.* vi. 227-230.
- NORRIS (HUGH). The camp on Hamdon Hill. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 138-148.
- NORRIS (REV. DR. J. P.). Notes on the church of St. Mary Redcliff. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 193-210.
- NORRIS (JOHN). Account of some British coins found near High Wycombe in Buckinghamshire in 1827. *Arch.* xxii. 297-299.
- NORRIS (THOMAS GEORGE). Observations on church dilapidation. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 15-40.

- NORRIS (THOMAS GEORGE). Remarks on the brass memorials of Chrisom children. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 35-46.
- On the statue of St. Peter, North Street, Exeter. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 159-162.
- NORTH (REV. GEORGE). Observations on the introduction of Arabic numerals into England, addressed to the Earl of Moreton, 1766. *Arch.* x. 360-377.
- NORTH (THOMAS). Leicestershire tradesmens' tokens, 17th century. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 106-126; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 177-192.
- Merchants' marks. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 128-129.
- The principles and aims of archæological societies. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 148-151.
- The Mowbrays, lords of Melton. *Leicesters. Arch. and Arch. Soc.* i. 225-244, 263-285; iii. 291-326.
- Maundy customs. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 40-43.
- On a gold Roman coin found near Melton-Mowbray. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 184-185.
- Relics from Little Oxendon. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 258-260.
- The constables of Melton Mowbray in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 60-79; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* vii. 185-204.
- Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Melton Mowbray. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 116-120.
- Accounts of the churchwardens of Melton Mowbray; copious extracts from 1546-1612. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 180-206.
- Destruction of church ornaments in Lincolnshire at the Reformation. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 226-236; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* ix. 107-116.
- The Chrismatory. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 282-283.
- The ancient schools of Melton Mowbray. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 404-421; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* x. 129-145.
- Leicester ancient stained glass. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 138-145, 187-190, 199-202, 220-223, 232-242, 250-252, 254-262.

- NORTH (THOMAS). Notes on the connection of the Pate family with Eye Kettleby and Sysonby in the county of Leicester. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 263-271; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 275-282.
- Notes on St. Martin's church, Leicester. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 273-275.
- Notes on Errington (co. Leicester) parish registers. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 319-320.
- Melton Mowbray town records. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 329-384.
- The last of Wigston hospital. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 11-13.
- The mayor's seat in the churches of Leicester. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 20-25; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiii. 264-269.
- The parish registers of Fresby-on-the-Wreake, co. Leicester. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 26-29.
- The church guilds of Melton Mowbray. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 42-48; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 249-255.
- The parish records of Saxelby, co. Leicester. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 100-108.
- The letters of alderman Robert Heyricke, of Leicester 1590-1617. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 108-162.
- Notes on the arms of Wigston. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 175-178.
- Notes on some curiosities at Deanmanor park. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 185-195.
- Account of the discovery of a Roman milestone in Carnarvonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ix. 263-264.
- The church bells of Lincolnshire. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvii. 417-423.
- The church bells of Bedfordshire. *Arch. Inst.* xxxix. 71-75; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 98-103.
- A Leicestershire pocket-book, 1685. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 24-29.
- Parish records of Hartshorne, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 40-62.
- Parish of Boningale. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 134-136.
- NORTHAMPTON (MAYORESS OF). On a Greek vase discovered in Etruria, now in his lordship's possession, bearing the name of the fabricator, Nicosthenes. *Arch.* xxxii. 255-262.

- NORTHCOTE (SIR STAFFORD H., BART.). Inaugural address delivered at the congress at Exeter. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 1-21.
- NORTON (JOHN). Bristol high cross. *Bristol and West of England Arch. Soc.* 1849, 30-38.
- NORWICH. Account of the company of St. George in Norwich, from Mackesell's history of Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 315-374.
- NORWOOD (J. D.). Roses farm in Broomfield. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 251-252.
- NORWOOD (REV. T. W.). An architectural description of Newton Reigny church. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* x. 158-165.
- The old chancel in Brampton churchyard. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* x. 166-175.
- NOTT (JAMES). The stained glass windows of Great Malvern priory church. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 55-59.
- NOTTINGHAM (RIGHT REV. BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF). Somerton castle. *Arch. Inst.* xxxix. 180-183.
- Somerton castle, its builder, character and royal prisoner. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 1-7.
- Thurgarton priory and other churches visited by the society, from Southwell. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 1-8.
- The churches of Great Grimsby and other parishes visited by the society. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 151-166.
- British hut circles at Tetney. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 220-223.
- Churches in the neighbourhood of Stamford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 1-5.
- Little St. Hugh of Lincoln. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 126-131.
- King Henry VIII.'s jewel book. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 155-229.
- Roman milestone found near Ancaster. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 134-135.
- Notes on St. Mary's church, Nottingham, and other churches in the neighbourhood visited by the society. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 1-7.
- Wollaton Hall. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 7-8.
- Notes on the churches of Barton-on-Humber visited by the society. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 313-318.
- Grimsthorpe, and the Willoughby monuments in Edenham church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 19-24.

- NOYES (T. HERBERT). Commissioners for the collection of subsidies in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 102-106.
- Some notices of the family of Newton, of East Mascalls in Lindfield, and Southover priory, near Lewes; and of Newton and Pownall Hall in Cheshire, with a short account of the manors and rectory of Lindfield. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 312-342.
- Roll of a subsidy levied 13th Henry IV., 1411, 1412, so far as relates to the county of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 129-146.
- NURSELING (near Southampton). Bust of a Bacchante. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 71.
- NUTT (ALFRED). Mons. Sebillot's scheme for the collection and classification of folk-lore. *Folk-Lore Record*, iii. 195-200.
- The Aryan expulsion-and-return-formula in the folk and hero tales of the Celts. *Folk-Lore Record*, iv. 1-44.
- Mabinogion studies. *Folk-Lore Record*, v. 1-32.
- Irish mythology according to a recent writer. *Folk-Lore Journ.* ii. 175-182.
- Celtic myth and saga. *Folk-Lore*, i. 234-260.
- The Campbell of Islay MSS. at the Advocates' library, Edinburgh. *Folk-Lore*, i. 369-383.
- Folk-lore terminology. *Folk-Lore Journ.* ii. 311-315.
- O. (L.) Ancient British remains. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iii. 26-29.
- OAKES (J. H. P.). On fonts. *Bury and West. Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 16-23.
- OAKLEY (M. S.). Catalogue of Roman coins found near Park End, Forest of Dean, 1852. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 396-399.
- O'CATHAINS of Ciannaughta, Glenne Geinhin, now the O'Kanes of county Londonderry, some account of the sept of the. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 1-8, 265-272.
- O'CALLAGHAN (P.). Discovery of human remains in the grounds of the priory house at Warwick. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 472-474.
- On the primeval architecture of the British islands. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* vii. 97-104.
- O'CONNOR (MICHAEL). Painted glass in Lincoln cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Soc.* xi. 89-94.
- O'DALY (JOHN). Original Irish poetry: panegyric on Thomas Butler, the tenth Duke of Ormonde. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 470-485.
- On tulachs as places of sepulture. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 87-96.
- Ogham inscriptions. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 9-13.

- O'DALY (JOHN) and JOHN O'DONOVAN. Inauguration of Catha^l Crobhdhearg O'Conor, king of Connaught. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 335-347.
- ODGERS (J. EDWIN). A short report on some MS. accounts of the commonalty of Bridgwater. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 38-48.
- O'DONOVAN (JOHN). Ancient tribes and territories of Ossory. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 247-257.
- Folk lore: on the traditions of the county of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 362-372.
- Elegy on the death of the Rev. Edmond Kavannagh, by the Rev. James O'Lalor. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 118-143.
- Letter of Florence MacCarthy to the Earl of Thomond on the ancient history of Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 203-229.
- A letter from Sir Charles O'Carroll to Lord Mountjoy, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 311-314.
- Elegy of Erard MacCoise, chief chronicler of the Gaels, pronounced over the tomb of Fergal O'Ruairc, chief of Brefny, at Clonmacnoise. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 341-356.
- The registry of Clonmacnoise, with notes and introductory remarks. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 444-460.
- The Irish correspondence of James Fitzmaurice, of Desmond. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 354-369.
- The family of Gall Burke, of Gallstown, in the county of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 97-120.
- Original letters in the Irish and Latin languages, by Shane O'Neill, Prince of Tyrone; and proclamation of high treason against him by Queen Elizabeth. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 259-273.
- Military proclamation in the Irish language issued by Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone in 1601. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 57-65.
- Descendants of the last Earls of Desmond. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 91-97.
- Physical characteristics of the ancient Irish. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 191-202.
- Errors of Edmund Spenser: Irish surnames. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 135-144.
- Zeus's Grammatica Celtica. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 11-32, 79-92.

- O'DONOVAN (JOHN). Pre-Christian notices of Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 239-251.
- The lost and missing Irish MSS. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 16-28.
- The Formorians and Lochlanns: pedigrees of MacCabe of Ireland and MacLeod of Scotland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 94-105.
- OFFORD (JOSEPH). On Egyptian papyrus literature as illustrated by recent discoveries. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 278-359.
- OFFORD (J., JUNR.). The peoples of the sea of Merenptah. *Soc. Bib Arch.* x. 231.
- O'FLAHERTY (J. T.). A sketch of the history and antiquities of the southern islands of Aran lying off the west coast of Ireland; with observations on the religion of the Celtic nations, pagan monuments of the early Irish, Druidic rites, etc. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiv. 79-140.
- O'FLANAGAN (T.). Account of an ancient inscription, in Ogham character, on the sepulchral monument of an Irish chief. *Royal Irish Acad.* i. 3-16.
- OGHAM inscriptions at Renfegge, in Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* i. 413-416.
- O'GORMAN (THOMAS). Some remarks on O'Connor's tomb at Roscommon. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 546-554.
- O'GRADY (STANDISH). Notes on Toireachd na Taine. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, ii. 39-42.
- OGSTON (A.). Notice of cist and urns recently found at Ardoe, near Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 269-271.
- O'HALLORAN (S.). Rosg Catha, or martial ode, sung at the battle of Cnucha by Fergus, son of Finn, and addressed to Goll, the son of Morna; with a literal translation and notes. *Royal Irish Acad.* ii. 7-17.
- O'KEARNEY (NICHOLAS). Folklore. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 145-148; ii. 32-39.
- Folklore: May day and midsummer. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 373-382.
- O'KEEFE (C. M.). The formulas of Marcellus. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 261-268.
- Horses and hounds of ancient Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 65-71.
- O'L. (J.). Ancient coinnleoir or altar candlestick. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 72.

- O'LALOR (REV. JAMES). Elegy on the death of the Rev. Edmond Kavanagh [1764], edited by Dr. John O'Donovan. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc. N.S. i.* 118-143.
- O'LAVERY (REV. J.). Relative antiquity of stone and bronze weapons. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 122-127.
- Ancient Irish crozier. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 51-56.
- Remarkable correspondence of Irish, Greek and oriental legends. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 334-346.
- OLDBURY HILL, Notes on a Long Barrow on. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 103-104.
- OLDFIELD (AUGUSTUS). On the aborigines of Australia. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond. N.S. iii.* 215-298.
- OLDFIELD (EDMUND). Playing cards. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 91-94.
- Roman bronze vessels discovered on the Castle Howard estate, Yorkshire. *Arch.* xli. 325-332.
- On the collection of antiquities bequeathed by the Hon. Sir William Temple to the British Museum. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 130-169.
- On the orthographical form of the names inscribed on certain Gaulish and British coins. *Num. Chron.* xv. 107-120.
- On the portraits of Edward Prince of Wales, afterwards Edward V., and his sisters in the east window of Little Malvern church, Worcestershire. *Arch. Inst.* xxii. 302-325.
- The royal tombs at Westminster. *Arch. Inst.* xxvii. 36-42.
- OLDHAM (JOHN LANE). Account of Roman urns discovered at Chesterford, and now preserved in the museum of the Hon. Richard Neville, F.S.A. *Arch. Inst.* vii. 139-141.
- OLDHAM (T.). Communications respecting the Cassia tribe. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* iii. 238-242.
- OLIVER (GEORGE). Kilpeck church, Herefordshire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xviii. 176-180.
- OLIVER (REV. GEORGE). The castle of Exeter. *Arch. Inst.* vii. 128-139.
- Ancient churches within the castle of Exeter. *Arch. Inst.* xi. 157-164.
- OLIVER (REV. GEORGE) and PITMAN JONES. Will of Katharine, countess of Devon, daughter of Edward IV.; dated May 2nd, 1527. *Arch. Inst.* x. 53-8, 240.
- Genealogy of the family of Courtenay, barons of Okehampton and earls of Devon, taken principally from original documents. *Arch. Inst.* x. 58.

- OLIVER (J. R.). Keeills and Treen churches. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 261-275.
- Notes from Ruckinge; wills affecting Ruckinge church. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 231-236.
- OLIVER (S. P.). The prehistoric remains of Brittany. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. cxxii.-cxlvi.
- OLIVIER (REV. DACRES). Remarks on Wilton church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 93-103.
- OLIVIER (REV. H. A.). Some account of the remains of a Roman villa in the parish of Bromham. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 299-302.
- Notes on Poulshott. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 318.
- OLSHAUSEN (DR. JULIUS). Pehlevi legends on the coins of the last Sassanian kings, of the early Arabian khalifs, of the Ispehbeds of Taberistan, and on the Indo-Persic coins of eastern Iran. *Num. Chron.* xi. 60-92, 121-146.
- OMAN (C.). A new type of Carausius. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 308-309.
- Note on a coin of Maximianus Herculius. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 373.
- O'MELIA (REV. FREDERICK). Discovery of Saxon sundial on the south porch of North Stoke church. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 127-129.
- O'NEIL (HENRY). The rock monuments of the county of Dublin. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 40-46.
- O'NEILL (OWEN "ROE"). *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 25-39
- OPPERT (GUSTAV). On the origin of æra Dionysiana, or æra vulgaris, or æra Christiana. *Arch.* xlv. 335-352.
- OPPERT (DR. JULIUS). On Babylon, and on the discovery of the cuneiform characters and the mode of interpreting them. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 93-108.
- Revised chronology of the latest Babylonian kings. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 260-274.
- ORD (CRAVEN). Inventory of crown jewels, 3 Edward III., from a record in the Exchequer. *Arch.* x. 241-260.
- An illuminated letter of filiation among the Grey Friars. *Arch.* xi. 85-87.
- Description of a carving in the church of Long Melford. *Arch.* xii. 93-95.
- The accompte of Sir Edward Waldegrave Knighte, oone of the Qwene's highness prevy counceile, and M^r. of her Ma^{tie} greate warderobe. Aswell of all receiptes of monye, and clothes,

of golde velvetts, and other sylkes owte of the Qwene's Ma^{tie} stoore. As also of all the empc'ons, provisions and delivereis for the buryall of the late famous prince of memory Kinge Edwarde the syxte of that name, who departed from this transitory lyffe the syxte daye of Julye in the 7th yere of his reigne, and was buried the 8th daye of Auguste, in the first yere of the moste prosperos and victorius reigne of oure moste dradd soverigne Lady Marye, by the grace of God Qwene of Englonde, Fraunce, and Irelande, defendor of the faythe, and of the Church of Englonde and Irelande in earthe the supreme hedd. *Arch.* xii. 334-396.

ORD (CRAVEN). Copy of an original record. *Arch.* xiii. 396-397.

——— Account of the entertainment of King Henry the Sixth at the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, from an original MS. of the Register Curteys of that monastery in his possession. *Arch.* xv. 65-71.

——— Copies of five curious writs of privy seal, one of them in the time of Queen Mary, and the others of Queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xvi. 91-94.

ORDISH (F.). On the purposes of architectural and archæological societies. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 6-10.

ORDISH (T. F.). Morris dance at Revesby. *Folk-Lore Journ.* vii. 331-355.

ORGER (REV. E. R.). Small altar slab found in Hougham church. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 269.

ORGER (REV. J.). St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 15-27.

ORLEBAR (A. B.). The influence of a parabolic moulding upon the Buddhist architecture of western India. *Arch. Inst.* v. 173-184.

ORMEROD (GEORGE). An account of some ancient remains existing in the district adjacent to the confluence of the Wye and the Severn, in the counties of Gloucester and Monmouth; namely, the probable line of the British Akeman Street, the southern termination of Offa's Dyke, the earthworks of Buttindune, the leaden fonts of Llancaut and Tidenham, and an identification of the Estrighoiel of Domesday. *Arch.* xxix. 5-31.

——— Cromlech of Gaer Lwyd, Monmouthshire. *Arch.* xxix. 400.

——— A memoir of the Lancashire house of Le Noreis or Norres, and on its Speke branch in particular, etc., with notices of its connexion with military transactions at Flodden, Edinburgh and Musselburgh. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 138-182.

- ORMEROD (GEORGE). Observations on discoveries of Roman remains in Sedbury, within the parish of Tidenham, Gloucestershire, and on the supposed site of a Roman military position there, near the confluence of the Severn and Wye. *Arch. Inst.* xvii. 189-193.
- On the probable identity of the Gloucestershire chapelry of St. Briavel's, recognised as Lidneia Parva in the twelfth century, with the Ledenci of the Saxon Hundred of Ledenei, named in the Domesday as the property of William FitzBaderon. *Arch. Inst.* xvii. 194-198.
- Offa's Dyke and Wat's Dyke. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 1-23.
- Transcript of a deed in the possession of A. J. Knapp, Esq. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 145-148.
- On several ancient swords of state belonging to the earldom of Chester. *Vet. Mon.* v., pl. l., 1-4.
- ORMEROD (G. WAREING). On the hut circles of the eastern side of Dartmoor. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 299-308.
- Notice of the fall and restoration of "Spinster's Rock," or cromlech, in the parish of Drewsteignton, in the county of Devon, and of stone circles and avenues formerly existing in its vicinity. *Arch. Inst.* xxix. 345-350; *Devon Assoc.* iv. 409-411.
- Notice of the firing of the battle between the *Alabama* and the *Kersage* off Cherbourg, June 18th, 1864, being heard in Devonshire. *Devon Assoc.* iv. 423-424.
- What is Grimspound? *Devon Assoc.* v. 41-46.
- Notice of prehistoric remains formerly existing near the Drewsteignton cromlech. *Devon Assoc.* v. 73-74.
- Wayside crosses in the district bordering the east of Dartmoor. *Devon Assoc.* vi. 387-399.
- Historical sketch of parish of Chagford. *Devon Assoc.* viii. 62-81.
- Notice of the head of an iron halberd found in an excavation at Teignmouth and of the place in which it was discovered. *Devon Assoc.* xv. 141-143.
- The substitution of firearms for the longbow and contributions to the national armament at Chagford, in the county of Devon, during the 16th century. *Devon Assoc.* xvii. 337-344.
- Notices of certain ecclesiastical matters at Chagford in the olden time. *Devon Assoc.* xviii. 370-375.

- ORNSBY (REV. G.). Durham castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 46-63.
 ——— Wills and inventories, Durham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 396-420.
 ——— Fishlake church and parish. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 91-108.
 ——— Yorkshire churches and Yorkshire wills. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 247-265.
 ——— Churches in the neighbourhood of Doncaster. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 87-95.
- ORRIDGE (B. BROGDEN). Some particulars of alderman Philip Malpas and alderman Sir Thomas Cooke, K.B., ancestors of Sir Francis Bacon (Lord Bacon), and Robert Cecil (first earl of Salisbury). *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 285-307.
- OSBORN (REV. M. F. F.). History and antiquities of Kibworth, Leicestershire. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 222-235.
- OSBURN (W.). On the god Amoun, and the derivation of his name. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 305-307.
- OSGODCROSSE and AGRIGG, Wapentake of. Rolls of the collectors in the West Riding of the lay subsidy (poll tax) 2 Richard II. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* vi. 1-44, 129-171, 287-342.
- O'SHAUGHNESSY (MARK S.). On certain obsolete modes of inflicting punishment, with some account of the ancient court to which they belonged. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 254-264.
- OSWALD (M.). Notes of reference to the series of delineations of the Runic and other ancient crosses found in the Isle of Man. *Arch. Scotl.* ii. 502-508.
- OSWESTRY, the mother church of. A list of monumental inscriptions which were in the church of St. Oswald in the year 1872. *Powysland Club Coll.* vii. 1-36.
- OTTER (W. B.). Churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Cowfold temp. Edward IV. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 316-325.
- OTTLEY (WILLIAM YOUNG). On a MS. in the British Museum, believed to be of the 2nd or 3rd century, and containing the translation of Aratus's astronomical poem by Cicero, accompanied by drawings of the constellations, with a preliminary dissertation in proof of the use of minuscule writing by the ancient Romans, and a corrected edition of the poem itself, including ten lines not heretofore known. *Arch.* xxvi. 47-214.
- OTWAY (C.). Observations on some remains in the county of Cavan, supposed to be those of a vitrified fort. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiii. 123-127.

- OUSELEY (R.). An account of three metal trumpets found in the county of Limerick in the year 1787. *Royal Irish Acad.* ii. 3-5.
- Account of four circular plates of gold found in Ireland. *Royal Irish Acad.* vi. 31-33.
- OUSELEY (SIR WILLIAM). Observations on some extraordinary anecdotes concerning Alexander, and on the eastern origin of several fictions popular in different languages of Europe. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 5-23, part ii.
- Historical notices of Nicomedia, the ancient capital of Bithynia. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 24-35.
- Observations on the river Euphrates. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 107-121.
- OUVRY (F.). Saxon and other remains discovered at and near Mentmore in Bucks. *Arch.* xxxv. 379-382.
- Extracts from churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Wing, Buckinghamshire. *Arch.* xxxvi. 219-241.
- Bury abbey seal. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 188-189.
- OUVRY (REV. P. T.). The parish of Wing. *Bucks Records*, iii. 88-92.
- OVERALL (W. H.). Some account of the ward of Vintry, and the Vintners' Company. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 404-491.
- Notes on two monumental brasses in the church of St. Andrew-under-Shaft, Leadenhall Street. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 287-300.
- On the early maps of London. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 81-99.
- OVINGHAM. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 122-124.
- OWEN (REV. DR.). Remarks on the time employed in Cæsar's two expeditions into Britain. *Arch.* ii. 159-168.
- OWEN (ANEURIN). Correspondence of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd. S. iv. 208-210, 245-249; vi. 184-186.
- Brut y Tywysogion: the Gwentian chronicle of Caradoc of Llancarvan. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 93-103.
- OWEN (MAJ.-GEN. C. H.). Wycoller hall. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 173-181.
- OWEN (D. C. LLOYD). Cyfeiliog pedigrees. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 49-64; xxi. 107-112.
- OWEN (EDWARD). Conway municipal records. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 226-233.
- OWEN (REV. E.). Parish records. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 11-25.
- How churches were built in the 18th century. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 235-247.

- OWEN (REV. E.). Private devotions of the Welsh in days gone by. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ii. 24-32.
- On some customs still remaining in Wales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ii. 133-137.
- The incised stones of Caernarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 315-320.
- Llangelynin old church, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 57-61.
- Cromlech, Llandegai. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 62-63.
- Copper vessel, Llanllechyd. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 88-94.
- Arvona antiqua; ancient dwellings near Llanllechid. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 215-228; xiii. 62-63, 102-108; 4th S. iii. 239-248; vi. 220-223.
- Llanynys cross. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 227.
- Sites of ancient traditional churches. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 219-222.
- On the circular huts sometimes called cyttiau'r gwyddelod, and their inhabitants. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ix. 120-140, 334-348.
- Archaic words, phrases, etc., of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, iv. 49-54, 433-440; v. 199-202; vi. 243-248; vii. 117-124, 393-404; viii. 117-122, 351-358; ix. 403-460; x. 207-220; xi. 317-321; xiv. 139-146.
- Children's rhymes on new year's morn. *Powysland Club Coll.* xi. 155-158.
- Weather signs in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, xii. 357-360; xiii. 287-292.
- Folklore superstitions, or what not, in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, xv. 121-154; xvi. 131-160; xvii. 165-174; xviii. 135-148.
- Churchyard walls. *Powysland Club*, xxiii. 371-378.
- OWEN (REV. ELIJAH). Notice of the discovery of ancient British sepulchral remains at Penmore, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 59-62.
- OWEN GLENDOWER'S Parliament house. *Powysland Club*, iv. 441-442.
- OWEN (ISAMBARD). Race and nationality. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 1-24.
- OWEN (MEREDYDD). Letter from, to Dr. Plott. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 92-97.
- OWEN (REV. OCTAVIUS FREIRE). The archæology of the county of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 1-13.

- OWEN (PROF. R.). The ethnology of Egypt. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 223-254.
- OWEN (T. MORGAN). The battle of Rhyd y Groes 1039. *Powysland Club Coll.* vii. 163-172.
- The battle of Buttington 894, with a brief sketch of the affairs of Powys and Mercia. *Powysland Club Coll.* vii. 249-266.
- Cherbury, its vicinity and recollections. *Powysland Club*, viii. 173-188.
- Battles of Carno A.D. 949 and 1077, with their causes and effects. *Powysland Club*, ix. 287-304.
- The ford of Montgomery. *Powysland Club Coll.* xi. 159-164.
- OWEN (REV. T. W.). The parish registers of St. Nicholas, Leicester. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 344-352.
- OWEN (CAPT. W.). Narrative, travels, etc. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 239-258.
- OWEN (WILLIAM). Account of antient Welsh manuscripts. *Arch.* xiv. 211-220.
- OWEN (W. SCOTT). Garregllwyd stone, Aberhafesp. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 317-320.
- P. Letter on Cornish antiquities. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 91-94.
- P. (A. M.). Ancient cemetery in Island Magee, county Antrim. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 346-350.
- P. (B.). Observations on the ancient city walls of Rochester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 30-37.
- P. (B.). Coins of Cunobeline and of the ancient Britons. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 107-115.
- P. (CLARA). Dinas Penmaen, or Penmaenmawr, a Druidical temple, before being a British fortress. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 154-158.
- The traditional route of the Romans across the Carnarvonshire mountains. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 274-279.
- P. (D. R.). Llanbadrig, Anglesey, incised cross. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 224.
- P. (E. C.). Bridgnorth. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 193-210.
- P. (H.). Crûg Lâs, Malldraeth, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd. S. xi. 196-200.
- P. (J. H.). Domestic architecture of the 13th and 14th centuries. *Arch. Inst.* v. 311-315.
- P. (J. H.). Thornton abbey, Lincolnshire. *Arch. Inst.* ii. 357-364.

- P. (J. H.). On some arrangements for the hanging of bells in churches without towers. *Arch. Inst.* iii. 205-213.
- P. (J. H.). On some perforations in the walls of churches. *Arch. Inst.* iii. 299-308.
- P. (J. L.). Stanton Lacy church, near Ludlow, Shropshire. *Arch. Inst.* iii. 297-298.
- P. (P.). The physic of the 16th century. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 134-135.
- P. (T. H.). Long Wittenham church, Berkshire. *Arch. Inst.* ii. 132-136.
- P. (W.). Underground Shrewsbury. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* ix. 394.
- P. (W.). Original documents, illustrative of Irish history. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 180-183.
- PACKE (A. E.). The M.M. Lis, on the gold coins of Henry VI.'s restoration. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 353-356.
- PACKE (C. W.). Notice of some Roman antiquities found at Harpenden. *Arch.* xxiv. app. 349-350.
- PAGE (AUGUSTINE). Charter of exemption from office of sheriff, etc. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 140-141.
- Marriage settlement of Lady Jane Howard. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 142-145.
- Amplin church. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 190-198.
- PAGE (JOHN LE WARDEN). Inscribed stone on Winsford Hill. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxvi. 82-87.
- PAGE (SAMUEL). Coins of the reign of Stephen. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 344-347.
- PAGET (A. H.). William Wyggeston and his hospital. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiv. 260-271.
- PALEY (F. A.). Remarks on Æsch. *Agam.*, 1172, in emendation of Mr. Bury's reading. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 381-382.
- PALEY (F. A.). On the west towers of York Minster. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 269-272.
- Notes on some remains of moats and moated halls at Coton, Grantchester, Barnwell Abbey, and Fen Ditton. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 287-294.
- PALGRAVE (SIR FRANCIS). Observations on the history of Cædmon. *Arch.* xxiv. 341-343.
- Letter purporting to be written by Margaret Countess of Salisbury to her son, Cardinal Pole. *Arch.* xxvi. 377-379.

- PALGRAVE (SIR FRANCIS). Upon three documents of the reign of Edward I. preserved among the exchequer records at Westminster relating to Scottish prisoners. *Arch.* xxvii. 18-20.
- Drawing of an ancient onyx inserted in the cover of a MS. at the abbey of St. Maximin. *Arch.* xxvii. app. 419-420.
- The confessions of Richard Bishop and Robert Seyman before the Privy Council touching certain prophecies connected with popular commotions in Norfolk, and that of Sir Edward Neville touching necromancy and treasure trove. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 209-223.
- PALGRAVE (F. T.). Early Welsh-Milanese literature. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 207-211.
- PALMER (ALFRED NEOBARD). The portionary churches of mediæval north Wales, their tribal relations, and sinecurism connected therewith. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 175-209.
- Notes from the registers of Erbistock, Denbigh and Flintshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 101-104.
- John Lloyd's note-book 1637-1651. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 225-234; 320-330.
- Notice of the discovery of sepulchral slabs at Vallecrosis abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 63-67.
- The later history of the parish of Bangor is y Coed. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 105-132.
- Notes on the early history of Bangor is y Coed. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* x. 12-28.
- Welsh settlements east of Offa's dyke during the eleventh century. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* x. 29-45.
- Mediæval seal found at Little Vownog, Bersham, co. Denbigh. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 369-370.
- PALMER (REV. A. SMYTHE). An Irish folk tale. *Folklore Journ.* i. 256-257.
- PALMER (REV. C. F. R.). The provincials of the friar-preachers, or blackfriars of England; fasti ordinis fratrum prædicatorum. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 134-165.
- The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of Carlisle; with an appendix by R. S. FERGUSON. *Cumb. and West Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 138-149.
- Blackfriars of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxix. 39-45.
- The blackfriars of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 162-176.

- PALMER (REV. C. F. R.). History of the priory of Dartford, in Kent. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvi. 241-271.
- The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of Yarmouth. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvii. 184-192.
- Notes on the priory of Dartford, in Kent. *Arch. Inst.* xxxix. 171-179.
- The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of Gloucester. *Arch. Inst.* xxxix. 296-306.
- The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of King's Lynn. *Arch. Inst.* xli. 79-86.
- The castle and church of Tamworth. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* ix. 54-65.
- The blackfriars of Warwick. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* x. 13-23.
- The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 81-96.
- The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of Leicester. *Leic. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 42-53.
- The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 251-266.
- The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of York. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* vi. 396-419.
- The friar-preachers, or blackfriars, of Beverley. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 32-43.
- PALMER (CHARLES JOHN). Remarks on the monastery of the Dominican friars at Great Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 377-393.
- The town wall of Great Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 106-124.
- The Yarmouth hutch or town chest. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 171-176.
- The Star hotel, Great Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 249-255.
- PALMER (E. H.). On the crook in the right hand of the figure of Rameses III. on the cover of his sarcophagus now in the Fitzwilliam museum. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 383-384.
- PALMER (J. LINTON). Doris, or Easter island. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxix. 275-297.
- On some tablets found in Easter Island. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxx. 255-263.
- Notes on runes. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxvii. 143-159.
- PALMER (SILAS). Discovery of Roman remains at Stanmore, near East Ilsley, Berks. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 290-292.

- PALMER (SILAS). The Globe inn, Newbury. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 110-113.
- Archæological notes. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 205-209.
- Historical notice of Poughley monastery. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 49.
- On the antiquities found in the peat of Newbury. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 123-149.
- On the Moores of Fawley. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 155-159.
- PALMER (WILLIAM CHARLES). On a series of antiquities collected at Ariconium, near Ross, Herefordshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 203-218.
- PAPWORTH (JOHN W.). On the transitions in various styles of art, from the original type of campanili in Italy to the usual bell towers of the present time. *Arch. Inst.* vii. 45-47.
- Suggestions respecting the roofs of temples, called hypæthral, at Ægina and Bassæ. *Brit. Archit.* 1865-66, 59-66.
- PAPWORTH (WYATT). On the superintendents of English buildings in the middle ages; collections for an historical account of masons, their customs, institutions, etc. *Brit. Archit.* 1861-62, 37-60.
- PARFITT (E.). On the drift gravels on the cliffs of the south coast of Devon, from Langstone point towards Dawlish. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 162-170.
- Notes on the idol found at Kingsteignton. *Devon. Assoc.* ix. 170-176.
- Archæological discoveries in Exeter, made during April and May, 1878. *Devon. Assoc.* x. 335-348.
- Archæological discoveries in Exeter, 1878-79. *Devon. Assoc.* xi. 303-310.
- Exploration of barrows in the parish of Upton Pyne. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 120-121.
- Palæolithic implements and a Roman coin found at Broom in the valley of the Axe. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 501-504.
- PARISH (JOSIAH). Report on the excavation of a Roman house at Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 53-61.
- PARKE (W.). On the collegiate church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton. *Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 47-53.
- PARK-HARRISON (J.). Saxon remains in Minster church, Isle of Sheppy. *Arch.* xli. 54-57.

- PARKER drawings and sketches at Sweeney Hall. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 74-76.
- PARKER (C. A.). Notes on Gosforth church and churchyard, and on sculptured fragments there. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 405-412.
- Notes on a Roman altar and other sculptured fragments at Haile. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 150-155.
- Gosforth registers. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 70-81.
- Camp on Infell, Ponsonby. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 82-84.
- Oak trough found in Eskdale, West Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 267-268.
- PARKER (REV. F.). Notes on the pedigree of De Wastineys. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* iii. 156-162.
- Chartulary of the priory of St. Thomas (A'Beckett) near Stafford. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* viii. 125-201.
- Chartulary of the "Austin" priory of Trentham. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* xi. 295-336.
- PARKER (JAMES). Historical notes on the Newbury district. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 88-95.
- Notes on Childrey church and manor house. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 197-200.
- Glastonbury: the abbey ruins. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvi. 25-106.
- and E. C. DAVEY. Cuckhamsley hill, Æcesdun and the battle of Ashdown. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 65-72.
- PARKER (John). On some British urns recently discovered near Wycombe. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 338-346.
- Account of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Wycombe. *Arch.* xlviii. 285-292.
- The manor of Aylesbury. *Arch.* l. 81-103.
- Wycombe and its antiquities. *Bucks. Records*, v. 153-176.
- The hospital of St. John the Baptist at Wycombe. *Bucks. Records*, v. 245-248.
- Prehistoric man, with some allusions to his relationship to Buckinghamshire. *Bucks. Records*, v. 289-320.
- Notes on Mr. Robert Gibb's "History of Aylesbury." *Bucks. Records*, v. 428-442.

- PARKER (JOHN). The lords of Great Hampden manor. *Bucks. Records*, vi. 144-153.
- Missenden abbey. *Bucks. Records*, vi. 365-385.
- PARKER (JOHN, JUNR.). Magna Charta. *Bucks. Records*, iv. 359-380.
- The England of former days. *Bucks. Records* v. 1-23.
- PARKER (REV. J.). Architectural notes relating to Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iii. 387-392.
- PARKER (JOHN HENRY). Upon a remarkable specimen of early painted glass. *Arch.* xxxiii. 359.
- Notes made during a tour in the west of France. *Arch.* xxxiv. 273-295.
- Observations on ancient churches in the west of France. *Arch.* xxxv. 34-37, 359-367.
- Architecture (mediæval) in Aquitaine. *Arch.* xxxvi. 311-325.
- Observations on the ancient domestic architecture of Ireland. *Arch.* xxxviii. 149-176.
- Notes of recent excavations in Rome. *Arch.* xlii. 11-26.
- On the English origin of Gothic architecture. *Arch.* xliii. 73-96.
- Notes on excavations in Rome during the winter of 1868-9. *Arch.* xliii. 273-284.
- Architectural history of St. Hugh's choir in Lincoln cathedral. *Arch.* xlvii. 41-48.
- The carved bench-ends in All Saints' church, Trull, Somerset, with remarks by JOHN THOMAS MICKLETHWAITE. *Arch.* xlviii. 340-346.
- Architectural features of the city of Ardea. *Arch.* xlix. 168-179.
- Recent archæological researches in Rome. *Arch. Inst.* xxvii. 165-180.
- The house of Pudens in Rome. *Arch. Inst.* xxviii. 41-49.
- Excavations in Rome during the winter 1870-71. *Arch. Inst.* xxviii. 219-231.
- Church of St. Mary, Guildford. *Arch. Inst.* xxix. 170-180.
- Explorations in Rome in 1871, 1872. *Arch. Inst.* xxix. 249-267.
- Architecture in the eleventh century. *Arch. Inst.* xxx. 117-136.

- PARKER (J. H.). Archæological researches in Rome during the winter of 1873-4. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 157-180.
- Explorations in Rome in the season of 1874-5. *Arch. Inst.* xxxii. 275-289.
- Recent archæological researches in Rome. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiii. 229-234.
- Notes on the dates of the paintings in the Roman catacombs. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiv. 431-442.
- The cathedral of Pisa. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 108-111.
- The cathedral of Pisa, and notes upon Pisan churches. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 353-359.
- Notes on the discovery of a Roman porticus at Lincoln. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 397-398.
- St. Denis, Paris. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvi. 231-236.
- Remarks on the mediæval architecture of the city of Wells. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvi. 358-368.
- The bishop's palace at Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 143-157.
- The ecclesiastical buildings of Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 25-45.
- The church of San Clemente at Rome. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 164-166.
- Roche castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 101-105.
- Remarks on some recent explorations at Rome. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 151-154.
- On the abbey churches at Caen. *Brit. Archit.* 1862-63, 99-126.
- On the church of St. Stephen, or the "Abbaye aux Hommes," at Caen. *Brit. Archit.* 1865-66, 89-102.
- A sketch of the early history of Roman architecture. *Brit. Archit.* 1869-70, 9-21.
- Recent excavations at Rome. *Brit. Archit.* 1875-76, 11-14.
- Architectural antiquities in Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 31-43.
- Tretower court. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 285-287.
- The collegiate church of St. John the Baptist, Chester. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 329-346.
- Report of a lecture on Hedingham castle. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 235-239.
- PARKER (THOMAS). Welburn Hall. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 380-383.

- PARKINS (W. T.). Offa's dyke. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 275-280.
- PARKS (LIEUT. M. T.). Results of an examination of the records of the Liverpool self-registering tide gauge, for 1854-1856. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 223-226.
- PARRY (REV. H.). Brut y Saeson. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 59-67.
- PARRY (J. A.). On the remains of ancient fortifications in the neighbourhood of Bideford. *Devon. Assoc.* ii. pt. 1, 99-105.
 ——— A brief sketch of the early history of Bideford. *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 400-408.
- PARRY (T. GAMBIER). On architectural colouring. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 40-51.
 ——— The force and value of fine art in archæology. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 291-295.
 ——— The builders and buildings of the ancient abbey of St. Peter, now the cathedral church. *Records of Gloucester Cath.* i. 38-58.
 ——— Ancient glass-paintings in the cathedral. *Records of Gloucester Cath.* ii. 67-75.
- PARRY (T. LOVE D. J.). Tre'r Ceiri, Caernarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 254-257.
- PARSONS (J. L.). The Sussex ironworks. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 19-32.
- PASS (ALFRED C.). Recent excavations at Silbury Hill. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 130-135; *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 245-254.
- PASS (A. C.) and E. B. TAWNEY. On the use of the divining rod in the neighbourhood of Bristol. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* i. 60-70.
- PASSARINI (F.) and ROGER GALE. Observations on an inscription at Spells. *Arch.* ii. 25-31.
- PATENT ROLLS, Richard III. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 72-74, 150-152.
- PATERSON (JAMES). Notice of a Roman quern found at Berwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 323-324.
- PATERSON (DR. ROBERT). Notice of an earthen jar found in excavating the foundation of an old house at Leith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 413-416.
 ——— Note of human remains in wooden coffins, found in the East Links of Leith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 98-100.
- PATON (SIR J. NOEL). Note on the sword of Battle abbey, formerly in the Meyrick collection. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 462-475.

- PATON (SIR NOEL). Notice of two gold ornaments found at Orton, on the Spey, while cutting for the railway from Elgin to Keith in 1863. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 28-32.
- Notice of the amber seal (matrix) of a canon of Inchaffray, found near St. John's church, Perth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 364-372.
- Notes on clach-na-bratach, the stone of the standard. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 226-236.
- PATON (W. R.). Excavations in Caria. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, viii. 64-82.
- Vases from Calymnos and Carpathos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, viii. 446-460.
- On a find of coins near Halicarnassus. *Num. Chron.* x. 279-281.
- PATRICK (G.). Burghley House and the first Lord Burghley. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 256-266.
- Notes on Lincoln castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 8-16.
- PATRICK (R. W. C.). Notice of a long cairn, enclosing two parallel rows of cists, on the Cuff Hill, near Beith, Ayrshire; with notes by Dr. Spiers, of Beith, on the human remains found in it. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 231-233.
- Notice of a very rare type of the half-plack of James VI. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 287-288.
- Notice of some antiquities recently discovered in North Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 385-387.
- Note on Ruddiman's table of the value of the silver money coined in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 34-42.
- Notes on the Scottish mints. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 225-239.
- Note on some explorations in a tumulus called the "Court-hill," in the parish of Dalreay and county of Ayr. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 281-285.
- Notes of some unpublished records of the coinage of James VI. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 388-396.
- Notice of a curious manuscript in the library of the British museum, containing drawings and descriptions of Scottish coins. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 735-736.
- Notice of the international congress of prehistoric archæology, held at Stockholm in August, 1874. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 102-106.

- PATRICK (R. W. C.). Remarks on the coinage of Alexander II
Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl. xii. 278-287.
- Note on the Caprington bronze horn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 565-566.
- Note on some excavations in a rock shelter on the Ayrshire coast; with a report on the osseous remains from the rock shelter by Dr. John Cleland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 348-360.
- Note on some bronze weapons, implements, and ornaments. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 95-98.
- Unpublished varieties of Scottish coinage. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 38-40.
- Medals of Scotland. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 316-322.
- PATTISON (S.). Illustrations of Castle Chûn. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 84-85.
- PATTISON (S. R.). Sir Cloudesley Shovell. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. pt. 2, 61-65.
- An ancient and modern tin-works in France. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 343-345.
- Upton castle. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 73-74.
- PAUL (J. BALFOUR). On beggars' badges, with notes on the licensed mendicants of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 169-179.
- Notes (1), on a set of shuffle-board counters with portraits of kings and heraldic devices, about 1640; (2) on a silver badge of the conservator of Scottish privileges in the Netherlands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 397-402.
- PAUL (REV. ROBERT). List of the justices in the commission of peace of the shire of Berwick, 30th May, 1732. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 574-576.
- Seal of the priory of Coldstream. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 516.
- PAUL (ROLAND W.). Woodspring priory, founded 1210, dissolved 1534. *Bath Field Club*, v. 75-78.
- PAULI (RHEINHOLD). A political poem relating to the troubles of the reigns of Edward II. and III.; and an account of the visit of Charles V. to England, by an eye-witness. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 201-218.
- PAVER (W.). Paver's marriage licenses. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 289-304; ix. 55-70, 362-379; x. 35-50, 169-204, 445-460.
- PAYNE (E. G.). Roman villa at Wycombe. *Bucks. Records*, iii. 160-164.

- PAYNE (GEORGE). Roman remains found at Bex Hill, Milton, next Sittingbourne. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 46-48.
- On some recent archæological discoveries in Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 162-164 ; xiii. 188-190.
- Old roads. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 284-291.
- Discovery of foundations of Roman buildings and other remains near Lower Halstow, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 104-107.
- On a Roman cemetery discovered at Westbere, near Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 318-320.
- Romano-British interments discovered at Bayford, next Sittingbourne, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 1-8.
- Roman leaden coffins and other interments discovered near Sittingbourne, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 9-11.
- Roman leaden coffin discovered at Plumstead. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 10-11.
- Potters' names and marks on pseudo-Samian ware found in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 153-160.
- On a Roman statue and other remains in the Dover museum. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 202-205.
- On a bronze ligula found at Dartford. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 206.
- On a Roman ring found at Milton-next-Sittingbourne. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 207-208.
- Account of the discovery of the foundations of Roman buildings at Boxted, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 357-360.
- Remains of Roman interments from East Hall, near Sittingbourne. *Arch. Cant.* x. 178-183.
- Roman coffins, of lead, from Bey Hill, Milton, next Sittingbourne. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 164-173.
- Roman interment discovered at Sittingbourne. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 47-48.
- Roman remains in the churchyard at Milton, next Sittingbourne. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 428-429.
- Celtic remains discovered at Grovehurst in Milton-next-Sittingbourne. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 122-126.
- Roman remains found at Chatham and at Barming. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 168-170.
- PAYNE (REV. H. J.). Account of a Roman station near Crickhowel, in Brecknockshire. *Arch. Scotl.* iii. 91-98.

- PAYNE (J. H.). On the geology of the Quantocks. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1854, 95-106.
- PAYNTER (VICE-ADMIRAL). Ancient Bath charters. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 1-9.
- PEACOCK (REV. EDWARD). Some old coppers. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 323-327.
- The downs. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 262-267.
- Southwick court, Cutteridge, and Brook house. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 31-38.
- PEACOCK (EDWARD). History of Winterton, in county of Lincoln, by Abraham de la Pryme. *Arch.* xl. 225-241.
- Extracts from churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Leverton, Lincolnshire. *Arch.* xli. 333-370.
- Parliamentary proceedings in 1628, *Arch.* xlii. 1-10.
- A mutilated roll of instruments relating to the hospital of St. Edmund at Sprotburgh, near Worcester. *Arch.* xlii. 398-404.
- On an early French deed, A.D. 1397, relating to the knights of St. John of Jerusalem, exhibited by; with remarks by C. KNIGHT WATSON. *Arch.* xliv. 293-298.
- Notes on the life of Thomas Rainborowe, officer in the army and navy, in the service of the parliament of England. *Arch.* xlvi. 9-64.
- On the churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Stratton, in the county of Cornwall. *Arch.* xlvi. 195-236.
- Notes from the court rolls of the manor of Scotter. *Arch.* xlvi. 371-388.
- Injunctions of John Longland, bishop of Lincoln, to certain monasteries in his diocese. *Arch.* xlvii. 49-64.
- Inventories made for Sir William and Sir Thomas Fairfax, knights, of Walton, and of Gilling castle, Yorkshire, in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *Arch.* xlviii. 121-156.
- Extracts from Lincoln episcopal visitations in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. *Arch.* xlviii. 249-269.
- Notes from the records of the manor of Bottesford, Lincolnshire. *Arch.* l. 371-382.
- Churchwardens' accounts of Kirton in Lindsey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 383-389.
- A deed of the fifteenth century, preserved among the Dodsworth collections. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 17-21.
- Account of dispute among certain justices of the peace in Lincolnshire, Henry VIII. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 317-327.

- PEACOCK (EDWARD). Notices from original documents relating to John Aynsley, constable of Norham castle, prisoner in Scotland in 1514, and of his murder on his journey to England in that year. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 167-173.
- Notes from some unpublished documents relating to the insurrection in Orkney in 1614. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 218-224.
- Safe conduct for an officer of a Scottish regiment serving in the low countries, 1639. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 281.
- Lincoln in 1644. *Arch. Inst.* xxxviii. 167-177.
- Churchwardens' accounts of St. Mary's, Sutterton. *Arch. Inst.* xxxix. 53-63.
- Church ales. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 1-15.
- Swan-marks. *Arch. Inst.* xli. 291-296, xlii. 17-19.
- The court rolls of the manor of Hibbaldstow. *Arch. Inst.* xliv. 278-288.
- Gainsburgh during the great civil war A.D. 1642-1660. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 254-279.
- Louth in the time of Henry VIII. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 26-40.
- The isle of Axholme. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 12-15.
- Gokewell nunnery. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 193-197.
- Licence to crenellate. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiv. 127-129.
- On some civil war documents relating to Yorkshire. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 89-106.
- Star chamber complaint against Humber pirates. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ii. 246-251.
- On a certificate of non-villénage. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iv. 158-160.
- Monmouthshire folklore. *Folklore Journ.* i. 378-279.
- PEACOCK (JOHN). Saxon coins found at Chester. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 305-306.
- PEACOCK (MABEL). Folklore from Boddam-Whetham's Roraima and British Guiana. *Folklore Journ.* v. 315-321.
- PEAKE (R.). The Pendrell family. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 114-121.
- PEARMAN (REV. A. J.). The Kentish family of Lovelace. *Arch. Cant.* x. 184-220.
- Bethersden, its church and monumental inscriptions. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 66-98.
- Rainham church. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 49-65.

- PEARMAN (REV. A. J.). The Chutes of Bethersden, Appledore and Hinxhill. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 55-71.
- PEARMAN (M. T.). Villenage in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 283-288.
- PEARSALL (R. L.). The kiss of the virgin : a narrative of researches made in Germany during the years 1832 and 1834 for the purpose of ascertaining the mode of inflicting that ancient punishment, and of proving the often denied and generally disputed fact of its existence. *Arch.* xxvii. 229-250.
- Some observations on judicial duels, as practised in Germany. *Arch.* xxix. 348-361.
- Account of the monumental brass of Bishop Hallum, in the cathedral church of Constance. *Arch.* xxx. 430-437.
- PEARSON (C. B.). The churchwardens' accounts of the church and parish of St. Michael without the north gate, Bath, 1349-1575. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 28; xxiv. 29-52; xxv. 53-100.
- PEARSON (HOWARD S.). The old roads to Birmingham. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xvi. 30-40.
- PEARSON (REV. JOHN B.). On the ancient onyx known as the Mantuan vase in the grand ducal museum at Brunswick. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 307-312.
- On the table of distances between different towns given by Hollinshead in his description of England. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 261-270.
- On the earthen rampart of Perekop at the entrance to the Crimea. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* v. 47-56.
- PECHELS (SAMUEL DE, SIEUR DE LABOISSONADE). A narrative of the sufferings of the French protestants on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, translated from the French by one of his descendants. *Suss. Arch. Soc.* xxvi. 116-151.
- PECKOVER (JONATHAN). Fen tumuli. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 11-14.
- PECKY (W. A.). Vocabulary of the Cornu tribes of Australia. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 143-146.
- PEDDIE (JAMES). Note respecting a sculptured stone found in taking down a house at the foot of Mary King's Close, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 48-49.
- PEDDIE (JOHN M. DICK). Notice of a crucifix of bronze, enamelled, found in the churchyard of Ceres, Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 147-151.
- Description of an old timber building in the lawn-market, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 465-476.

- PEDES FINIUM. *Arch. Cant.* i. 215-278, 279-288; iii. 209-240; iv. 271-308; v. 259-290.
- PEDLAR (E. H.). Remarks on Trevethy stone. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 435-440.
- PEGGE (REV. SAMUEL). Some observations on an antique marble of the Earl of Pembroke. *Arch.* i. 155-161.
- Dissertation on an Anglo-Saxon jewel. *Arch.* i. 161-168.
- Of the introduction, progress, state and condition of the vine in Britain. *Arch.* i. 319-332.
- Copy of a deed in Latin and Saxon of Odo, bishop of Bayeux, with some observation thereon. *Arch.* i. 335-345.
- Observations on the mistakes of Mr. Lisle and Mr. Hearne in respect of King Alfred's present to the cathedral; the late use of the stylus or metalline pen; Mr. Wise's conjecture concerning the famous jewel of King Alfred further pursued, showing it might possibly be part of the stylus sent by that king with Gregory's pastoral to the monastery at Athelney. *Arch.* ii. 68-74.
- The bull-running at Tutbury, in Staffordshire, considered. *Arch.* ii. 86-91.
- Observations on Dr. Percy's account of minstrels among the Saxons. *Arch.* ii. 100-106.
- Observations on stone hammers. *Arch.* ii. 124-128.
- A dissertation on the crane as a dish served up at great tables in England. *Arch.* ii. 171-176.
- A succinct and authentic narrative of the battle of Chesterfield, A.D. 1206, in the reign of Henry III. *Arch.* ii. 276-285.
- Of the horn as a charter or instrument of conveyance; some observations on Mr. Samuel Foxlowe's horn; as likewise on the nature and kinds of these horns in general; ii. the Pusey horn, iii. the Borstal horn. *Arch.* iii. 1-18.
- On shoeing of horses amongst the ancients. *Arch.* iii. 39-52.
- The question considered, whether England formerly produced any wine from grapes. *Arch.* iii. 53-66.
- Remarks on Belatucader. *Arch.* iii. 101-104.
- Memoir concerning the sac-friars, or fratres de poenitentia Jesu Christi, as settled here in England. *Arch.* iii. 125-131.
- A memoir on cock-fighting, wherein the antiquity of it, as a pastime, is examined and stated, some errors of the moderns concerning it are corrected, and the retention of it amongst Christians is absolutely condemned and proscribed. *Arch.* iii. 132-150.

- PEGGE (REV. SAMUEL). An inscription in honour of Serapis found at York, illustrated by. *Arch.* iii. 151-153.
- A letter from, to Dr. Percy, on the minstrels among the ancient Saxons, occasioned by some observations on the subject in vol. ii. *Arch.* iii. 310.
- Remarks on the first noble coined 18 Edward III., A.D. 1334; wherein a new and more rational interpretation is given of the legend on the reverse. *Arch.* iii. 316-323.
- Observations on two jewels in the possession of Sir Charles Mordaunt, Bart. *Arch.* iii. 371-375.
- An enquiry into the nature and cause of King John's death, wherein it is shown that it was not effected by poison. *Arch.* iv. 29-46.
- Illustration of a gold enamelled ring, supposed to have been the property of Alhstan, bishop of Sherburne; with some account of the state and condition of the Saxon jewelry in the more early ages. *Arch.* iv. 47-68.
- Observations on Kits Cottyhouse, Kent. *Arch.* iv. 110-116.
- A dissertation on a most valuable gold coin of Edmund Croochback, son of Henry III. *Arch.* iv. 190-194.
- Remarks on the boxes of fowls found in Christchurch, Twyneham, Hampshire. *Arch.* iv. 414-420.
- Observations on the history of St. George, the patron saint of England; wherein Dr. Pettingal's allegorical interpretation of the equestrian figure on the George, and the late Mr. Byrom's conjecture that St. George is mistaken for Pope Gregory, are briefly confuted; and the martyr of Cappadocia, as patron of England and of the order of the garter, is defended against both. *Arch.* v. 1-32.
- On the Rudston pyramidal stone. *Arch.* v. 95-97.
- Remarks on Governor Pownall's conjecture concerning the Croyland boundary stone. *Arch.* v. 101-105.
- Examination of the mistaken opinion that Ireland and Thanet were void of serpents. *Arch.* v. 160-165.
- Observation on the stone coffins found at Christchurch. *Arch.* v. 224-230.
- An important historical passage of Gildas amended and explained. *Arch.* v. 272-279.
- The question discussed concerning the appearance of the matrices of so many conventual seals. *Arch.* v. 346-356.

- PEGGE (REV. SAMUEL). Remarks on an ancient pig of lead lately discovered in Derbyshire. *Arch.* v. 369-378.
- The penny with the name of Rodbertus IV., asserted to Robert, Duke of Normandy; and other matters relative to the English coinage occasionally discussed. *Arch.* v. 390-415.
- Observations on the plague in England. *Arch.* vi. 79-86.
- The commencement of day amongst the Saxons and Britons ascertained. *Arch.* vi. 150-153.
- Illustrations of some Druidical remains in the Peak of Derbyshire, drawn by Hayman Rooke, Esq. *Arch.* vii. 19-24.
- Observations on the present Aldrough church at Holderness, proving that it was not a Saxon building, as Mr. Somerset contends. *Arch.* vii. 86-89.
- A disquisition on the lows or barrows in the Peak of Derbyshire, particularly that capital British monument called Arbelow's arch. • *Arch.* vii. 131-148.
- Description of a second Roman pig of lead found in Derbyshire; now in the possession of Mr. Adam Wolley, of Matlock, in that county, with remarks. *Arch.* vii. 170-174.
- Observations on the chariots of the antient Britains. *Arch.* vii. 211-213.
- Observations on a seal of Thomas, suffragan bishop of Philadelphia. *Arch.* vii. 362-368.
- A sketch of the history of the asylum, or sanctuary, from its origin to the final abolition of it in the reign of James I. *Arch.* viii. 1-44.
- Observations on the Stanton moor urns and Druidical temple. *Arch.* viii. 58-62.
- A circumstantial detail of the battle of Lincoln, A.D. 1217, 1 Henry III. *Arch.* viii. 195-208.
- Description of another Roman pig of lead found in Derbyshire. *Arch.* ix. 45-48.
- Observations on some brass celts and other weapons discovered in Ireland, 1780. *Arch.* ix. 84-95.
- Discoveries in opening a tumulus in Derbyshire. *Arch.* ix. 189-192.
- Derbeiessira Romana. *Arch.* x. 17-36.
- Some observations on the paintings in the window of Brereton church. *Arch.* x. 50-53.
- On the hunting of the antient inhabitants of our island, Britons and Saxons. *Arch.* x. 156-166.

- PEGGE (REV. SAMUEL). Observations on an antient font at Burnham Deepdale, in Norfolk. *Arch.* x. 177-182.
- PELL (O. C.). Upon libere tenentes, virgatæ, and carucæ in Domesday and in certain ancient MSS.; and upon Wara, what it probably meant or implied, and the prevalent use of the word, both here and on the continent. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 17-40.
- On the Domesday geldable hide, what it probably was, and what it certainly was not; with an explanation of the Domesday terms terra ad carucam, carucata, and virgata, from information contained in certain MSS. of the thirteenth century, including the Hundred rolls. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 65-176
- PEMBROKE, George Owen's MS. history of the county of. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 146-148.
- PENFOLD (HUGH). List of knights' fees in Sussex in the time of Henry II. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 27-33.
- Sheriffs of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Soc.* xxvii. 34-36.
- PENGELLY (WM.). On the accumulation of shells with human industrial remains. *Devon. Assoc.* i. 50-56.
- On a newly discovered submerged forest in Bigbury bay, South Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* i. 77-79.
- The antiquity of man in the south west of England. *Devon. Assoc.* ii. 129-161.
- On the condition of some of the bones found in Kent's cavern, near Torquay, Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* ii. 407-414.
- The submerged forest and the pebble ridge of Barnstaple bay. *Devon. Assoc.* ii. 415-422.
- The literature of Kent's cavern, Torquay, prior to 1859. *Devon. Assoc.* ii. 468-522; iii. 191-482; x. 141-181; xvi. 189-434.
- On the submerged forest at Blackpool, near Dartmouth, South Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* iii. 127-129.
- The Ash Hole and Bench Bone caves at Brixham, South Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 73-80.
- The literature of the caverns near Yealmpton, South Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 81-105, 467-490.
- Notes on vessels made of Bovey lignite and of Kimmeridge coal. *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 105-108.
- The modern and ancient beaches of Portland. *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 195-205.
- Notes on the geology and archæology of Cornwall and Devonshire. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 260-268.

- PENGELLY (WM.) The insulation of St. Michael's Mount. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 1-26.
- Was Britain the island of the Hyperboreans mentioned by Diodorus Siculus in a passage supposed to be quoted by Hecateus? *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 441-454.
- Notes on the *Machairodus Latidens* found by Rev. J. Mac-Enery, in Kent's cavern, Torquay. *Devon. Assoc.* v. 165-179.
- Is it a fact? *Devon. Assoc.* v. 180-215.
- The literature of the Oreston caverns, near Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* v. 249-316.
- The signs of the hotels, taverns, inns, wine and spirit vaults, and beershops in Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* v. 416-509.
- The literature of the caverns and fissures near Chudleigh, Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 46-60.
- The literature of the cavern at Ansty's cove, near Torquay, Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 61-69.
- The literature of the caverns at Buckfastleigh, Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 70-72.
- The granite boulder on the shore of Barnstaple bay, North Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 211-222.
- Relics of the past observed at Torquay, Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 266-269.
- The Cave-man of Mentone. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 293-330.
- Notes on Dr. Riviere's discovery of three new human skeletons in the Mentone caverns, in 1873-74. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 560-566.
- Notes on recent notices of the geology and palæontology of Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 646-685; vii. 279-324; viii. 148-244; ix. 409-448; x. 618-629; xi. 525-548; xii. 591-661; xiii. 359-402; xiv. 637-694; xv. 476-486; xvi. 775-824; xvii. 425-449; xviii. 488-509.
- The cavern discovered in 1858 in Windmill Hill, Brixham, South Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 775-854.
- Miscellaneous Devonshire gleanings. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 64-74.
- Notes on boulders and scratched stones. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 154-161; ix. 177-183; xii. 304-311.
- Archæological memoranda. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 197-202.
- Devonshire gleanings from Manningham's diary. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 376-386.

- PENGELLY (WM.). Verbal provincialisms of south-western Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 401-569.
- Devonshire gleanings from *Notes and Queries*. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 537-796.
- Notes on slips connected with Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* ix. 351-360; x. 255-268; xi. 358-370; xiii. 299-316; xiv. 592-602; xv. 211-230; xvii. 313-323.
- Scientific memoranda: archæological discoveries. *Devon. Assoc.* x. 74-98.
- The geology of the north-eastern coast of Paignton. *Devon. Assoc.* x. 196-202.
- The parish expenditure of Milton Abbot, Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xi. 213-255.
- The metamorphosis of the rocks extending from Hope cove to Start bay, South Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xi. 319-342.
- Remains of whales found on the coast of Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* x. 630-635.
- Scientific memoranda: neolithic axe, ceramics, numismata. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 70-98.
- Recent discoveries in the parishes of Chagford and Manaton, Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 365-379.
- Miscellaneous Devonshire gleanings. *Devon. Assoc.* xiii. 131-149.
- Words current in Devonshire in the fifteenth century, but which are now obsolete or obsolescent. *Devon. Assoc.* xiv. 199-220.
- Notes on a Devonshire funeral sermon in the seventeenth century. *Devon. Assoc.* xiv. 493-515.
- On a flint implement found on Torre abbey sands, Torbay, in 1883. *Devon. Assoc.* xv. 137-140.
- Discoveries in the more recent deposits of the Bovey basin, Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xv. 368-395.
- Kent's cavern and glacial or pre-glacial man. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 480-488.
- Notes on slips (literary) connected with Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 605-626.
- Prince's *Worthies of Devon*, and the *Dictionary of National Biography*. *Devon. Assoc.* xvii. 199-214; xviii. 269-369; xix. 217-348.
- Happaway cavern, Torquay. *Devon. Assoc.* xviii. 161-170.
- Impounding wild birds. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 19-20.

- PENGWERN, near Llangollen, Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 322-324 (paged as 222-224).
- PENIARTH, selection from family papers at. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 4-10.
- PENIARTH MSS. A letter endorsed "An unadvised lere from gentlemen of Montgomeryshire." *Powys Land Club*, iii. 202.
- PENN (GRANVILLE). Account of an unknown manuscript of 1422, illustrating the last declaration of King Henry V. and vindicating its veracity against the scepticism of David Hume. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 7-16.
- Indication of an insidious Latin term in the Hellenistic Greek, which has been inveterately mistaken for a genuine Greek word. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 44-52, pt. 2.
- Carmen Brundisium. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 151-154.
- Critical observations on the epistle of Horace to Torquatus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 123-139.
- Note referring to a passage in the Rev. Dr. Nolan's paper "On the Grecian Rose." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 306-308.
- PENNANT MELANGELL, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 137-142, 324-328 (paged as 224-228).
- PENNING (W. HENRY). Notes on a few stone implements found in South Africa. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 68-70.
- PENNINGTON (R.). The relative ages of cremation and contracted burial in Derbyshire in the neolithic and bronze periods. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 265-276.
- Some tumuli and stone circles near Castleton, Derbyshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 377-386.
- PENNY (REV. G. H.). Notes on the antiquities of Abbotsbury. *Dorset. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, i. 50-52.
- PENROSE (F. C.). The site of St. Paul's cross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 93.
- On the recent discoveries of portions of old St. Paul's Cathedral. *Arch.* xlvii. 381-392.
- Excavations in Greece (1886-1887). *Journ. Hell. Studies*, viii. 269-277.
- PENSON (R. KYRTE). On the church of St. Lawrence, Ludlow. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 57-60.
- PERCEVAL (C. S.). On a MS. book of offices, 1610. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 17-26.

- PERCEVAL (C. S.) Documents from the archives of the corporation of Coventry. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 444-448 ; iii. 146-149.
- On an unpublished portion of a charter of Ethelred, A.D. 1012. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 47-50.
- On a MS. volume containing prophecies concerning the popes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 69-73.
- Three charters from the muniment room of the corporation of Swansea. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 130-132.
- The shields of arms in the spandrils of the arcading in Westminster Abbey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 227-231.
- Fifteen casts of seals. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 196-205.
- On the meaning of the word "Embelief." *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 277-283.
- Two rolls of arms of the reign of King Edward I. with some prefatory remarks. *Arch.* xxxix. 389-446.
- Remarks on some early charters and documents relating to the priory of Austin Canons and Abbey of Austin Canonesses at Canonsleigh, Devon. *Arch.* xl. 417-450.
- Remarks on an admiralty seal of Richard duke of Gloucester. *Arch.* xlv. 366-370.
- Notes on a selection of ancient charters, letters, and other documents from the muniment room of Sir John Lawson, of Brough Hall, near Catterick, in Richmondshire Bart. *Arch.* xlvii. 179-204.
- On certain inaccuracies in the ordinary accounts of the early years of the reign of King Edward IV. *Arch.* xlvii. 265-294.
- On a list of the royal navy in 1660. *Arch.* xlviii. 167-184.
- Whitgift gatherings. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 195-202.
- The Lumley monuments. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 324-336.
- Some account of the family of Abernon, of Albury and Stoke D'Abernon. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 53-74.
- PERCIVAL (THOMAS). On the course of the Ermine Street through Northamptonshire and of a Roman burying place by the side of it. *Arch.* i. 62-65.
- PERCY (REV. DR.). On some large fossil horns. *Arch.* vii. 158-159.
- PEREIRA (REV. H. W.). Brief notes on the heraldry of the glass and other memorials in Wells cathedral. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 40-53.

- PERFECT (REV. H. T.). The megalithic remains at Stanton Drew. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 14-17.
- PERKINS (VINCENT R.). On the manor house of Wotton-under-Edge and its inhabitants. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 304-308.
- PERKS (CHARLES). Some Romano-British sources of lead. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xiii. 1-12.
- PERRING (J. S.). On some fragments from the ruins of a temple at El Tell. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 140-148.
- PERROTT (E.). Notes on portable handbells, principally in Brittany. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 315-318.
- PERROTT (R.). Notes towards a sketch of the history of the abbey of Landevennec, Brittany. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 129-148.
- Some account of the Buhez Santez Nonn. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 377-385; iv. 48-65, 165-172.
- The tomb of Ste. Nonne, at Dirinon, in Brittany. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 249-258.
- Notices of some of the figured calvaries, reredos and crosses in Lower Brittany. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 254-273.
- On some groups of stones called dancers in Northern Gaul and Brittany. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 388-396.
- Ploabennec, Brittany.—Roundtowers. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 125-128.
- Gleanings on legendary mythology. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 196-227.
- Celtic Remains in Vendôme. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 128-138, 210-223.
- PERRY (REV. PREBENDARY). Some episcopal visitations of Lincoln cathedral. *Arch. Inst.* xxxviii. 1-20.
- PERRY (J. TAVENOR). Some remarks on the mediæval antiquities of the county of Durham. *Brit. Archit.* 1865-66, 193-204.
- On the mediæval brickwork of Pomerania. *Brit. Archit.* 1873-74, 15-31.
- PETER (PROF.). Welsh particles. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* i. 5-16.
- PETER (REV. JAMES). Notes on an oaken spade found in a moss at Cruden, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 445-447.
- Notes on some stone instrument from Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 436-438.
- Notice of stone circles in the parish of Old Deer, with plans. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 370-377.
- PETERKIN (A.). Narrative of human remains dug out of the burgh of Burgar, in the parish of Evie, Orkney. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 44-45.

- PETERSON (ERIC). An account of some antiquities found at Norby estate, in Norway. *Arch. Æliana*, 4to, i. 205-207.
- PETIT (J. L.). Bell-turrets. *Arch. Inst.* i. 36-39.
- Tong Church, Salop. *Arch. Inst.* ii. 1-13; *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* v. 299-312.
- Antiquities, ecclesiastical in the Isle of Man; cathedral of St. German, in Peel castle. *Arch. Inst.* iii. 49-58.
- Architectural notices relating chiefly to ecclesiastical structures in the counties of Gloucester and Sussex. *Arch. Inst.* vi. 40-45, 138-145.
- Architectural notices relating to the church of Gillingham, Norfolk. *Arch. Inst.* vii. 142-146.
- Notice of an example of decorative coloured brickwork in the neighbourhood of Rouen. *Arch. Inst.* ix. 15-16.
- Notes on examples of ecclesiastical architecture in France. *Arch. Inst.* ix. 59-68, 141-150.
- Architectural notices of the conventual church of Buildwas abbey, Shropshire. *Arch. Inst.* xv. 335-44; *Shrops. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 131-141.
- Notes on circular churches. *Arch. Inst.* xviii. 101-115.
- Remarks on mediæval architecture in the east. *Arch. Inst.* xxiii. 1-20, 243-260.
- Howden church. *Arch. Inst.* xxv. 179-191.
- Cartmel priory church, Lancashire. *Arch. Inst.* xxviii. 81-91.
- The church of St. Radegonde, near Tours. *Arch. Inst.* xliv. 157-163.
- Tewkesbury abbey church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 70-85.
- On the abbeys of Ireland. *Brit. Archit.* 1862-63, 190-208.
- PETLEY (CHARLES CARTER). A short account of some carved stones in Ross-shire, accompanied with a series of outline engravings. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 345-352.
- PETRIE (GEORGE). Notice of remains of a round church, with semi-circular apse, in the parish of Orphir, Orkney. *Arch. Inst.* xviii. 227-230.
- Picts houses in the Orkneys. *Arch. Inst.* xx. 32-37.
- Notice of the brochs, or large round towers of Orkney, with plans, sections, drawings, and tables of measurement of Orkney and Shetland brochs. *Arch. Scot.* v. 71-95.

- PETRIE (GEORGE). Description of antiquities in Orkney recently examined, with illustrative drawings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* ii. 56-62.
- Notice of a barrow containing cists, on the farm of Newbigging, near Kirkwall, and at Isbister, in the parish of Rendall, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 411-418.
- Notice of some rude stone implements found in Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 135-136.
- Notice of ruins of ancient dwellings at Skasa, Bay of Skaill, in the parish of Sandwich, Orkney, recently excavated. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 201-219.
- Notice of excavations and discovery of cists, containing large stone urns, in Stronsay, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* viii. 347-351.
- PETRIE (G.). An account of an ancient Irish reliquary called the Domnach Airgid. *Roy. Irish Acad.* xviii. 14-24.
- On the history of antiquities of Tara Hill. *Roy. Irish Acad.* xviii. 25-232.
- Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion, comprising an essay on the origin and uses of the round towers of Ireland. *Roy. Irish Acad.* xx. 1-521.
- PETRIE (HENRY). The great roll of the half of the sixth year of King Richard I., beginning in July, 1194, and ending in January, 1195; also for Easter term in the seventh year of King John. *Arch. Æliana*, 4th S. ii. 304-312.
- PETRIE (W. M. FLINDERS). The domestic remains of ancient Egypt. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 16-28.
- Pottery of ancient Egypt. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 269-280.
- On new examples of Egyptian weights and measures. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 419-427.
- Roman antiquities from San. *Arch. Inst.* xli. 342-348.
- The finding of Naukratis. *Arch. Inst.* xliii. 45-51; *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 202-206.
- The finding of Daphnæ. *Arch. Inst.* xliv. 30-42.
- The treatment of small antiquities. *Arch. Inst.* xlv. 85-89.
- Roman life in Egypt. *Arch. Inst.* xlvi. 1-6.
- Notes on Kentish earthworks. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 8-16.
- The Egyptian bases of Greek history. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 271-277.
- Loss in weight of metals by corrosion. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 347-348.

- PETTIGREW (T. J.) Account of the examination of the mummy of Pet-Maut-Joh-Mes, brought from Egypt by the late John Gosset, Esq., and deposited in the museum in the island of Jersey. *Arch.* xxvii. 262-273.
- Observations upon the extracts from an ancient English MS. in the royal library of Stockholm. *Arch.* xxx. 419-429.
- Account of a bilingual inscription taken from a vase at St. Mark, at Venice. *Arch.* xxxi. 275-278.
- On the deities of the Ameuti, as found in Egyptian mummies. *Arch.* xxxiv. 392-393.
- Walsingham priory. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 129-136.
- On the practice of embalming among the ancient Egyptians. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 337-348.
- Warrants under the king's sign-manual, directed to Captain W. Farby, commander of the king's yachts the *Charles* and the *Cleaveland* 1673-78. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 143-146.
- On the study of archæology and the objects of the British Archæological Association. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 163-177.
- On a Roman urn found in Charnwood forest. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 1-5.
- Contributions towards a history of the Society of Antiquaries (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 143-158.
- Notice of the discovery of the ancient city of Tharros, by the Rev. Canon. Giovanni Spano, with observations on its antiquities, etc. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 239-258.
- On ancient Chinese vases. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 18-27.
- History of the barber-surgeons of London. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 95-130.
- Newstead abbey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 14-30.
- The origin and antiquity of playing-cards, and description of a pack of the time of the Commonwealth, illustrative of the chief personages and events of that period. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 121-154, 308-329.
- Discourse delivered at the Chepstow congress. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* x. 197-225.
- On leper hospitals or houses. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 9-34, 95-117.
- On the antiquities of the Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 177-193.

- PETTIGREW (T. J.). On the seals of endowed grammar schools in England and Wales. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 55-72, 145-155, 223-234; xiv. 311-326.
- On the antiquities of Somersetshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 291-311.
- On the cathedral of Wells. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 344-369.
- Notes on the vicar's close at Wells. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 34-37.
- On Egyptian glass. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 211-222.
- On antiquities at Kertch. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 299-309.
- On the antiquities of Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 1-29.
- Convent of Black Friars, Norwich. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 110-123.
- On the walls and gates of the city of Norwich. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 215-222.
- Caister castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 223-237.
- On the antiquities of Cuma. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 293-305.
- On the reputed vision of Henry I. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 331-334.
- On the antiquities of Wiltshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 1-26.
- Notes on the ancient royal palace of Clarendon. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 246-264.
- The history and antiquities of Berkshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 25-49.
- Aldermaston. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 62-69.
- Reading and its antiquities. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 177-200.
- Ogham inscriptions. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 293-310.
- On thuribles. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 81-94.
- Crosses, monumental, at Ilkley and Collingham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 308-314.
- Roman penates discovered at Exeter. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 217-221.
- On antiquities in the parish church of Bradford-on-Avon. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 160-165.
- PETTINGALL (DR. JOHN). Of the courts of Pypowder. *Arch.* i. 190-203.
- A dissertation on the Gule of August, as mentioned in our statute laws. *Arch.* ii. 60-67.

- PETTINGALL (DR. JOHN). Observations on an altar with a Greek inscription at Corbridge in Northumberland. *Arch.* ii. 92-97.
- PFISTER (JOHN GEORGE). On a money horn of the ninth century. *Arch.* xxx. 551-552.
- On a unique and unpublished gold coin (sequin) struck in the island of Rhodes by James de Milly, the 34th grand master of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1454-1461. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 1-3.
- Memoir of Johann Crocker, chief engraver and medallist of the English mint during the reigns of Queen Anne and the Kings George I. and II. *Num. Chron.* xv. 67-73.
- On an unedited gold coin of Florence, struck in 1805, which was called "Il zecchino di San Zenobis." *Num. Chron.* xvi. 77-80.
- On a unique and unedited silver coin (denarius) of Odoacer, king of Italy A.D. 476-493, struck at Ravenna. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 223-237.
- Unique coin of Sora, struck in 1462, when the Duchy of Sora became annexed to the patrimony of St. Peter. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 238-244.
- On a very rare silver coin (denaro d'argento) of Berengarius II., king of Italy, with his son Albertus (Adalbertus) as co-regent, A.D. 950-962. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 57-75.
- Stray leaves from the journal of a traveller in search of ancient coins. *Num. Chron.* xix. 85-220.
- Remarks on "An inquiry into the motive which influenced the ancients in their choice of the various representations which we find stamped on their money." *Num. Journ.* i. 192-201.
- On an unedited silver "Fiorino," with an inquiry into the origin of the Florentine coinage during the time of the republic. *Num. Journ.* i. 228-243.
- Unpublished coins of Lucca and Verona. *Num. Journ.* ii. 1-9.
- The coins of Venice. *Num. Journ.* ii. 201-215.
- PFOUNDERS (C.). The popular literature of old Japan. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 591-622.
- Some Japan folk-tales. *Folklore Record* i. 118-135.
- PHAYRE (LIEUT.-COL. SIR A. P.). On the history of the Burmah race. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. v. 13-39; *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, xxxviii. 29-82.
- Notes on the tenure and distribution of landed property in Burmah. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vi. 227-232.

- PHEAR (SIR J. B.). Notes on Braunton Greatfield. *Devon. Assoc.* xxi. 201-204.
- PHELPS (MAJ.-GEN. A.). Cave architecture in western India. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 58-65.
- PHELPS (REV. W.). On the formation of peat bogs and turbaries which extend from the Bristol Channel into the central parts of Somersetshire. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1853, 91-107.
- PHENÉ (JOHN S.). On a British terra-cotta vase from Berigionium and British sepulchral urns from other localities. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 355-364.
- On the uniformity of design and purpose in the works and customs of the earliest settlers in Britain, evidenced by comparative archæology. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 27-36.
- On the kaput or Keltic horn. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 395-400.
- On Brittany and Britain. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 37-87.
- On the dragon of Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 347-359.
- Results of a ramble at Llangollen. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 91-95.
- On further discoveries of mounds and constructions simulating the forms of animals in various countries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 155-171.
- Existing analogies of Stonehenge and Avebury; researches in the Mediterranean. *Wilts. Arch. Soc.* xix. 235-253.
- On results of a recent investigation into ancient monuments and relics. *Brit. Archit.* 1872-73, 181-196.
- On the architecture of Troy and Mycenæ. *Brit. Archit.* 1877-78, 325-335.
- The Celtic relics at Letcombe castle. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 177-181.
- PHIBBS (EDWARD WILLIAM). Note on a sacred war trophy from Ecuador, consisting of a human scalp and face. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* N.S. v. 183-185.
- PHILIPOTT (JOHN). Visitation of Kent in 1619. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 241-270; v. 223-256; vi. 251-301; x. 325-351.
- PHILIPSON (JOHN). Roman horse trappings. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 204-215.
- PHILLIMORE (EGERTON G. B.). A fragment from Hengwrt MS. No. 202. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 89-154; 204-206.

- PHILLIMORE (EGERTON G. B.). Historical poems by Torwerth Vyn-glwyd. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 172-194.
- Facsimiles of classical Welsh manuscripts. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 199-201.
- The annales Cambriæ and old Welsh genealogies from Harleian MS. 3859. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ix. 141-183.
- PHILLIMORE (WALTER G. F.). The history of church courts. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 247-251.
- PHILLIMORE (W. P. W.). Some notes on Wresden, Uley. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 281-290.
- PHILLIMORE (W. P.). The name Bridgnorth. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* i. 129-133.
- PHILLIPS (BARCLAY). Discovery of a tumulus at Hove near Brighton containing an amber cup. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 119-124.
- PHILLIPS (J.). The Ashburton urn. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 391-395.
- The potter's art in Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* xiii. 214-217.
- On some of the relations of archæology to physical geography in the north of England. *Arch. Inst.* x. 179-186.
- Thoughts on ancient metallurgy and mining among the Brigantes and in some other parts of Britain, suggested by a page of Pliny's Natural History. *Arch. Inst.* xvi. 7-21.
- PHILLIPS (MABERLY). The meeting house at Horsley-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 33-64.
- Disused graveyards in Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 65-68.
- Another disused graveyard, 'the Quicks burying place in Sidgatt,' Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 234-351.
- PHILLIPS (R. N.). Broom Hall, Sheffield, and its neighbourhood, as illustrating the timber houses of England. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 296-307.
- Edlington, its church and cairn. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 414-420.
- PHILLIPS (THOMAS). Account of the discovery of an ancient canoe at North Stoke in Sussex. *Arch.* xxvi. 257-264.
- PHILLIPS (SIR THOMAS). Charters relative to the priory of Trulegh in Kent. *Arch.* xxv. 146-150.
- PHILLIPS (THOMAS) Survey of the manor and forest of Clarendon, Wiltshire, in 1272. *Arch.* xxv. 151-158.
- Three inedited Saxon charters from the cartulary of Cirencester Abbey. *Arch.* xxvi. 255-256.

- PHILLIPS (SIR THOMAS). Life of Sir Peter Carew, of Mohun Ottery, co. Devon. *Arch.* xxviii. 96-151.
- Account of the ceremonial of the marriage of the Princess Margaret, sister of King Edward the Fourth, to Charles duke of Burgundy in 1468. *Arch.* xxxi. 326-338.
- On a transcript of a MS. treatise on the preparation of pigments and on various processes of the decorative arts practised during the middle ages, written in the twelfth century, and entitled Mappae Clavicula. *Arch.* xxxii. 183-244.
- Concerning a new notice of Shakespeare. *Arch.* xxxii. 444-445.
- Extract from a record explanatory of grants by Henry II. and Edward I. to certain ostmen in Waterford, of the privilege of "Lex Anglicorum in Hibernia." *Arch.* xxxvii. 492-498.
- Additional particulars for the biography of three Oxfordshire writers, Geoffrey of Monmouth, Walter Map, archdeacon of Oxford, and Alexander de Swerford. *Arch. Inst.* viii. 281-290.
- Inquisitions post mortem et ad quod dampnum for London and Middlesex, tempore Henrici VII. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 129-131.
- Manuscript collections for Wiltshire in the possession of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., of Middle Hill, near Broadway, Worcestershire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 97-104.
- George Owen's MSS. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 33-41.
- Llandovery. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 207.
- On the cartulary of Flaxley abbey in Gloucestershire *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 53-56, pt. 2.
- Observations on some monastic libraries and archives in French Flanders. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 263-267.
- Extracts from the Marquess of Bath's book, entitled *Silver Rubeus de Bath* written in 1428. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 465-467.
- Catalogue of Pictish kings. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 471-475.
- Letter on the Saxon names of places. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 97-104.
- On the sound and pronunciation of some British and German words in the time of the Romans. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 20-22.
- On the change of names proving a change of dynasty. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 154-157.
- PHILLIPS (PROF.). Discoveries at Brighthampton, Oxon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 70-71.

- PHILLIPS (RICHARD COBDEN). The Lower Congo; a sociological study. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 214-237.
- PHILLIPS (W.). The breaking of the Shropshire meres. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* vii. 277-300.
- A letter of Sir Richard Newport summoning the trained soldiers of the town and liberties of Shrewsbury A.D. 1624. *Shrops. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 407-411.
- A letter of the second earl of Pembroke, lord president of the council of the marches of Wales A.D. 1586. *Shrops. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 431-434.
- Papers relating to the trained soldiers of Shropshire in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Shrops. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 215-294.
- PHILLOTT (H. W.). Weobley; the Ley. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 407.
- Notes on Weobley, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 39-55, 170-186, 265-276.
- On Weobley church and castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 350-354.
- PHILPOT (REV. W. B.). The remains of the Roman villa in the parish of Watesby. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 135-138.
- PHIPPS (POWNOLL W.). The church of St. Giles, Chalfont. *Bucks. Records*, vi. 83-108.
- On a heart-burial at Holbrook church, Suffolk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 140-144.
- Southwold church. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 201-205.
- Sparrowe's house, Ipswich, Suffolk. *Arch. Inst.* ii. 164-167.
- Framlingham castle, Suffolk. *Arch. Inst.* iii. 386-393.
- Notes on Starston church and a mural painting lately discovered there. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 300-302.
- Notes on the chancel of the church at Burgh near Aylsham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 59-61.
- Notes on Carrow priory, Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 215-225.
- PICKBURN (JOHN). Further particulars relative to Bishop Wainflete and his family at Wainflete in Lincolnshire, in addition to the account given in the "Vetusta Monumenta," vol. iii. pl. vi. *Arch.* x. 473-475.
- PICTET (A.). Inquiry into the origin of the name of Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 52-60.
- Comparison of Irish and Gaulish personal names. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 73*-88*.

- PICTON (J.). The ethnology of Wiltshire as illustrated in the place-names. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 229-238; xx. 16-26.
- PICTON (SIR J. A.). On place-names in Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 137-145.
- The place-names in Pembrokeshire illustrative of its history and ethnology. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 109-116.
- A few notes on the ethnology and development of the bishopric and county palatine of Durham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 133-137.
- The system of place-names in Wales compared with that of England. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 125-137.
- History and curiosities of the Liverpool directory. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. v. 9-32.
- Gleanings from old Liverpool newspapers a hundred years ago. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 109-126.
- Traces of the settlement of the Saxons in England, particularly in reference to Lancashire. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vi. 89-103.
- The ancient Gothic language in its relation to the other Indo-European tongues. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xvi. 81-108; xvii. 37-62.
- On the words Other, Either, or Whether. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xvii. 139-141.
- On Sanskrit roots and English derivations. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xviii. 31-64.
- The South Lancashire dialect. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xix. 17-56.
- On the use of proper names in philological and ethnological inquiries. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xx. 181-206.
- An inquiry into the origin and philological relations of the antique dialect formerly spoken in the baronies of Forth and Bargey, county Wexford, Ireland. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxi. 118-143.
- On social life among the Teutonic races in early times. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxii. 68-98.
- Our mother tongue and its congeners. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxiii. 52-84.
- Landmarks in English constitutional history. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxvi. 67-102.
- On the origin and history of the numerals. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxvii. 69-116.

- PICTON (SIR J. A.). Historical notices of the old philosophical and Literary Society of Liverpool. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxx. 341-349.
- The tendencies and the future of modern civilization. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxx. 3-39.
- The house of Stanley and the legend of the eagle and the child. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxx. 263-269.
- On the present state of linguistic science. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxi. 1-40.
- Falstaff and his followers: a Shakespearian inquiry. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxv. 83-109.
- A pilgrimage to Olney and Weston Underwood. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxviii. 35-53.
- Notes on the proposed cathedral for Liverpool. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxix. 87-104.
- PICTON (REV. J. O.). An address on archæology. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 271-280.
- PIDGEON (HENRY C.). Notes on some shields of arms at Dunbar Castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 342-345.
- Some account of ancient armour with especial reference to the figure of St. George. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 11.
- On the best means of carrying out the objects of the society. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 43-54.
- On the common seal of the borough of Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 56-60.
- The history of English armour. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ii. 23-29.
- PIDGEON (H.). Ancient guilds trading companies and the origin of the Shrewsbury show. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* vi. 183-204.
- PIEHL (KARL). Inscription grecque trouvé en Egypte. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 143.
- Textes Égyptiens inédits. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 530-539; xi. 77.
- PIEHL (DR. KARL). Sur le sens du groupe [Egyptian]. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 139-142.
- Notes de philologie Égyptienne. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 219-226; xii. 114-125, 368-380, 433-438; xiii. 40-53, 106-118, 235-245, 350-365, 562-575.
- Inscription provenant d'un mastaba de la sixième dynastie. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 121-126.
- Un nouveau nom de nombre en ancien Egyptien. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 199-200.

- PIEHL (DR. KARL). On the formative letter. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 366.
- PIERCE (Richard), of Devizes. Portrait of. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 327.
- PIERCE (RUTH), Inquisition on. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 236-257.
- PIERIDÉS (D.) On a digraphic inscription found in Larnaca. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 38-43.
- Notes on Cypriote palæography. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 88-96.
- Coin of Evagoras. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 165.
- On the coins of Nicocreon, king of Cyprus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 19-24.
- PIEROTTI (DR. ERMETE). On Jewish and Roman architecture in Palestine from the earliest period to the time of the crusades. *Brit. Archit.* 1861-62, 149-164.
- PIGGOT (JOHN, JUN.). On the brass of Sir William Fitz Ralph *cir.* 1323, in Pebmarsh church, Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 132-136.
- Notes on the polychromatic decoration of churches, with special reference to a wall painting discovered in Ingatestone church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 137-143.
- Notes on pargetting with reference to a fine example at Wyvenhoe, Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 73-78.
- Notes on chimney shafts. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 79-86.
- PIGGOTT DRAWINGS, A catalogue of the, deposited in the museum of the society. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 149-190.
- PIGORINI (DOCTOR L.) and SIR JOHN LUBBOCK. Notes on the hut urns and their objects discovered in an ancient cemetery in the commune of Marino, province of Rome. *Arch.* xlii. 99-123.
- PIGOT (HUGH). Hadleigh, the town, the church, and the great men who have been born in or connected with the parish. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 1-289.
- PIGOTT (REV. GRAHAM F.). Some account of a Roman veteran's holding at Abington Pigotts in the county of Cambridge. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* vi. 309-312.
- PILBROW (JAMES). Discoveries made during excavations at Canterbury in 1868. *Arch.* xliii. 151-164.
- PILGRIMS to Rome from the County of Wilts and diocese of Sarum in the years 1504-1507, 1581-1587. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 241-242.
- PINCHES (THEO. G.). The bronze gates of Balawat, Assyria. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 233-237.

- PINCHES (THEO. G.). The terra cotta tablets of Babylonia and Assyria. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 398-404.
- The Babylonian and Assyrian cylinder seals of the British museum. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 396-404.
- Notes upon the Assyrian report tablets, with translation. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 209-243.
- Notes upon Babylonian contract tablets and the canon of Ptolemy. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 484-493.
- The bronze gates discovered by Mr. Rassam at Balawat. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 83-118.
- On a crucifixion tablet relating to the capture of Babylon by Cyrus, and the events which preceded and led to it. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 139-176.
- A new fragment of the history of Nebuchadnezzar III. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 210-225.
- The antiquities found by Mr. H. Rassam at Abu-Habbah. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 164-171.
- Babylonian legal document referring to house property and the law of inheritance. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 271-298.
- Babylonian art, illustrated by Mr. Rassam's latest discoveries. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 347-357.
- PINCHES (THOMAS G.). A Babylonian tablet. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 526-529.
- PINDER (M.). Ancient coins in the museum of Berlin. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 174-199.
- Roman coins. *Num. Journ.* i. 31-34.
- PINDER (R. G.). Notes of an antiquarian discovery made at Moordown, December, 1873. *Hamps. Field Club*, i. 47-48.
- Architectural notes on Godsfield chapel. *Hamps. Field Club*, ii. 81-84.
- PINKERTON (WILLIAM). The last of the O'Neills, earls of Tyrone. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 91-100.
- Contributions towards a history of Irish commerce. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 177-199.
- Down and Antrim ghost stories of the seventeenth century. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 324-336.
- St. Patrick's purgatory. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 40-52, 101-117, 222-238; v. 61-81.
- Ancient Roman intercourse with Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 32-36.

- PINKERTON (WILLIAM). The overthrow of Sir John Chichester at Carrickfergus in 1597. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 188-209.
- Ploughing by the horse's tail. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 212-221.
- The highland kilt and the old Irish dress. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 316-327.
- The "pallace" of Carrickfergus. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 1-10.
- Inventory of the household effects of lord deputy lord Leonard Grey in 1540. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 201-213.
- Lord deputy of Ireland's household expenses circ. 1580. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 27-34.
- Proceedings of the Scottish and English forces in the north of Ireland, A.D. 1642. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 77-87.
- Unpublished poems relating to Ulster in 1642-43. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 153-171.
- Early Anglo-Irish poetry. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 268-279.
- Notices of Sir Arthur Chichester, baron of Belfast. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 183-196.
- PITCAIRN (R.). Communication relative to a remarkable number of horseshoes found on the farm of West Nisbet, in the county of Berwick; supposed to be indicative of the site of the battle of Nisbet Muir A.D. 1355. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 229-230.
- Two acts of the Privy Council of Scotland, dated 20th November, 1606, for establishing good rule on the borders. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 310-311.
- PITT-RIVERS, formerly LANE-FOX (MAJOR-GENERAL). On excavations in the earthworks called Davies' Dyke, at Flamborough in October, 1879; and in the earthworks of the Yorkshire Wolds. *Anthrop. Inst.* xi. 455-472.
- Stone celts from the Malayalis hill tribes of the Shevaroy Hills. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 373-390.
- On an ancient British settlement excavated near Rushmore, Salisbury. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 190-20.
- On models of ancient monuments, and on some points in the development of the Celtic cross in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 174-181.
- Excavations in Bokerly and Wansdyke, and their bearing on the Roman occupation of Britain. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* viii. 1-20.

- PITT-RIVERS, formerly LANE-FOX (MAJOR GENERAL). Excavations at Cæsar's camp near Folkestone, conducted in June and July, 1878, *Arch.* xlvii. 429-465.
- Observations on the topography of Sigwell. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 84-88.
- PIXLEY (F. W.). The North Borneo coinage. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 964.
- PLACE (GEORGE GORDON). On Heckington church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 114-122.
- PLACZEE (REV. DR.). The weasel and the cat in ancient times. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 155-166.
- PLANCHÉ (J. R.). A ramble with Robin Hood. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 15-174.
- Genealogical and heraldic notices of the earls of Kent—post conquest. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 361-375.
- Remarks on an enamelled tablet, preserved in the museum at Mans, supposed to represent the effigy of Geoffrey Plantagenet. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 29-39.
- Observations on an effigy called that of William de Foix in Winchester cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 216-223.
- On the naval uniform of Great Britain. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 76-84.
- Heraldry, on the charge called a "rest" or "clarion." *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 349-356.
- On the horn-shaped headdresses of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* v. 60-73.
- Seals of the earl of Chester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* v. 235-252.
- Effigy of a lady in Worcester cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 5-15.
- Notes on a boss at Belvoir castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* v. 97-102.
- Confirmation charter of Ranulf II., Earl of Chester, from the muniment chamber of the Marquis of Westminster, Eaton Hall, Cheshire. 2. Compact between Ranulf de Blondeville, Earl of Chester, and William de Fougères; Harleian charter, British Museum original documents; with remarks. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 131-138.
- Grant of Leadenhall by Margaret de Neville, eighth of Edward II. (1315), with remarks. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 139-143.
- On the Stanley crest. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 199-209.

- PLANCHÉ (J. R.). On the badges of the house of Lancaster. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 329-393.
- On the armorial bearings of the families of Ferrers and Peverel. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 220-232.
- Monuments of the Cockayne family in Ashbourne church, Derbyshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 374-383.
- On the heaume or tilting helmet. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 131-137.
- On the family of Peverel, of Nottingham, as connected with the castle and the earldom. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 194-208.
- Archæological gleanings at Lincoln and Southwell. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 304-309.
- Charters relating to the family of Giffard (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 347-351.
- On helmets (English) of the 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th centuries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* x. 137-141.
- On the earls of Strigul and lords of Chepstow. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* x. 265-274.
- On the lords of the Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 213-227.
- On a sculptured slab of the 11th or 12th century in Shal-fleet church, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 302-305.
- On the tapestry of the middle ages. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 130-141.
- On the succession and armorial bearings of the earls and dukes of Somerset. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 312-328.
- On the statuary of the west front of Wells cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 1-33.
- On Raoul de Gael, the first earl of Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 30-43.
- On the pedigree of Patrick Fitz-Walter first earl of Salisbury. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 26-46.
- On the sepulchral effigies in Salisbury cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 145-130.
- On the monument of a supposed princess of Portugal in East Shefford church, Berkshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 145-157.
- Genealogical notice of the family of Fettiplace in continuation of remarks "on the monument of a supposed princess of Portugal in East Shefford church, Berkshire." *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 201-204.

- PLANCHÉ (J. R.). Wroxeter rental. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 214-217.
- On the badges of the house of York. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 18-33.
- On an effigy of one of the Markenfield family in Ripon cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 285-296.
- The nine worthies of the world; in illustration of the paintings in Amberley castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 315-324.
- On the portraits of the Lumley family at Lumley castle and their effigies at Chester-le-Street. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 31-44.
- The earls of East Anglia. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 91-103.
- On the Norman ancestry of the Nevils, and the origin of the armorial bearings of the line of Raby. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 279-290.
- The earls of Sussex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 21-33.
- On the Bayeux tapestry. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 134-156.
- On the genealogy and armorial bearings of the family of Mortimer. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 21-35.
- The Norman earls of Gloucester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 26-41.
- The earls of Worcester and Hertford. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 149-160.
- Notes on new theories respecting the Fairford windows and early wood engraving. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 100-109.
- The genealogy and armorial bearings of the earls of Hereford. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 179-191.
- On the family and connexions of Robert Fitz Gerald, the Domesday tenant of Corfe. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 113-122.
- On the family of the Giffords. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 58-68.
- The early lords of Holderness. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 121-129.
- On the municipal seals and armorial ensigns of the city of Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 180-189.
- On an altar tomb at Albrighton, Salop. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 32-43.
- The earls of Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 46-59.
- On a painting of the fifteenth century in the National Gallery. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 171-181.
- Ancient snuff box. *Arch.* xxiii. 416-417.

- PLANCHÉ (J. R.) Letter descriptive of an ancient portrait of Anthony Bastard of Burgundy. *Arch.* xxvii. 424-433.
- Observations on the mottoes, "Honmont" and "Ich Dien," of Edward the Black Prince. *Arch.* xxxii. 69-71.
- PLATT (REV. GEORGE MORETON). Collections made in the parish church of Whitkirk, Yorkshire. *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* ii. 142-148.
- PLAYFAIR (COL.). On the Himyaritic inscriptions lately brought to England from southern Arabia. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond. N.S.* v. 174-177.
- PLAYNE (CHARLES). Remarks on the Roman pavement at Woodchester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 142-147.
- PLAYNE (GEORGE F.). On the recent destruction of a Gloucestershire menhir. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 105-106.
- On the incised gravestones and stone coffins of Minchinhampton church. *Cotteswold Field Club*, v. 39-45.
- On the early occupation of the Cotteswold hills by man. *Cotteswold Field Club*, v. 277-293.
- On the ancient camps of Gloucestershire. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 202-246.
- PLENDERLEATH (REV. W. C.). On the white horses of Wiltshire and its neighbourhood. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 12-30.
- On some curiosities and statistics of parish registers. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 301-336.
- On some unnoted Wiltshire phrases. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 107-114.
- Cherhill gleanings. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiv. 257-270.
- PLEYTE (DR. W.). Oracle of Amon. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 41-55.
- Le Naja. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 12-30.
- Les textes hiéroglyphiques sont des transcriptions des textes hiératiques. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 280-281.
- PLOWRIGHT (HENRY). Seal of the deanery of Breccles. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 212.
- PLUMPTRE (REV. C.). Some account of the remains of the priory of St. Martin's and the church of St. Martin-le-Grand at Dover. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 1-26.
- PLUMPTRE (T. C.). Some account of the parish church of Bakewell, in Derbyshire, and of the early gravestones and other remains discovered during recent repairs. *Arch. Inst.* iv. 37-58.

- PLUMTRE (VERY REV. E. H. [Dean of Wells]). Cathedral singers in times past and present. *Records of Glouc. Cathl.* ii. 24-41.
- ⊙ PLUNKETT (MAJOR G. T.). The development of the fortifications of Dover castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 152-157.
- POCOCK (W. W.). Chertsey abbey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 97-114.
 ——— Some account of the encaustic tiles and stone coffins excavated on the site of Chertsey abbey, 1855. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 115-121.
 ——— Roman pavement, etc., upon Walton Heath. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 1-13.
- POCOCKE (RIGHT REV. RICHARD). An account of some antiquities found in Ireland. *Arch.* ii. 32-41.
- POLITÈS (Y. N.). Local Greek myths. *Folklore Journal*, iv. 250-252.
- POLLARD (J.). On the Baal and Ashtoreth altar discovered at Kanawât in Syria, now in the Fitzwilliam museum at Cambridge. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 286-297.
- POLLEXFEN (REV. J. H.). Notice of the coins of David I. of Scotland, Henry I. and Stephen of England, found with gold ornaments, etc., at Planz, in the island of Bute, in June, 1863. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 372-384.
 ——— Figure of centurion on Roman monumental stone discovered at Colchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 271-273.
 ——— On a hoard of gold ornaments and silver coins found in Bute. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 57-72.
 ——— On two new Scottish pennies of James I. and Charles I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 237-249.
- POLSON (A.). Social progress of the Highlands since 1800. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 282-301.
 ——— Some Highland fishermen's fancies. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 42-47.
- PONTING (C. E.). Edington church, Wilts. *Arch. Inst.* xlv. 43-61.
 ——— A description of the Saxon work in the church of St. James, Abury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 188-191.
 ——— Notes on the church of St. Mary the Virgin, Bishops Canning. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 1-13.
 ——— The churches of Purton and Wanborough. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 229-244.
- PONTING (G.). Description of a barrow recently opened on Overton Hill. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 342-347.

- PONTON D'AMÉCOURT (VICOMTE DE). Further notes on the gold coins discovered in 1828 at Crondal, Hants. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 72-82.
- POOLE (REV. GEORGE AYLIFFE). On the churches of Stamford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 41-60.
- On the progressive development of geometrical tracery; and on the claims of the geometrical to be treated as a distinct style. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 65-76.
- Remarks on some of the peculiarities of the Norfolk churches, especially those which result from the use of flint. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 85-99.
- On the Saxon church of All Saints, Brixworth. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 122-133.
- On the churches of Coventry. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 213-227.
- On St. Sepulchre's church, Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 232-244.
- On the churches of SS. Mary and Nicholas, Spalding, and Weston St. Mary, and chapel of St. Nicholas, Wykeham. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 347-360.
- On the church of St. Sepulchre, Northampton, with especial reference to the restoration of the Round. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 1-13.
- A synchronological table of the bishops of the English sees from the year 1050 to the year 1550. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 14-59.
- On cathedral derangements. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 264-278.
- On the churches of Leicester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 1-11; *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 1-11.
- On Bagington church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 114-120.
- On the abbey church of Peterborough. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 187-221.
- The architectural history of Lincoln minster. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 8-48.
- A plea for St. Sepulchre's church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 263-269.
- The stained glass in Lowick church, with remarks on glass painting, old and new. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 53-64.
- The Langton churches and charities. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 373-385; *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 140-153.

- POOLE (REV. GEORGE AYLIFFE). Bells and belfries. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 101-109.
- The tomb of Remigius. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 21-26.
- POOLE (HENRY). Some account of the discovery of the Roman coffin in the north green of Westminster abbey. *Arch. Inst.* xxvii. 119-128, 191-199.
- Early recollections of Westminster hall. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc. Trans.* vi. 468-487.
- Westminster abbey: some account of the four northern chapels of the apse: St. Paul, St. Jehn Baptist, St. Erasmus and Abbot Islip. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc. Trans.* vi. 488-519.
- POOLE (REV. J.). An account of moulds for casting Roman coins found at and near Edington, in the county of Somerset. *Arch.* xiv. 99-104.
- POOLE (R. S.). On the method of interpreting Egyptian hieroglyphics by Young and Champollion, with a vindication of its correctness from the strictures of Sir George Cornewell Lewis. *Arch.* xxxix. 471-482.
- The ethnology of Egypt. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. ii. 260-264.
- The Phœnicians and their trade with Britain. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 1-10.
- On certain dates in Egyptian chronology, calculated by M. Biot. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 325-346.
- On a Sicilian object, probably a weight. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 476-479.
- The use of the coins of Kamarina in illustration of the fourth and fifth Olympian odes of Pindar. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 427-449.
- Some remarks on the copper coinage of the Byzantine emperors. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 114-121.
- Observations on a Kazbegi of Feth Aleë Shah, king of Persia. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 33-38.
- Some account of a hoard of Roman coins found in Northamptonshire. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 38-48.
- On the coinage of the dynasties called the Benëe-Tooloon and the Ikhsheedeeyeh, ruling in Egypt. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 116-126.
- Athenian coin engravers in Italy. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 269-277.

- POOLE (STANLEY E. LANE). Arabic glass coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 199-211.
- On mint characteristics of Arabic coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 54-59.
- On the coins of the Muwahhids in the British museum. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 147-170.
- On the coins of the Urtuhis. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 254-301, 342-387.
- A Russian numismatic glossary. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 339-348.
- Unpublished coins of the Kakweyhis. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 231-242.
- The oriental cabinet at Copenhagen. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 267-271.
- Unpublished Arabic coins from the collection of the Rev. T. Calvert. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 74-81.
- Note on finds near Khorremmabâd and at Shushter. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 153-154.
- A scheme of the Mohammedan dynasties during the Khali-fate. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 262-267.
- On the weights and denominations of Turkish coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 166-182.
- The Arabian historians on Mohammedan numismatics. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 66-96.
- Fasti Arabici. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 153-160, 229-236, 327-332; vi. 227-232; vii. 324-339.
- POOLEY (CHARLES). Brief notes on Cirencester high cross. *Cotteswold Field Club*, ii. 12-14.
- Notes on Bisley cross. *Cotteswold Field Club*, ii. viii.-ix.
- Notes on Calmsden cross. *Cotteswold Field Club*, iii. 50.
- The high crosses of Bristol and Gloucester. *Cotteswold Field Club*, iii. 73-80.
- Notes on the crosses of Clearwell, Aylburton, and Lydney. *Cotteswold Field Club*, iii. 180-183.
- Notes on the ancient cross of Iron Acton. *Cotteswold Field Club*, iii. 212-217.
- POPE (REV. ALEXANDER). Description of the Dune of Dornadilla. *Arch.* v. 216-223.
- POPE (ALFRED). The amphitheatre of Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, vii. 66-69.

- POPE (THOMAS S.). Notes on the conventual buildings, Deerhurst. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 81-83.
- The churches of Sodbury, co. Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 35-40.
- On some architectural remains of Deerhurst priory church. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 18-21.
- On old carved chests. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 33-38.
- Old ironwork in the west of England. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 85-91.
- Notes on baptismal fonts. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 229-238.
- Court-martial held two centuries ago at Portaferry, co. Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 62-69.
- PORRETT (R.). Ancient sword and arrowhead found in the Thames. *Arch.* xxvi. 482.
- Extracts from the copy-book of letters received by Sir Henry Witherington, Knight-Marshal of Berwick, between November, 1581, and November, 1592, preserved in the ordnance office in the Tower of London. *Arch.* xxx. 160-173.
- On stone shot found in the ditch of the Tower of London. *Arch.* xxx. 323-326.
- Miniature of Mary Stuart, queen of Scotland. *Arch.* xxxi. 477.
- Series of specimens of gun locks. *Arch.* xxxi. 491-493.
- On ancient shields. *Arch.* xxxii. 407.
- PORTEOUS (REV. MR.). Extracts from a history of the parishes of Monivaird and Strowan. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 65-75.
- PORTER (REV. A. S.). On the seals of the archbishops of York from 1114 to 1544. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 45-64.
- The ancient encaustic tiles of Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 149-160.
- The seals of the bishops of Worcester from St. Dunstan, A.D. 957 to Nicholas Heath A.D. 1542. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 301-316.
- PORTER (J. SCOTT). On Roman coins found near Coleraine. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 101-115.
- The metropolitan visitation of the diocese of Derry, by John Cotton, D.D., archbishop of Armagh and primate of Ireland, A.D. 1397. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 66-78, 184-197, 232-241.
- Recent discovery of Roman coins and other articles near Coleraine, co. Derry. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 182-187.

- PORTER (J. S.). The sept of the O'Cathains. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 139-148.
- PORTER (PROF. J. S.). Attempt to explain the legend on a Bronze Hebrew seal, figured in the society's proceedings, ante p. 39, with remarks on the use of imagery among the Jews, both in ancient and modern times. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 150-153.
- POSTANS (CAPTAIN T.). On the Bilûchi tribes inhabiting Sindh in the lower valley of the Indus and Cutchi. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 103-126.
- POSTE (REV. BEALE). On the transmission of objects of antiquity to our times. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 105-111.
- On the coins of Cunobeline and of the ancient Britons. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 224-236, 298-305; iii. 11-29; v. 7-22; vi. 16-29; vii. 20-31, 115-123, 397-414; viii. 9-17; ix. 146-153.
- Roman antiquities found at East Farleigh, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 73-76.
- Recent discoveries relating to ancient British chariots. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 252-255.
- The Dutch expedition to the Medway in the year 1667. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 295-307.
- Territories of the ancient British king Vortigern on the Wye and in the South of Wales. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* x. 226-231.
- On the chronicle of Tysilio, the primary chronicle of the Cambrians. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* x. 231-236; xi. 56-63.
- Historical sketch of the Belgæ (ancient British) during the Roman period, of various parts of Britain, and especially of the south-eastern parts, including Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 205-213.
- Data on Tysilio's chronicle, relating to the time of its publication, the festival of the round table, the romance *Mort d'Arthur*, etc., etc. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 248-253.
- Remarks on some representations of minstrels in early painted glass. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 129-131.
- Romano-British antiquities in bronze, found in the parish of Marden, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 257-262.
- On the date of the battle of Kaltraeth, otherwise the battle of Gododin or Cor-eiddin. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 218-225.
- On the coins of Uriconium. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 75-78.
- Observations on the supposed site of ancient Roman Maidstone. *Arch. Cant.* i. 154-175.

- POSTE (REV. BEALE). Ancient Rochester, or Durobrivæ, viewed as the site of a Roman camp and station. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 65-84.
- Discovery of a Romano-British cemetery at Westborough, Maidstone. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 143-148.
- Symbolism of the blessed Virgin in former ages as represented by an ancient carving at Maidstone. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 113-116.
- Answer to remarks by John Evans, Esq., on the coins of Cunobeline and of the ancient Britons. *Num. Chron.* xv. 1-21.
- On the date of the British coins inscribed "Dubnovellaunos," and on the legend "Tasciovani F." *Num. Chron.* xv. 208-217.
- Correction of errors respecting the coinage of the ancient Celtic kings of Britain. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 105-114.
- POTTER (CHAS.). Observations on the geology and archæology of the Cheshire shore. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 121-142.
- POTTER (H. G.). On the crocodile of Egypt. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 134-138.
- Amboglanna. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 63-75, 141-149.
- POTTER (P.). St. Thomas, Over Monnow. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 41-43.
- POTTER (T. R.). Ulverscroft priory. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 53-61.
- POTTERNE, Ancient timber house at. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 119-120.
- POWEL (PROF.). Notes on William Salesbury's dictionary. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 209-213.
- Ebostol y sul. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 162-172.
- POWEL (THOMAS). The treatment of English borrowed words in colloquial Welsh. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vi. 111-135.
- POWELL (F. YORK). Recent research on Teutonic mythology. *Folklore*, i. 118-126.
- POWELL (REV. JAMES BADEN). English liturgical colours. *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.* i. 89-94.
- POWELL (J. J.). A boy bishop. *Records of Glouc. Cathl.* ii. 61-66.
- POWELL (RICHARD). An account of two seals attached to a deed of the twelfth century, granted by the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew, in Smithfield. *Arch.* xix. 49-55.
- POWELL (THOMAS). On some forms and uses of the substantive verb in Welsh. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iii. 80-100.

- POWELL (REV. T. E.). Bisham church. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 195-200.
- POWLEY (MISS). Past and present among the northern fells. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 171-186, 354-374.
- The curfew bell in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 127-133.
- A plea for the old names. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 19-20, 280-284; vi. 272-279.
- POWNALL (REV. CANON ASSHETON). Account of an Anglo-Saxon coin found at Bulwick. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 252-256.
- On a find of English coins at Holwell, near Melton Mowbray. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 204-211; *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 52-60; *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 8-19.
- On a recent find of Roman coins in Leicestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 188-200; *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 36-47.
- Treasure trove in connection with Anglo-Saxon coins struck at Leicester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 140-144; *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 191-199.
- Some records of South Kilworth, chiefly taken from its registers. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 242-261.
- A numismatic incident in the reign of king Stephen, 1135-1154. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 122-128.
- A relic of the suppressed ecclesiastical college of Diligen, Bavaria. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 76-79.
- On a penny of Athelstan. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 274-275.
- An appeal to religious sentiment observable on some early English money, hitherto unnoticed. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 399-403.
- Mediæval glass vials. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 154-158.
- Account of a find of Roman coins at Lutterworth, with some remarks on the present practice of the Treasury with regard to treasure trove. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 169-181.
- Offa, king of Mercia. *Num. Chron.* xv. 196-205.
- Short cross pennies of Henry II. or III. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 206-210.
- Remarkable coin of Stephen. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 189-190.

- POWNALL (REV. CANON ASSHETON). On some pennies of Henry II. found at Ampthill. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 323-239.
- The cross pommée on short-cross pennies. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 189-193.
- New type of the first Ethelstan. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 190-192.
- Find of fifteenth century groats. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 136-151.
- Dutch fishery medal of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 320-321.
- Counter-marked coins of Edward IV. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 321.
- Find of coins at Enderby. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 321-322.
- On certain silver coins of Henry VI. which form a connecting link with the first mintage of Edward IV. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 127-136.
- The mullet-marked groat. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 339-344.
- The royal bust on early groats. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 203-212.
- Note on a find of coins at Bulwick. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 219.
- Coins of the Stafford mint. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 66-71.
- Defaced coins of Stephen. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 42-47.
- Have we no Irish coins of Edward VI.? *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 48-64.
- Note on a find of coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 88.
- The cross pommée on an Irish halfpenny of King John. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 125-127.
- Medals struck on the reformation of the kalendar. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 355-356.
- "Rose" MM. on Irish money. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 60-61.
- Papal medals of the fifteenth century. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 160-188; vii. 160-173.
- POWNALL (JOHN). Account of some sepulchral antiquities discovered at Lincoln. *Arch.* x. 345-349.
- On a Roman tile found at Reculver, in Kent. *Arch.* viii. 79-80.
- POWNALL (THOMAS). A description of the sepulchral monuments at New Grange, near Drogheda, Meath, in Ireland, in a letter to the Rev. Gregory Sharpe. *Arch.* ii. 236-275.

- POWNALL (THOMAS). On the boundary stone of Croyland abbey. *Arch.* iii. 96-100.
- Description of the Carn Braich y Dinas on the summit of Pen-maen-mawr, in Carnarvonshire. *Arch.* iii. 303-309.
- Observations on Pen-maen-mawr. *Arch.* iii. 350-354.
- An account of some Irish antiquities. *Arch.* iii. 355-370.
- Memoirs on the Roman earthenware fished up within the mouth of the river Thames. *Arch.* v. 282-290.
- Observations arising from an enquiry into the nature of the vases found on the Mosquito shore in South America. *Arch.* v. 318-324.
- Account of a singular stone among the rocks at West Hoadley, Sussex. *Arch.* vi. 54-60.
- On Roman earthenware and the boundary stone of Croyland abbey. *Arch.* vi. 391, 399.
- Observations on the Dundalk ship temple. *Arch.* vii. 149-157.
- Further observations on the early Irish antiquities. *Arch.* vii. 164-169.
- Observations on a crystal vase in the possession of the earl of Besborough. *Arch.* vii. 179-198.
- A letter from Governor Pownall to the Rev. Michael Lort, inclosing Mr. Ledwich's letter on the ship-temples in Ireland. *Arch.* vii. 269-275.
- Account of some Roman pottery found at Sanby in Bedfordshire, and at Lincoln, together with a Roman speculum. *Arch.* viii. 377-383.
- Observations on the origin and progress of Gothic architecture, and on the corporation of freemasons, supposed to be the establishers of it as a regular order. *Arch.* ix. 109-126.
- Observations on ancient painting in England. *Arch.* ix. 141-156.
- POWYS (MARQUIS OF). Grant of the estates of, to the earl of Rochford, by William III. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 269-286.
- Powys in the time of the Romans. *Powys Land Club*, xxi. 35-64.
- Powysiana. *Powys Land Club*, xxiii. 187-208, 391-412; xxiv. 167-200.
- POYNTER (AMBROSE). On the contemporary styles of Gothic architecture in England and France. *Brit. Archit.* i. 70-80.
- St. Winefrede's well at Holywell, Flintshire. *Arch. Inst.* iii. 148-150.

- POYNTER (E. J.). On a bronze leg from Italy. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 189-195.
- POYNTON (REV. F. G.). The family of Haynes of Westbury-on-Trym, Wick and Abson, and other places in Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 277-297; x. 226-229.
- A doubtful point in the genealogy of Hicks of Beverston. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 260-265.
- POYNTON (REV. FRANCIS J.). An account of the early registers at Henbury, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 302-322.
- Notes on a Roman burial place discovered at Northstoke in December, 1887. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 146-148.
- Antiquities from Praeneste. *Arch.* xlii. 486-488.
- Antiquities from Ostia. *Arch.* xlii. 486-488.
- PRABHUS, Birth ceremonies of the. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 75-77.
- PRATT (REV. J. B.). Note of the recent excavation of a cairn on the High Law, and of other antiquities in the parish of Cruden, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 144-149.
- PRATTINTON (PETER). Account of an ancient roll entitled "A roll of the expenses of the household of the venerable father in Christ Richard bishop of Hereford, made by the hand of John de Kemes, chaplain, from Friday after the feast of St. Michael, 1289, to the same feast in 1290." *Arch.* xviii. 427-430.
- PRENDERGAST (FRANCIS). An authentic account of the death of Wallenstein with a vindication of the motives of Colonel Walter Butler. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 9-32.
- PRENDERGAST (JOHN P.). On the projected plantation of Ormond by King Charles I. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 390-409.
- Missing records: records of the Kilkenny confederate assembly A.D. 1642-1650. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 420-427.
- Of hawks and hounds in Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 144-155.
- The surrender of Ross castle, Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 24-35.
- The Ulster creaghts. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 420-430.
- The plantation of the barony of Idrone in the county of Carlow. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 400-428; iii. 20-44, 69-80, 144-164, 171-188, 196-208.
- A journey to Kilkenny in the year 1709, from the MS. notes of Dr. Thomas Molyneaux. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 296-303.

- PRENDERGAST (JOHN P.). The clearing of Kilkenny, anno 1654. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 326-344.
- An ancient record relating to the families into which were married the co-heiresses of Thomas Fitz Anthony, seneschal of Leinster. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 139-153.
- The Tory war of Ulster, with the history of the three Brennans of the county of Kilkenny, descriptive of Ireland from the restoration to the revolution. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 33-68.
- Prendergast family. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 67-73.
- PRESHUTE, Font in the church of St. George at. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 239-241.
- PRESTON (WILLIAM). Account of opening one of the largest barrows on Sandford moor, Westmoreland, in a letter to Bishop Lyttelton. *Arch.* iii. 273.
- PRESTWICH (JOSEPH). On the age, formation and successive drift-stages of the valley of the Darent, with remarks on the palæolithic implements of the district, and on the origin of its chalk escarpment. *Geological Journ.* xlvii. 126-163.
- PRETTY (E.). Scraps from the sketchbook of a member of the Archæological Association, Rothersthorpe, Northamptonshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 213-215; ii. 1-10.
- On the discovery of Roman remains near Towcester, Northamptonshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 73-76, 126-127; vii. 107-114.
- On the golden armillæ in the society's museum. *Arch. Cant.* v. 41-44.
- On a coin of Henry III. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 324.
- PRETYMAN (REV. J. R.). Illustrations of English history. *Bucks. Records*, v. 128-147, 161-186, 225-267, 279-308, 333-357, 421-452.
- PREVOST (A.). On Swiss Tir medals. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 323-324.
- The five-franc pieces of France. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 99-102.
- PRICE (B.). Another bronze celt found at St. Harmon, Radnorshire. *Powys Land Club*, x. 191-192.
- PRICE (D. LONG). Talley abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 161-188.
- PRICE (E. B.). Discoveries at Bermondsey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 170-171.
- Notes illustrative of some ancient deeds connected with the town of Hastings. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 175-183.

- PRICE (F. G. H.). A description of the Quissama tribe. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 185-193.
- Trellech, a parish of Monmouthshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* ix. 51-53.
- Further notes on the Romano-British cemetery at Seaford, Sussex. *Anthrop. Inst.* x. 130-137.
- Camps on the Malvern hills. *Anthrop. Inst.* x. 319-331.
- Account of the opening of a barrow in the parish of Colwinston, Glamorgan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 430-438; *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 83-93.
- Notes on recent excavations on the Saalburg, near Homburg. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 110-120.
- Further notes upon excavations at Silchester. *Arch.* 1. 263-280.
- Notes on the antiquities from Bubastis in the collection of. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 44-73.
- Notes upon some Egyptian antiquities in my collection. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 333-354.
- An inscribed fragment of wood from Thebes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 130-131.
- Some notes on the early goldsmiths and bankers to the close of the seventeenth century. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 255-281.
- Some account of the business of Alderman Edward Backwell, goldsmith and banker in the seventeenth century. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* vi. 190-230.
- Notes on excavations at Temple Bar. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* vi. 231-243.
- and JOHN E. PRICE. The Romano-British cemetery at Seaford, Sussex. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 300-309.
- PRICE (HUGH POWELL). On ancient customs of the lordship of Crickhowel. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 12-17.
- PRICE (REV. JOHN). Some account of a brass image of Roman workmanship found at Cirencester. *Arch.* vii. 405-407.
- PRICE (J. E.). Discovery of old pottery near Colney Hatch. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 231-232.
- Chastleton camp, Moreton-in-Marsh. *Anthrop. Inst.* x. 124-126.
- Medieval kiln for burning encaustic tiles, discovered near Farringdon road, Clerkenwell. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 31-36.

- PRICE (J. E.). Roman interment in West Smithfield. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 37-38.
- Reminiscences of the steelyard formerly in Upper Thames street, with an account of some of the antiquities lately discovered on its site. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 67-78.
- Notes on Roman remains recently discovered in London and Middlesex. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 195-222, 492-527.
- Notes on a Roman quern discovered in St. Martin's-le-Grand. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 124-130.
- On recent discoveries in Newgate Street. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 403-424.
- Notes on an inscribed Roman altar found at Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 266.
- Excavations in the camp, the tumulus and Romano-British cemetery, Seaford. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 167-200.
- PRICE (JOHN E.) and F. G. HILTON PRICE. Excavations of tumuli on the Brading Downs, Isle of Wight. *Anthrop. Inst.* xii. 192-197.
- Remains of Roman buildings at Morton, near Brading, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Archit.* 1880-81, 125-160.
- PRICE (REV. THOMAS). An account of some Roman remains near Llandrindod. *Arch.* xvii. 168-172.
- PRICE (CAPTAIN). On some skeletons discovered at Barber's Bridge, near Gloucester, in 1868. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 21-34.
- PRICE (MISS). The font in Christchurch, Ilfracombe. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 662-664.
- PRICHARD (HUGH). Cromlech, Henblas, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 466-471.
- Mona antiqua: early remains at Llanengrad, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 108-115.
- Barclodiad y Gawres, and camp at Trecastell. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 403-407.
- Mona antiqua. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 89-90; 4th S. ii. 300-312.
- Cromlech at Ty Mawr. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 22-31.
- A perforated stone found in Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 10-17.
- Twyn y Parc. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 349-358.
- Braich y Dinas. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 220-235.

- PRICHARD (HUGH). Huts of Ardudwy. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 17-30.
- Cinerary urns found at Cae Mickney, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 210-218.
- Copper cakes, etc., Castellor, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 51-66.
- Compound walls in North Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 241-259.
- PRIDEAUX (CAPT. W. F.). On some recent discoveries in south-western Arabia. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 1-28.
- Note on M. Lenormant's "Lettre sur l'inscription dédicatoire himyaritique du temple du dieu Yat'a à Abian." *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 333-345.
- Himyaritic inscriptions lately discovered near San'a, in Arabia. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 195-201.
- A sketch of Sabæan grammar, with examples of translation. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 177-224, 384-425.
- Onan Aramæan seal. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 456-458.
- Notes on the Himyaritic inscriptions contained in the museum of the Bombay branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 305-315.
- The coins of the Axumite dynasty. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 205-219; v. 66.
- PRIGG (HENRY). On a portion of a human skull of supposed palæolithic age, found near Bury St. Edmunds. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiv. 51-56.
- The Roman house at Icklingham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 12-15.
- On a hoard of bronze antiquities from Reach, Cambridge-shire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 56-62.
- Roman pottery kilns, West Stow, Heath. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 152-155.
- Roman coins found at Icklingham. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 282-286.
- On the tumuli of Warren Hill, Mildenhall. *Suffolk Arch.* iv. 287-299.
- On a Romano-British cemetery at Ingham, near Bury St. Edmunds. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 41-54.
- On some supposed crucifixion nails. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 55-56.
- The Anglo-Saxon graves, Warren Hill, Mildenhall. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 57-72.

- PRIGG (HENRY). On the recent discovery of a bronze sword at Chippenham, Cambridgeshire. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 184-194.
- PRIM (JOHN G. A.). The corporation insignia and olden civic state of Kilkenny. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, i. 280-305.
- Giants' graves. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 14-22.
- The builders of the walls of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 34-37.
- Ancient Flemish colony in Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 37-40.
- Observations on sedilia in Irish churches. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 51-58, 75-83.
- The wayside crosses of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 168-185.
- Suggestions for the proper arrangement and preservation of the ancient monuments of St. Canice's cathedral. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 217-221.
- Missing records: muniments of the corporation of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 427-432.
- Ancient civic enactments for restraining gossiping and feasting. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 436-441.
- On the discovery of ancient sepulchral monuments at the Dominican Abbey, Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 453-462.
- Some notice of the family of Cowley of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 102-114.
- Notes on the excavation of a vault at Dunbel, county of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 119-127.
- An attempt to identify the persons who issued tradesmen's tokens in Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 159-176.
- The market cross of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 219-230.
- Olden popular pastimes in Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 319-335.
- Documents connected with the city of Kilkenny militia in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 231-274.
- On the discovery of Ogham monuments and other antiquities in the raths of Dunbel, county of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 397-408.
- Notes on Kilkenny inns and taverns. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 152-180.

- PRIM (JOHN G. A.). Memorials of the family of Langton of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 59-108.
- PRINCE OF WALES, On the title of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 142-145, 243-245.
- PRING (JAMES HURLY). On some evidences of the occupation of the ancient site of Taunton by the Britons. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvii. 94-98.
- Memoirs of Thomas H. Chard, suffragan bishop and last abbot of Ford abbey, Dorsetshire, late in the county of Devon. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 187-213.
- On the name of Silver street, with a notice of some traces of the Romans in and about Taunton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 89-116.
- Roman coins lately found at Taunton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvii. 51-59.
- PRINGLE (SIR JOHN, BART.). Account of discoveries at Allington in Kent. *Arch.* vii. 408-409.
- PRINSEP (JAMES). Essays on Indian antiquities, historic, numismatic and palæographic. *Num. Chron.* xx. 142-147.
- PRIOR (C. E.). Bedfordshire and its Danish period. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 109-128.
- Dunstable and the Watling street. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 150-155.
- Archaic stone monuments. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 343-360.
- The earthworks of Bedfordshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 162-175.
- PRISSE (M. E.). Remarks on the ancient materials of some of the propyla at Karnac. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 76-92.
- PRITCHARD of Ceniarth. *Powys Land Club*, xv. 225-234.
- PRITCHETT (G. E.). Notes on Great Hallingbury church, Essex, formerly called Hallyngburie-Morley. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 310-317.
- PRITCHETT (J. P.). The works of the Nevilles round Darlington. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 217-237.
- St. Peter's church, Croft. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 241-250.
- The tomb of Joan Beaufort, countess of Westmorland, her place in history, and connection with Darlington. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 111-115.
- PROCTER (REV. W.). Vindication of bishop Bek's disposition of the barony of Alnwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 57-58.

- PROCTER (REV. WILLIAM, JUNR.). Doddington. *Berwicks. Nat. Club*, vi. 146-153.
- and JAMES HARDY. Notices of Chatton. *Berwicks. Nat. Club*, vii. 52-65.
- PROCTOR-BURROUGHS (T.). The Iceni and their arms. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 165-169.
- PROKESCH-OSTEN (BARON). On some inedited Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 134-135.
- PROVERB, origin of a. *Arch. Camb.* i. 49.
- PROWSE (ARTHUR B.). Notes on the neighbourhood of White Tor, West Dartmoor. *Devon. Assoc.* xxi. 166-170.
- PRUDHOE castle. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 116-121.
- PRYCE (SIR JOHN, BART.). Letter from, to Mrs. Budget Bostock, near Whitechurch, Shropshire. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 108-109.
- PRYCE (THOMAS EDWARD). Half-timber houses of Montgomeryshire. *Powys Land Club*, xvii. 149-164, 359-368; xviii. 155-168; xix. 125-128, 351-354; xxi. 303-310; xxii. 257-260.
- PRYER (W. B.). On the natives of British North Borneo. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 229-236.
- PUGHE (D. W.). Antiquities of Clynnog Fawr. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 126-128.
- PUGHE (JOHN). Gwragedd Annwn; the dames of Elfin land. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 201-205.
- PUGHES (DR. H. OWEN). Respecting an ancient torques of gold. *Arch.* xxi. 557-559.
- Antiquities of northern Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 271-275.
- PULLAN (R. P.). Notes on recent excavations on the supposed site of Artemisium, near the lake of Nemi, made by Sir John Savile Lumley. *Arch.* l. 58-65.
- The discoveries at Lanuvium. *Arch. Inst.* xli. 327-334.
- Exploration and excavation in Asia Minor. *Arch. Inst.* xliii. 1-10.
- The iconography of angels. *Arch. Inst.* xliii. 319-326.
- On the revival of polychromatic decoration in churches. *Arch. Inst.* xxxii. 265-274.
- PULLEYN (OCTAVIAN). Part of a letter from, giving an account of an inscription there found in the language of the Palmereni; and another in the Etruscan language found on an old urn. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 537-539.
- PULSZKY (FRANCIS). Remarks on antique ivory carvings. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 245-257.

- PURDON (C. N. D.). The French settlers in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 209-220, 286-294; ix. 142-144.
- PURGSTALL (BARON VON). On the ancient festival of Valentine's day. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 42-47.
- PYCROFT (G.). Is there evidence of glacial action in the valleys of Dawlish and Ashcombe, South Devon? *Devon. Assoc.* v. 75-81.
- Art in Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* xiii. 218-240; xiv. 278-316.
- Biography of Samuel Cousins, R.A., member of the Legion of Honour. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 516-529.
- PYCROFT (J. WALLIS). The exchequer court. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 121-123.
- Letter from Sir William Brereton dated 4th February, 1643, giving an account of a battle near Nantwich. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 138-140.
- QUARITCH (BERNARD). Names of printers and publishers of Welsh books. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 159-160.
- QUIGRICH (THE) or crosier of St. Fillan. *Arch. Scot.* v. 339-340.
- R. (A.). Directions to bellringers in Tong church. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* viii. 88.
- R. (E.). The site of the last battle of Caractacus. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 203-208.
- R. (G. C.). Description of two Cufic coins. *Num. Chron.* ii. 69-71.
- R. (G. E.). Sculptured stone near Bridgend. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 62-64.
- R. (G. E.). Hut dwellings in Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 25-30.
- R. (G. E.). Ogham inscribed stone at Pentrepoeth, near Trecastle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 221-224.
- (R.) W. A. S. Church of All Saints, Staplehurst. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 189-202.
- RACKETT (REV. THOMAS). Account of some antiquities discovered in Dorsetshire. *Arch.* xvii. 330-332.
- Antiquities found at Langton, in Dorsetshire. *Arch.* xxiii. 415-416.
- Account of some antiquities found in the parish of Blandford St. Mary, in Dorsetshire. *Arch.* xxv. 576-578.
- Seal of Margaret countess of Richmond and Sir Thomas Stanley. *Arch.* xxviii. 435.
- On antiquities found in the counties of Dorset, Devon and Somerset. *Arch.* xxviii. 450-451.

- RADCLIFFE (P. D.). Deed of gift of North Nywantune to the monastery of Wilton, in the county of Wilts, by king Athelstan, 933. *Wilts. Arch. Soc.* xix. 228-231.
- RADFORD (MRS. G. H.). History of the church at Lydford, with some account of its rectors. *Devon. Assoc.* xxi. 171-200.
- RADFORD (REV. W. T. A.). On the arrangement of chancels. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 1-18.
- RADNOR, list of the members of Parliament for the county of Radnor and the Radnorshire boroughs. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 245-250.
- RADNOR (JACOB, EARL OF). Observations on the Pusey Horn. *Arch.* xii. 397-400.
- RAE (DR.). On the Esquimaux. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iv. 138-153.
- RAE (WILLIAM). Notice of an urn and bronze blade found at Shuttlefield, Lockerbie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 280-282.
- RAIKES (REV. H.). The church of St. John the Baptist in Chester. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 135-144.
- RAIKES (REV. CHANCELLOR). On the fragment of a votive altar found in Chester. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 359-364.
- RAINE (REV. JAMES). Divination in the fifteenth century by aid of a magical crystal. *Arch. Inst.* xiii. 372-374.
- The statutes ordained by Richard duke of Gloucester for the college of Middleham, dated July 4th, 18 Edward IV. (1478). *Arch. Inst.* xiv. 160-170.
- Proceedings connected with a remarkable charge of sorcery brought against James Richardson and others in the diocese of York, A.D. 1510. *Arch. Inst.* xvi. 71-81.
- Order for the repair of West Gate, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 50.
- Anne countess of Pembroke, Dorset and Montgomery. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 1-22.
- The Pudsays of Barford. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 173-190.
- Testamentary curiosities, nuncupative wills. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 191-202.
- Marske. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 1-91.
- Survey of the manor house of Stockton, commonly called Stockton castle, taken after the death of bishop Pilkington from a bundle of papers in the York ecclesiastical court before and after 1574. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 120-125.
- St. Mary the Virgin's hospital, Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 203.

- RAINE (REV. JAMES). Note on the sculptured stone, with spectacle ornament, recently discovered at Bilton, Yrkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 177.
- Notice of a Flemish sepulchral brass at Wensley, Yorkshire. *Arch. Inst.* xii. 238-244.
- On Easby abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 316-330.
- The Scropes in connection with York minster. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 46-51.
- On the episcopal palace at Howden. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 295-302.
- On some early monuments at Conisborough. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 69-74.
- Some notices of Crayke castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 66-68.
- The dedications of the Nottinghamshire churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 231-242.
- On the materials for the topography of the Wapentake of Agbrigg. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 13-23.
- A notice of Henry Jenkins, the Yorkshire centenarian. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 127-131.
- An original grant from Edmund de Lacy, constable of Chester, to his tenants at Westchep, near Pontefract. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 169-174.
- The dedications of the Yorkshire churches. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 180-192.
- Marske in Swaledale. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* vi. 172-286.
- Notices of Scoreby and of the family of Blake. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* x. 83-103.
- RALSTON (W. R. S.). Remarks on an inscription on a copper dish found near Chertsey. *Arch.* xliv. 63-64.
- Notes on folktales. *Folklore Record*, i. 71-98.
- RAMAGE (CRAUFURD TAIT). Notices of the Jardines of Applegirth. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 418-422.
- The calculated ages of yew trees in Guilsfield churchyard. *Powys Land Club*, iv. 443-445.
- RAMSAY (ALEX.). Notice of a pieta from the old church of Banff. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 356-357.
- RAMSAY (REV. A.). On the character of Hamlet. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 115-126.
- On comparative philology considered as an aid to history. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 105-118.

- RAMSAY (REV. A.). On the practical applications of comparative philology. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vii. 174-191.
- Life and character of Hobbes. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* viii. 159-174.
- On the meaning and history of surnames. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ix. 25-43.
- RAMSAY (MRS.). Notice of a leaf-shaped bronze sword, found at Leannan Buidhie (Yellow Hollow) Farm of Lower Coilabus, Oa, Islay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 102-104.
- RAMSAY (W. M.). Newly discovered sites near Smyrna. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 63-74.
- On some Pamphylian inscriptions. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 242-259.
- A Romaic ballad. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 293-300.
- Contributions to the history of southern Aeolis. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 44-54; 271-308.
- Studies in Asia Minor. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 1-68.
- Inscriptions from Nacoleia. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 119-127.
- Some Phrygian monuments. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 256-263.
- The tale of Saint Abercius. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 339-353.
- The Graeco-Roman civilization in Pisidia. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 23-45.
- Metropolitani campus. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 53-72.
- The cities and bishoprics of Phrygia. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 370-436; viii. 461-519.
- Sepulchral customs in ancient Phrygia. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 241-262.
- A study of Phrygian art. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ix. 350-382; x. 147-189.
- Artemis-Leto and Apollo-Lairbenos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, x. 216-230.
- RANKIN (D. R.). Report of a recent examination of the Roman camp at Cleghorn, Lanarkshire, styled "Agricola's camp," with notices of General Roy and his family. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 145-148.
- Note of an ancient structure discovered at the law of Maulds-lie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 184-185.

- RANKIN (D. R.). Notices of Major-General William Roy, from the parish registers of Carluke and other sources. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 562-566.
- Notice of a sculptured stone cist-lid and clay urn found in Carnwath moor. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 61-63.
- Notice of a cranium found in a short cist near Silvermoor, Carstairs, Lanarkshire, in 1847. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 465-467.
- Note on examining the contents of an old stagnant pool at Carluke. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 70-72.
- Notes on the spinning gear of former times. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 308-311.
- Notices of some iron relics found in Carluke parish. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 512-517.
- RAPER (W. A.). The silver pennies of Edward the Confessor found at Sedlescomb. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 1-19.
- RAPP (EDWARD). On a rare coin of Caracalla. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 236-245.
- Coin of Sertorius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 74-76.
- The Labarum and sun worship. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 316-317.
- RAPSON (E. J.). Note on Drouin's monnaies bilingues Sassanides. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 334-335.
- RASHLEIGH (JONATHAN). The Glasney cartulary. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 213-263.
- Descriptive list of a collection of coins of Henry I. and Stephen, discovered in Hertfordshire in 1818. *Num. Chron.* xii. 138-165.
- Two coins of Henry Newburgh earl of Warwick (?) and some coins supposed to be baronial. *Num. Chron.* xii. 165-169.
- Account of Anglo-Saxon coins, etc., found at Trewhiddle. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 137-157.
- Coins of the Anglo-Saxon Danish kings of Northumberland. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 54-105.
- A brief notice of the Bute collection of medals and coins. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 1-7.
- An account of some baronial and other coins of King Stephen's reign. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 181-191.
- RASHLEIGH (REV. PETER). Account of antiquities discovered at Southfleet, in Kent. *Arch.* xiv. 37-39, 221-223.
- On a bronze object found at Fowey, Cornwall. *Arch.* xii. 414.

- RASHLEIGH (PHILIP). Account of antiquities discovered in Cornwall, 1774. *Arch.* ix. 187-188; xi. 83-84.
- RASSAM (HORMUZD). Excavations and discoveries in Assyria. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 37-58.
- Recent discoveries of ancient Babylonian cities. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 172-197.
- Biblical nationalities past and present. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 358-385.
- RATHBONE (P. H.). An apology for Shakspeare's Lady Macbeth. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xvi. 69-77.
- RATTRAY (HON. BARON CLERK). An interesting anecdote of General Monk. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 314.
- RAVEN (REV. DR.). Roman roads in the east of England. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 80-84.
- Antonine's itinerary route ix., Britain. *Arch. Inst.* xlvii. 9-16.
- On early methods of bell-founding. *Arch. Inst.* xlvii. 154-159.
- RAVEN (J. J.). The ecclesiastical remains of Bungay. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 65-77.
- Blythburgh. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 225-243.
- The prospects of Welsh campanology. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* v. 264-273; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 264-273.
- Garianonum, and the count of the Saxon shore. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 345-360.
- History of the De la Poles. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 51-56.
- The Sancrofts. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 69-76.
- Dennington notes. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 120-123.
- Notes on recent excavations at Bungay castle. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 212-213.
- Notes on the Sanctus bell. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 299-302.
- RAVENHILL (REV. H. E.). Minterne, its connection with the Churchills and Digbys. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, x. 89-96.
- RAVENHILL (W. W.). Records of the rising in the west, John Penruddock, Hugh Grove, et socii, A.D. 1655. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 119-188, 252-273; xiv. 38-67; xv. 1-41, 235-236.
- The Wiltshire regiment for Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 192-234, 364-366.

- RAVENHILL (W. W.). Justice in Warminster in the olden time. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 136-161.
- A contribution to the history of Sir William Waller (1597-1644) and Malmesbury (1643-1644). *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 170-182.
- Murder in the seventeenth century. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 39-69.
- Confirmation of the guild of the Holy Ghost at Basingstoke by Charles I. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 62-64.
- RAVENSWORTH (LORD). Some notice of the Corbridge Lanx. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vi. 109-114.
- Inscriptions in Chillingham castle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 1-8; 277-288.
- Roads, military, of the Romans and Incas. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 176-180.
- RAWLINSON (MAJOR). Notes on the gods of Babylon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 54-55.
- On paper casts of cuneiform inscriptions upon the sculptured rock at Behistan. *Arch.* xxxiv. 73-76.
- RAWLINSON (MAJOR-GEN. SIR H. C.). Illustrations of Egyptian history and chronology from the cuneiform inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 137-168.
- READ (C. H.). Stone spinning tops from Torres Straits, New Guinea. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 85-90.
- On antiquities from Huasco (Guasco), Chili. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 57-62.
- READ (C. J.). The flint implements of Bemerton and Mitford hill. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 117-123.
- READE (REV. G. H.). The pillar-stone of Kilnasaggart. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 315-318.
- Gleanings in northern churchyards. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 48-54.
- Description of the ancient interment lately discovered at Dromiskin in the county of Louth. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 199-206.
- On the discovery of a small hoard of Saxon coins on the north-east coast of Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 373-379.
- Cill-Sleibhe-Cuillinn, founded by St. Darerca, alias Moninne, about A.D. 518. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 93-102.

- READE (REV. G. H.). An ancient pagan sepulchre surrounded by a circle of stones in the neighbourhood of Dunmore East, co. Waterford. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd. S. i. 159-161.
- Rathwhelan, a seat of O'Faolan the ancient lord of the Decies, near Dunmore East, co. Waterford. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd. S. i. 226-231.
- On a prick spur of bronze gilt found in the Mound of Ash, co. Louth. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 322-326.
- READE (REV. J. B.). On the date of Cleopatra's assumption of the title ΘΕΑ-ΝΕΩΤΕΡΑ. *Num. Chron.* i. 209-210.
- READE (REV. —). Roman coin-moulds found at Lingwell-Gate, near Wakefield. *Num. Chron.* i. 161-165.
- READE (R. C.). On the minster church at Aachen. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* v. 131-166.
- The Roman villa at Great Wemberham in Yatton. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 65-73.
- READE (T. MILLARD). The trees of the post-glacial forest beds in the neighbourhood of Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 27-28.
- READY (R.). Catalogue of seals connected with Wales in the museums of Swansea, Caernarvon and Ludlow. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 281-284.
- REDFERN (F.). On Uttoxeter and the archæological remains of the parish and neighbourhood. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 263-278. 302-303.
- REDHOUSE (J. W.). On the significations of the term "the Turks." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 416-434.
- On the history, system, and varieties of Turkish poetry, illustrated by selections in the original, and in English paraphrase, with a notice of the Islamic doctrine of the immortality of woman's soul in the future state. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 99-159.
- A theory of the chief human races of Europe and Asia. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 377-399.
- REDISH (J. C.). On the writings and influence of Coleridge. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xx. 209-230.
- REED (S. T.). On old church registers and other records (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 298-303.
- REES (W.). An account of two Druidical circles and a Roman camp on a mountain near Treacastle, Brecknockshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 125-134.

- REES (W.). Laventium. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 113-138.
 ——— On the English poor laws, with some suggestions for their amendment. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 31-42.
- REES (WM. J.). Inscription upon a tomb in the churchyard of Llan-
 avan Vaur, county of Brecknock. *Arch.* xxxi. 516.
 ——— Account of the restored tomb in Kington church, 1847.
Arch. Camb. iii. 60-65.
- REEVE (J. ARTHUR). The Cistercians and Fountains abbey. *Berks*
Arch. and Archit. Soc. i. 3-14.
 ——— The abbey of the Holy Cross at Waltham in Essex. *St.*
Paul's Eccl. Soc. ii. 339-347.
- REEVES (DR. W.). On the Céli-dé, commonly called Culdees. *Royal*
Irish Acad. xxiv. 119-263.
 ——— On the bell of St. Patrick, called the Clogan Edachta.
Royal Irish Acad. xxvii. 1-30.
- REEVES (REV. WILLIAM.). On an ancient inscribed shrine-arch. *Hist.*
and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland. 3rd. S. i. 353-356.
 ——— Octavianus del Palacio, archbishop of Armagh. *Hist. and*
Arch. Assoc. Ireland, 4th S. iii. 341-366.
 ——— The antiphonary of Bangor. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 168-179.
 ——— Kilnasaggart. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 221-225.
 ——— Irish library: Colgan's Works. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i.
 295-302.
 ——— Irish itinerary of Father Edmund MacCana. *Ulster Journ.*
Arch. ii. 44-59.
 ——— Saint Mura. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 271-273.
 ——— The seal of Hugh O'Neill. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 255-258.
 ——— The island of Tiree. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 233-244.
 ——— Irish library: Fleming's collectanea sacra. *Ulster Journ.*
Arch. ii. 253-261.
 ——— St. Beretchert of Tullylease. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 267-
 275.
 ——— Early Irish caligraphy. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 210-212.
 ——— Saint Maelrubha; his history and churches. *Proc. Soc.*
Antiq. Scotl. iii. 258-296.
- REICHARDT (REV. H. C.). Unpublished coin of John Hyrcanus.
Num. Chron. 3rd S. ii. 306-307.
 ——— Egyptian and Alexandrian coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i.
 224-227.
 ——— Unpublished Greek imperial coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii.
 104-122.

- REICHARDT (REV. H. C.). Unpublished Jewish coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 268-277.
- Remarks on Jewish coins, etc. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 174-189.
- Note on the legend יתק. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 221-222.
- Remarks on the "Numismatique de la Terre-Sainte" of M^{de}. Sauley. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 315-321; xvii. 166-167.
- REID (A. G.). Notice of an urn found in a cist near Kincardine castle, Strathcarn, in March, 1876. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 682-683.
- REID (A. P.). The mixed or half-breed races of north-western Canada. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 45-52.
- REID (H. J.). Historic sites of Berkshire (1) Cumnor Place. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 3-12.
- REID (JOHN J.). Notice of a carved oak door and eighteen panels from an old house in Montrose. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 61-68.
- Notice of two vessels of grey stoneware (Bellarmine or Greybeards), one found full of quicksilver in Shetland, the other at Eyemouth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 34-38.
- Early notices of the Bass rock and its owners. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 54-71.
- The barony of Mouswald and its barons; a page of border history. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 24-79.
- Notice of a fragment of a monumental sculptured stone found at Meigle, 1888. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 232-234.
- The Scottish regalia, anciently styled the honours of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 18-48.
- RELIQUÆ MONASTICÆ: Cilceirenydd or Kilkerienuith manor or lordship. *Powys Land Club*, x. 45-48.
- RENAUD (F.). Remarks on an alabaster monumental slab of the Tudor period, taken from Glossop church, Derbyshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 45-53.
- Church Lawton manor records. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 19-63.
- Suppression of religious houses. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vii. 74-107.
- RENDAL (GEORGE WIGTWICHT). The Benwell discoveries. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vi. 169-171.
- RENDALL (GERALD H.). The cradle of the Aryans. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xliii. 265-291.

- RENDELL (REV. A. M.). An eighteenth century Leicestershire account book. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 307-310.
- Another eighteenth century Leicestershire memorandum book. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 340-344.
- RENDLE (M.). On St. Thomas' Hospital from its foundation to 1553. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 28-61; xiv. 130-158.
- RENNELL (MAJOR). On the topography of ancient Babylon: suggested by the recent observations and discoveries of Claudius James Rich, Esq. *Arch.* xviii. 243-262.
- On the voyage and place of shipwreck of Saint Paul A.D. 62. *Arch.* xxi. 92-106.
- Concerning the identity of the architectural remains at Jerash, and whether they are those of Gerasa or of Pella. *Arch.* xxi. 138-147.
- Concerning the place where Julius Caesar landed in Britain. *Arch.* xxi. 501-505.
- RENOUARD (PETER). Copy of an original letter from Queen Elizabeth to the Earl of Warwick. *Arch.* xiii. 201-203.
- RENOUF (P. LE PAGE). Note on Egyptian prepositions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 301-320.
- Calendar of astronomical observations found in royal tombs of the twentieth dynasty. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 400-421.
- On the true sense of an important Egyptian word (𓂏 ka) *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 494-508.
- Egyptian mythology particularly with reference to mist and cloud. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 198-229.
- The myth of Osiris Unnefer. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 281-294.
- On some religious texts of the early Egyptians period preserved in Hieratic papyri in the British museum. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 295-306.
- Inscription at Kūm-el-Ahmar. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 73-78, 132; xi. 76.
- Note on the supposed name of Judah in the list of Shosheng. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 83-86.
- Pronominal forms in Egyptian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 247-264; xi. 18-21, 82-83.
- Remarks on the Kenebtu and the Semitic south. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 373-376.
- Note on the values of the sign 𓆎. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 571-578.

- RENOUF (P. LE PAGE). Is 𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏 (Gen. xli. 43) Egyptian? The thematic vowel is Egyptian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 5-10.
- Two vignettes of the book of the dead. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 26-28.
- Egyptian phonology. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 107-115.
- A Coptic transcription of an Arabic text. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 155-158.
- Parallels in folklore. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 177-189.
- The names of Isis and Osiris. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 343-346.
- Neith of Sais. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 347-352.
- The priestly character of the earliest Egyptian civilization. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 355-362.
- Seb or Queb; Sechet and Sechmet. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 363-367.
- The sunstroke in Egyptian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 460-461.
- Nile mythology. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 4-11.
- Muhammed and the spider. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 152.
- The tablet of the seven years of famine. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 443-444.
- Who were the Libyans. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 599-603.
- REPP (THORLEY G.). On the Scottish formula of congratulation on New Year's Eve, "Hogmanay, Trollulay." *Arch. Scot.* iv. 202-212.
- On the runic inscription on the monument at Ruthwell. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 327-336.
- REPTON (JOHN ADEY). Description of the ancient building at Norwich—the subject of the paper by Rev. W. Gibson. *Arch.* xv. 333-337.
- Some account of the ancient date at Colchester, and of the bottoms of escutcheons or shields as they partake of the prevalent forms of arches in their respective periods. *Arch.* xvi. 194-197.
- Specimens of fonts, collected from different churches. *Arch.* xvi. 335-337.
- An account of the opening of a great barrow at Stow Heath, near Aylsham, in Norfolk, in July, 1808. *Arch.* xvi. 354-355.
- On the posts anciently placed on each side of the gates of chief magistrates of cities in England. *Arch.* xix. 383-385.
- Observations upon ancient charity boxes. *Arch.* xx. 532-533.

- REPTON (JOHN ADEY). Observations upon some ancient buildings in Prussia. *Arch.* xxi. 158-159.
- On two ancient instruments for catching a thief. *Arch.* xxii. 417-420.
- Observations on the various fashions of hats, bonnets, or coverings for the head, chiefly from the reign of King Henry the Eighth to the eighteenth century. *Arch.* xxiv. 168-189.
- Observations on female head-dress in England, chiefly subsequent to the date of Mr. Strutt's remarks in his *Habits of the People of England*. *Arch.* xxvii. 29-76.
- On ancient portraits at Hedingham castle, in Essex. *Arch.* xxxii. 392-393.
- Concerning the elevations, plans, sections, and details of Norwich cathedral. *Arch.* xxxii. 405-406.
- Remarks to assist in ascertaining the dates of buildings. *Arch.* xxxiii. 136-142.
- On the general size of stones in Norman architecture. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 105-106.
- Observations on timber houses in England. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 97-107.
- On early church windows. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 6-8.
- British and Roman urns. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 59-62.
- Account of Wolterton manor house at East Barsham, Norfolk. *Vet. Mon.* iv. pl. xxiv.-xxvii. 1-3.
- RETSLAG (PROF. CARL). On the influence of Christianity on the Roman matrimonial law. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xii. 123-141.
- REVELEY (THOMAS). On a torque fibula and several coins found in the county of Westmorland. *Arch.* xxxiv. 446.
- REVILLOUT (E.). Un contrat de mariage. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 284-286.
- Le testament du Moine Paham. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 441-448.
- Un procès plaidé devant les Laocrites sous la règne de Ptolémée Soter. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 449-453.
- Les anathèmes d'une mère payenne contre son fils devenu chrétien. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 1-19.
- Pièces relatives à un mariage du temps de Darius. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 20-29.
- Letter upon Nubian oracles. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 55-59.

- REVILLOUT (PROF. E. and DR. V.). Notice sur un nouveau contrat daté d'Hammourabi et sur les données historiques que nous fournissent les contrats de ce temps. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 266-280.
- REYNOLDS (JOHN). On the recent discovery of the refectory and tiled floor at Cleeve abbey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 465-467.
- REYNOLDS (REV. J. J.). Ancient history of Shaftesbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 250-271.
- REYNOLDS (L.). Monastery at Penrhys. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 67-76.
- Nennius and Geoffrey of Monmouth. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 155-165.
- RHIND (A. H.). An attempt to define how far the Cymric encroached upon the Gaelic branch of the early Celtic population of North Britain. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 182-188.
- An account of an extensive collection of archæological relics and osteological remains from a "Pict's house," at Kettleburn, Caithness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 264-269.
- On the bronze swords occasionally attributed to the Romans. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 72-75.
- On one of the simple forms of burial in use among the ancient Egyptians, observed in a recent excavation at Geezeh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 274-276.
- Notes of excavations of tumuli in Caithness, made in the summer of 1856. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 372-376.
- On vestiges of ortholithic remains in North Africa and their place in primeval archæology. *Arch.* xxxviii. 252-271.
- Notice of the exploration of a Pict's house at Kettleburn, in the county of Caithness. *Arch. Journ.* x. 212-223.
- The present condition of the monuments of Egypt and Nubia. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 154-163.
- On the history of the systematic classification of primeval relics. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 209-214.
- Excavations in sepulchral cairns in the north of Scotland identical in internal design with the great chambered tumuli on the banks of the Boyne in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 100-114.
- RHUDDLAN, Flintshire, priory of Dominican Friars. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 250-256; iii. 46-48.
- Notes on a tomb at. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 355-362.
- RHYS (PROF. J.). Notes on Welsh archæology. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 425-430.

- RHYS (J.). On some of our early inscribed stones. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 359-371; viii. 135-144.
- Welsh words borrowed from Latin, Greek, and Hebrew. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 258-270, 355-365; v. 52-59, 224-232, 297-313; vi. 134-136.
- On some of our British inscriptions. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 74-77; v. 17-21.
- The St. Cadfan and other stones. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 243-248.
- Inscribed stone at Lustleigh, in Devon. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 161-163; xiii. 50.
- Roman inscriptions lately found at Bath. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 307-313.
- The Steynton inscribed stone, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 217-219.
- The Gesail Gyfarch stone. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 161-165.
- The Eglwys Cymun inscribed stone. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 225-232.
- Notes on inscribed stones at Egremont and Llandilo. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 311-313.
- Archæological notes. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ii. 33-39.
- The Welsh triads, as they are given in the *Red Book of Hergest* in the library of Jesus College, Oxford. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iii. 52-63.
- Welsh fairy tales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iv. 163-216; v. 49-143; vi. 155-221.
- On Welsh antiquities and fairy tales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 148-153.
- Notes on Celtic phonology. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 61-77.
- Cynddelw's poem to Tysilio (and notes). *Powys Land Club Coll.* xi. 169-178.
- RICE (REV. H. M.). On certain churches in the deanery of East, in the county of Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 178-199.
- RICE (R. G.). Some account of Richard Eldridge of Horsham, bell founder, and notes upon the bells of St. Mary's church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxi. 81-94.
- Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of White of Horsham, Steyning, Shipley and Cowfold, co. Sussex; of Mitcham, Croydon and Reigate, co. Surrey; and of London, with pedigree. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 127-167.

- RICE (WILLIAM MCPHERSON). Account of an ancient vessel recently found under the old bed of the river Rother in Kent. *Arch.* xx. 553-565.
- RICHARDS (BRINLEY). The harp. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* i. 97-106.
- RICHARDS (F. W.). The opening of the tomb in Winchester cathedral called the tomb of William Rufus. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 293-298.
- RICHARDS (G. C.). Two Greek reliefs. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 284-285.
- RICHARDS (OWEN). Llandderfel parish register; the Lloyds of Palé and other families. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 132-143.
- RICHARDSON (C. I.). Letter with drawing and details of the sandal-wood gates of Somnath. *Arch.* xxx. 174-175.
- RICHARDSON (EDWARD). Notices of mediæval sculpture and workings in alabaster in England. *Arch. Journ.* x. 116-123.
- RICHARDSON (GEORGE B.). Account of the discovery of some Roman relics in the western suburbs of Pons Ælii. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 148-149.
- Pons Ælii; an attempt to indicate the site of the Roman station at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the course of the wall through that town. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 82-101.
- A muster of the fencible inhabitants of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in the year 1539, derived from the original preserved in the Rolls chapel; preceded by some observations on the system of watch and ward. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 119-140.
- RICHARDSON (JAMES). Inscriptions in Alfriston churchyard, 1865. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvii. 240-244.
- RICHARDSON (JOHN). On the present state of the question, "Where was John Knox born?" with supplementary notices. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 52-68.
- RICHARDSON (REV. ROBERT). Historical notes concerning the power of the chancellor's court at Cambridge. *Arch.* vii. 25-45.
- RICHMOND. Account of the old palace at Richmond in Surrey. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xxiii. 1-4.
- RICHTER (MAX OHNEFALSCH). A prehistoric building at Salamis. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 111-116.
- On a Phœnician vase found in Cyprus. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 102-104.
- RICKMAN (C.). Recent discoveries at Okeford Fitzpaine. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, iv. 91-94.

- RICKMAN (C.). Buzbury encampment. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, iv. 95-97.
- RICKMAN (JOHN). On the antiquity of Abury and Stonehenge. *Arch.* xxviii. 399-419.
- RICKMAN (THOMAS). On the architectural history of Chester cathedral. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 277-288.
- Four letters on the ecclesiastical architecture of France. *Arch.* xxv. 159-187; xxvi. 26-46.
- RIDDELL (ROBERT). An account of the ancient lordship of Galloway from the earliest period to the year 1455, when it was annexed to the crown of Scotland. *Arch.* ix. 49-60.
- Remarks on the title Thane and Abthane. *Arch.* ix. 329-332; *Arch. Scot.* i. 185-188.
- Account of the ancient modes of fortification in Scotland. *Arch.* x. 99-104.
- Observations on vitrified fortifications in Galloway. *Arch.* x. 147-150.
- Some account of a symbol of ancient investiture in Scotland. *Arch.* xi. 45-47.
- Account of a brass vessel found near Dumfries in Scotland. *Arch.* xi. 105
- Notices of fonts in Scotland. *Arch.* xi. 106-107.
- A dissertation upon the ancient carved stone monuments in Scotland, with a particular account of one in Dumfriesshire. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iv. 131-134.
- RIDGEWAY (W.). The Homeric land system. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 319-339.
- The Homeric talent, its origin, value and affinities. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, viii. 133-158.
- Metrological notes. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ix. 18-30; x. 90-97.
- Greek trade routes to Britain. *Folk-lore*, i. 82-107.
- RIDGWAY (REV. JAMES). Brief account of Caversham, Oxon. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 198-208.
- RIDGWAY (REV. CANON). Baalism and the temples of Baal. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 349-366.
- Biblical sites. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 257-259.
- RIDLEY (REV. W.). Australian language and traditions. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 257-291.
- RIDSDALE (E. S.). The almonry of Evesham abbey. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 128-133.

- RIGBY (COL. C. P.). On the origin of the Somali race, which inhabits the north-eastern portion of Africa. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond. N.S.* v. 91-95.
- RIGBY (THOMAS). On Delamere forest and some of its associations, with a short account of the ancient city of Edisbury. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 450-458.
- Gleanings from the history of the ancient borough of Over, with notices of Robert Nixon, the Cheshire prophet. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 533-547.
- The ancient borough of Over, Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc. N.S.* v. 13-22.
- RIGG (REV. JOHN). A letter of the time of James I. addressed by St. John's college to the Countess of Shrewsbury. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 47-48.
- On the orientation of King's College chapel. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 59-62.
- RIGGE (H. F.). The Harrington tomb in Cartmel priory church. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* v. 109.
- Notes from Cartmel church. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 103-108.
- The name of Cartmel. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 263-266.
- RIGGS (DR. L.). The "vicar's carn" of Armagh. *Hist. Arch. and Assoc. of Ireland.* 3rd S. i. 157-159.
- RILEY (HENRY THOS.). The history and charters of Ingulfus considered. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 32-49, 114-133.
- Inventory of goods belonging to a warden of New College, Oxford, A.D. 1396; original document. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 232-234.
- RIMMER (ALFRED). On the ancient domestic architecture of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 14-24.
- An account of the ancient hall of Samlesbury near Preston. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 33-39.
- Ancient English streets and scenes. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. v. 117-124.
- Gothic architecture, its associations and fitness for ecclesiastical purposes. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* iv. 52-56.
- RINK (DR. H.). The descent of the Eskimo. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 104-108.

- RINK (DR. H.). The Eskimo dialects as serving to determine the relationship between the Eskimo tribes. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 239-245.
- The migrations of the Eskimo indicated by their progress in completing the Kayak implements. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 68-74.
- On a safe conclusion concerning the origin of the Eskimo which can be drawn from the designation of certain objects in their language. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 452-458.
- RISING (LIEUT. R. N.). On the artificial eyes of certain Peruvian mummies. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond. N.S.* iv. 59-60.
- RISK (REV. J. ERSKINE). The science of history. *Devon. Assoc.* ii. 347-356.
- On early Christian art. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 481-495.
- The choir screen of Exeter cathedral, its relation to Christian art and the probable use to which it was first put. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 384-390.
- The altar-piece of St. Andrew's chapel, Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* ix. 164-169.
- On some recent revision of the Drake chronology. *Devon. Assoc.* xv. 196-201.
- Some recent revisions of Plymouth history. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 553-558.
- RITCHIE (REV. A. I.). Extracts from the session records of Tynninghame relative to the battle of Philiphaugh. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 98.
- RIVETT-CARNAC (J. H.). Notice of the discovery of stone implements in Banda, North-West Provinces, India. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 322-324.
- Notice of a collection of beads and whorls of stone, etc., from the North-West Provinces of India. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 444-445.
- RIVETT-CARNAC (MRS. H.). Folklore notes from India. *Folk-lore Journ.* i. 369-377.
- RIVINGTON (CHARLES ROBERT). The Appleby chained books. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 271-278.
- The records of the Worshipful Company of Stationers. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* vi. 280-340.
- RIX (S. WILTON). MS. collections relating to the county of Suffolk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 144-158.
- Account of the guildhall at Diss, together with a few cursory remarks on the town. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 11-22.

- RIX (S. WILTON). Cursory notices of the Rev. Francis Blomefield, the Norfolk topographer, chiefly extracted from the parish register book and from his correspondence, 1733-7. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 201-233.
- ROATH KEYNSHAM in Glamorgan, the survey and presentment of the manor of. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 109-127.
- ROBBERDS (REV. JOHN). On the relative characteristics of wit, humour, poetry and genius. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xiv. 97-113.
- Poetry and its application to common life. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* x. 29-44.
- ROBERTS (ASKEW). The four gateways of Oswestry. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* viii. 145-186.
- The church of St. Oswald, Oswestry. *Powys Land Club*, viii. 387-398.
- Montgomeryshire patriotism in 1798. *Powys Land Club*, xi. 273-280.
- List of members of parliament for Montgomeryshire. *Powys Land Club*, xiv. 37-42.
- Old Parr of Winnington. *Powys Land Club*, xiv. 81-88.
- A Shropshire planter, 1796. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* i. 430.
- Shropshire patriotism in 1798. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* i. 255-280.
- Oswestry tokens. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* i. 134.
- A Shrewsbury tradesman's invoice three centuries ago. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* ii. 400-403.
- Vails to servants. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* ii. 364.
- The Hon. Thomas Rangor. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* ii. 141-164.
- Income tax commissioners in 1799. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* ii. 296.
- Oswestry ecclesiastical history. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* iii. 175-220; iv. 159-192.
- Salopian patriotism in 1588. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* iii. 378.
- Shropshire compounders. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* iv. 156-158.
- Shropshire volunteers in 1803-5. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* iv. 409-424.
- Oswestry grammar school. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* v. 1-88.
- Oswestry old church monuments. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 133-182.
- ROBERTS (EDMUND). Notes on Roman remains found at Billericay, and of a stone coffin (supposed to be Roman) found at Rettenden. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 69-74.

- ROBERTS (EDWARD). Lilleshall abbey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 265-273.
- Brixworth church, Northamptonshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 285-305.
- On the round towers of churches in east Anglia. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 162-167.
- On Mayfield in Sussex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 333-369.
- On Finchale priory, Durham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 67-85.
- On Leominster priory church. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 438-445.
- On an ancient British cemetery on Sunbury Common at Ashford, Middlesex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 449-452.
- Dudley castle, Staffordshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 413-418.
- Coningsburgh castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 19-24.
- On watering pots. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 181-190.
- St. Martin's church, Leicester. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 151-155; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 274-277.
- ROBERTS (E. ARTHUR). Documents relating to Wales at H.M. public record office. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 293-303.
- ROBERTS (E. S.). The oracle inscriptions discovered at Dodona. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 228-241; ii. 102-121.
- ROBERTS (GEORGE). Strata Florida abbey. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 110-136.
- Documents and charters connected with the history of Strata Florida abbey. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 191-213.
- Llanthony priory. *Arch. Camb.* i. 201-245.
- ROBERTS (REV. G.). Priory of St. John the evangelist, Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 19-30.
- ROBERTS (GEORGE). Memoir on the practice of banishment as it obtained in the reign of James II. among those who were sentenced to death for their participation in the rebellion of the Duke of Monmouth. *Arch.* xxxiv. 350-356.
- ROBERTS (GEORGE E.). On the discovery of large kistvaens in the Muckle Heog in the island of Unst, Shetland, containing urns of chloritic schist. *Mem. Anthropol. Soc.* i. 296-298.
- ROBERTS (REV. R.). On Milton abbey church. *Dorset. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, iv. 78-90.
- A description of some ancient gold ornaments found in Dorsetshire. *Dorset. Nat. Hist. & Antiq. Field Club*, iv. 158-159.
- ROBERTS (RICHARD ARTHUR). The public records relating to Wales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* x. 157-206.

- ROBERTS (W. J.). On the ruined chapel, Lydiate, co. Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 146-153.
- Description of Lydiate hall. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 78-83.
- Description of the ancient font at Kirkby, in the parish of Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 85-88.
- and H. C. PIDGEON. Biographical sketch of Mr. John Wyke, with some remarks on the arts and manufactures of Liverpool from 1760 to 1780. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 66-76.
- ROBERTSON (ALEXANDER). Notes of the discovery of stone cists at Lesmurdie, Banffshire, containing primitive urns, etc., along with human remains. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 205-211.
- ROBERTSON (A. D.). Ancient cromlech at Ardenadans, near Dunoon. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 486.
- Druidical altar at Craigmaddie, Stirlingshire. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 4.
- ROBERTSON (DR. D. H.). Notes of the "Visitation of the Pestilence," from the parish records of South Leith, A.D. 1645, in connexion with the excavations of large masses of human remains during the drainage operations at Wellington Place, Leith Links, A.D. 1861-2. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 392-395.
- Note concerning the residence of the barons Balmerino in Leith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 449-454.
- Notice of supposed cranium of Robert Logan, of Restalrig. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 102-105.
- Notice of human remains found in digging at the citadel, North Leith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 356.
- ROBERTSON (DR. EDWARD C.). On the skeletons exhumed at Elsdon and their probable connexion with the battle of Otterburn. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 506-509.
- On a discovery of horse heads in the belfry of Elsdon church, Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 510-524.
- ROBERTSON (JAMES). Letter on the superstitions of the Highlands. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 223-229.
- ROBERTSON (JAMES G.). Architectural remains of the priory of St. John, Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 433-436.
- Architectural notes on Kilkenny castle. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 115-119.

- ROBERTSON (JOSEPH). The first Russian embassy to England: documents relating to the mission of Owschief Nepera, ambassador from Russia A.D. 1556, and his shipwreck on the coasts of Scotland. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 77-80.
- Sketch of the history of architecture in Scotland, ecclesiastical and secular, previous to the union with England in 1707. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 228-244.
- ROBERTSON (JOSEPH). Inedited notices from the Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum of John Barbour, author of *The Bruce*. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 23-32.
- Letter of safe conduct and recommendation granted by James II. King of Scots to Nicholas Georgiades, a Greek of Arcosson, travelling through Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 159-161.
- Notices of two bills introduced into the last Parliament of Scotland, the one for the registration of births, baptisms, marriages and burials; the other for the establishment of a system of free trade. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 313-317.
- Notice of an unpublished letter from General Mackay to the Laird of Grant, dated at London, December 4, 1690, on the comparative strength of ecclesiastical parties in Scotland at the revolution. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 336-338.
- Contemporary official reports of the proceedings at elections of members of Parliament for the shires of Roxburgh, Edinburgh and Orkney in 1628. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 432-442.
- Notice of a volume of the *Accounts of Sir William Bruce of Balcaskie, General Surveyor of His Majesty's Works* (1674-1679), formerly preserved in the charter-room at Kinross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 113-117.
- Notice of a deed by which Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, Knight, binds himself and his heir to complete the vestry, and to build the nave, steeple and porch of the parish church of Mid-Calder. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 160-165.
- Notice of the account book of Andrew Halyburton, conservator of the privileges of the Scottish nation in the Low Countries A.D. 1493-1504. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 358-361.
- On the use of wine among the lower orders in Scotland in the seventeenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 424-430.
- ROBERTSON (REV. J. C.). Extracts relating to the history of Archbishop Becket from MS. Lansdown 398 in the British Museum *Arch. Cant.* vii. 207-232.

- ROBERTSON (REV. J. C.). Becket memoranda (1) on a stone in the "martyrdom" of Canterbury cathedral; (2) on the kindred of Archbishop Beckett. *Arch. Cant.* x. 10-28.
- The condition of Canterbury cathedral at the restoration in 1660. *Arch. Cant.* x. 93-98.
- ROBERTSON (J. DRUMMOND). The mint of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 17-66; xiii. 205-211.
- On coining and the implements of coining. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 109-128.
- Note on a gold siege piece of Charles II. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 168.
- The status of the Anglo-Norman moneyer. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 209-212.
- ROBERTSON (ROGER). A description of an ancient obelisk in Berwickshire with an engraving. *Arch. Scot.* i. 269-272.
- Observations and facts concerning the breed of horses in Scotland in ancient times. *Arch. Scot.* i. 272-281.
- ROBERTSON (THOMAS.). Letter respecting the discovery of a stone coffin at Arbroath, supposed to contain the remains of William the Lyon. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 297-298.
- ROBERTSON (W. A. SCOTT). St. Mary's church, Elham. *Arch. Cant.* x. 46-69.
- Wall-painting around the choir of Rochester cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* x. 70-74.
- Ancient chest in Harty church. *Arch. Cant.* x. 77-80.
- Coulyng castle. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 128-144.
- Six wills relating to Cobham Hall. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 199-304.
- The crypt of Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 17-80, 500-550.
- The Passion play and interludes at New Romney. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 216-226.
- Destroyed churches of New Romney. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 237-249.
- The Cinque Port liberty of Romney. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 261-280.
- Romney old and new. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 349-373.
- Orpington church. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 374-385.
- Chislehurst and its church. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 386-403.
- Churches in Romney marsh. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 408-487.

- ROBERTSON (W. A. SCOTT). Ickham church, its monuments and its rectors. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 113-133.
- Richard Tichbourne's house of Crippenden in Cowden. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 153-156.
- Forty rectors of Adisham. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 162-168.
- Patricksbourne church and Bifrons. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 169-184.
- Christ church, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 281-289.
- Queen Mary's responsibility for parish church goods seized by king Edward's commissioners. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 313-325.
- Woodchurch notes. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 354-361.
- Chapel at Horne's place, Appledore. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 363-367.
- On Kentish rood-screens. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 370-373.
- The church of All Saints, Eastchurch in Shepey. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 374-388.
- Traces of Roman occupation in and near Maidstone. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 68-88.
- Leeds castle. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 148-151.
- The expense book of James Master, Esq., A.D. 1646-1676. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 152-216; xvi. 241-259; xvii. 321-352; xviii. 114-168.
- The rectors of Cliffe at Hoo. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 217-254.
- Roman Canterbury (Durovernum). *Arch. Cant.* xv. 338-350.
- Church of St. Botolph, Lullingstone. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 99-113; *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 231-236.
- Chevening church. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 114-126.
- Chevening house. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 127-133.
- Squerries court, the camp, and the pictures. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 134-141.
- Frindsbury church wall-paintings. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 225-226.
- Peche of Lullingstone. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 227-240.
- Quarry house on Frindsbury hill. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 285-288.
- St. Eanswith's reliquary in Folkestone church. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 322-326.
- Church plate in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 327-439; xvii. 241-320.

- ROBERTSON (W. A. SCOTT). Dr. Drake's new edition of *Hasted's History of Kent*. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 440-445.
- Coleham hall. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 373-408.
- St. Anselm's chapel, Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 169-173.
- Archdeacon Philip Stubbs (1665-1738). *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 235-240.
- Sheldwich church. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 288-303.
- Cheriton church. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 353-368.
- Bexley; the church, Hall place, and Blendon. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 369-382.
- Dartford church. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 383-398.
- Horsham manor in Upchurch. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 399-402.
- St. Leonard's church, Hythe. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 403-420.
- Saltwood church. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 421-432.
- Joseph Hatch, the bellfounder, and Roses farm in Broomfield and Ulcombe. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 433-435.
- Lymne castle and church. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 436-446.
- Chimney-piece in Cobham college hall. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 447-450.
- Church of St. Martin at Eynsford. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 236-239.
- Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Farningham. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 239-242.
- ROBERTSON (W. A. SCOTT) and MRS. DALISON. Dalison documents. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 386-404; xvii. 353-372.
- ROBINS (EDWARD C.). Some account of the history and antiquities of the Worshipful Company of Dyers, London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 441-476.
- ROBINSON (REV. C. J.). Stopham. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 37-68.
- Materials for a history of Herefordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 425-430.
- ROBINSON (F. J.). Notes on Newton Solney church. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 97-99.
- Notes on an ancient censer. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 72-73.
- All Saints' church, Mackworth. *Derby Arch. Soc.* xi. 174-177.
- Notes connected with the old church of St. Alkmund, Derby. *Derby Arch. Soc.* xiii. 190-193.

- ROBINSON (G. E.). On the Gelli-Dywell and Wareham inscribed stones. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 141-145.
- Unrestored churches. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 121-127; iv. 24-29, 116-122.
- ROBINSON (H. C.). On the etymology of mass, etc. *Arch.* xxvi. 242-254.
- ROBINSON (JOHN). The church and Abbot's Grange, Broadway. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 435-439.
- The history of Buckland church and manor house. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 440-445.
- ROBINSON (JOSEPH). The Batteries, Aigle Gill, Aspatria. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* v. 121-123.
- The Roman camp near Beckfoot (Mowbray), Cumberland. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* v. 136-148.
- Notes on the excavations near the Roman camp, Maryport, during the year 1880. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* v. 237-257.
- Roman remains near Wolsty Castle. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* v. 258-260.
- ROBINSON (JOSEPH) and R. S. FERGUSON. Notes on excavations at Leacet Hill stone circle, Westmorland. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* v. 76-78.
- ROBINSON (J. C.). On some examples of Byzantine art. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 88-92.
- ROBINSON (P. F.). On the newly discovered crypt at York minster. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* i. pt. i. 105-108.
- ROBINSON (T. W. U.). The castle of Barnard. *Durham and Cumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 88-100; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 27-43.
- ROBSON (JOHN). On the allelujah victory, and the state of England in the fifth century. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 320-330.
- On the Roman station Condote. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 34.
- Notes on a visit to Heysham. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 27-29.
- On the Cheshire Watling street, and traces of Roman occupation in Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 70-77.
- Historical and antiquarian notes on Warrington and its neighbourhood. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 202-208.
- The materials for the history of the two counties, and the mode of using them. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 199-217; vii. 99-114; x. 47-58.

- ROBSON (JOHN). The Faussett museum, as affording materials for history. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 85-98.
- On the early charters of St. Werbergh's, in Chester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 187-198.
- Tumuli at Winwick. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xii. 189-192.
- On the Walintune of Domesday Book. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 180-183.
- On the Roman roads and occupation in north Cheshire. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 183-192.
- ROBSON (WILLIAM). Remarks on the little book entitled, *Hymns sacred to the Lord's Table*. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 79-80.
- ROBSON (WILLIAM) and DR. KENDRICK. Memorials of the late Dr. Robson, of Warrington, his life and writings. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 176-181.
- ROCK (VERY REV. DANIEL). Notice of a thurible of the twelfth century. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 119-124.
- Some remarks on the Stanley effigy at Lichfield. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 226-228.
- ROCK (VERY REV. CANON). Celtic spoons. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 35-51; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 1-20.
- ROCK (JAMES). Ancient cinder heaps in East Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxix. 167-180.
- ROCK (JAMES, JUN.). Old Sussex harvest custom, and peculiarities of speech in use at Hastings. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xiv. 186-190.
- ROCKE (T. O.). The bronze relics of Broadward, Shropshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 338-344.
- Clungunford tumulus. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 123-127.
- RODGERS (C. T.). On some coins of Nadir Shah, struck in India. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 319-326.
- RODWELL (REV. J. M.). Remarks upon a terra-cotta (Assyrian) vase. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 114-118.
- On the Phœnician passage in the Pænulus of Plautus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 235-242.
- ROESSLER (M. CHARLES). Archæological notes in Havre and Normandy. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 83-88.
- ROGER (JAMES C.). Notice of a sculptured sarcophagus and other sepulchral monuments recently discovered in the churchyard of Govan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 161-165.
- Notices of the early history of the parish of Govan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 212-216.

- ROGER (JAMES C.). Notice of a stone cist, containing the remains of a human skeleton, recently discovered at Ardyne, near Castle Toward, Argyleshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 251-255.
- Notices of sculptured fragments formerly in the episcopal palace, Glasgow; also notice of a sarcophagus found within the choir of the cathedral, supposed to have contained the remains of Archbishop Dunbar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 317-329.
- Notices of ancient monuments in the ruined church of St. Mary, Rothesay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 466-481.
- Notice of a drawing of a bronze crescent-shaped plate, which was dug up at Laws, parish of Monifieth, in 1796. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 268-274.
- Notes on two additional Runic ristings in St. Molio's cave, Holy Isle, Lamlash Bay, Island of Arran. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 378-380.
- ROGERS (REV. CANON). Notice of a Norman font discovered in the church of St. Bartholomew, Sithney. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 160-161.
- ROGERS (REV. CHARLES). Jottings from the records of a farming society in the county of Forfar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 231-235.
- ROGERS (CHARLES). On the antiquity of horseshoes. *Arch.* iii. 35-38.
- An account of certain earthen masks from the Mosquito shore. *Arch.* vi. 107-109.
- ROGERS (REV. JAMES E. THOROLD). Roll of the thirteenth century, containing various legal forms; original document. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 58-62.
- ROGERS (JOHN JOPE). Notices of certain lychnoscopes, or low side windows, existing in churches in the west of England. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 33-37.
- Notice of certain ancient remains in west Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 64-68.
- Romano-British or late Celtic remains at Treelan Bakow, St. Keverne, Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 267-272; *Royal Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 266-271.
- Saxon silver ornaments and coins found at Trewiddle, near St. Austell, A.D. 1774. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 292-305.
- Notice of a mural grave, stone coffin, and two effigies of the family of Carminow of Carminow, in Mawgan church near Helston. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 143-149.

- ROGERS (JOHN JOPE). Notice of John de Trevisa, a Cornish mediæval author. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 147-154; iv. 262-265.
- Notice of Henry Bone, R.A., and his works, together with those of his son, Henry Pierce Bone, and of other members of the family. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 287-318.
- On the church towers of the Lizard district. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 185-188.
- Notice of the cradle roof of Grade church, in Cornwall, A.D. 1486-7. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 147-150.
- ROGERS (W. G.). Remarks upon Grinlin Gibbons. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1866-67, 179-186.
- ROGERS (W. H.). On the history of enamelling. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 280-296.
- ROGERS (WILLIAM HENRY HAMILTON). Some account of the Courtenay tomb, in Colyton church, Devon, with remarks by H. S. Milman. *Arch.* xlviii. 157-166.
- The sepulchral effigies in the parish churches of South Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 35-75.
- The sepulchral effigies in the parish churches of North Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iii. 193-520.
- ROGERS BEY (E. T.). Catalogue of his Mohammedan coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 202-260.
- Early dirhem of the Ommeyade dynasty. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 256-257.
- A dinar of Bedr, son of Husnawiyeh. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 258-263.
- Glass as a material for standard coin weights. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 60-88.
- Notes on some inedited coins of the dynasty of the khalifahs of Bani-Umeiya. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 349-350.
- ROGERS-HARRISON (GEORGE H.). The ancestry and descent of the Rev. Philip Morant, the Essex historian. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 43-44.
- ROKEWODE (JOHN GAGE). A brief history of the late English convent at Paris of the order of the Conception, commonly called the Blue Nuns. *Arch.* xxviii. 193-206.
- An account of the final excavations made at the Bartlow hills. *Arch.* xxix. 1-4.
- Gold ornaments from Meroë, in Nubia. *Arch.* xxix. 386-387.

- ROKEWOOD (JOHN GAGE). On a silver dish, and other vessels, found in Suffolk. *Arch.* xxix. 389-390.
- A letter on the sculptured figures of Welsh knights at Kilpeck church in Herefordshire. *Arch.* xxx. 62-63.
- Remarks on the Souterell psalter, an illuminated manuscript of the first part of the fourteenth century. *Vet. Mon.* vi. pl. xx.-xxv. 1-10.
- A memoir on the painted chamber in the palace of Westminster. *Vet. Mon.* vi. pl. xxvi.-xxxix. 1-37.
- ROLFE (H. W.). Kentish tokens of the seventeenth century. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 69-76, 140-144, 219-225, 310-318; iii. 55-66, 128-139, 198-211, 258-264; iv. 66-72, 143-151.
- ROLLESTON (G.). Bronze spear heads from Newbury. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 204.
- The people of the long barrow period. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 120-173.
- The animal remains found at Cissbury. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 20-36.
- Notes on skeleton found at Cissbury. *Anthrop. Inst.* viii. 377-389.
- On prehistoric interments of the Cotteswold district. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 55-57.
- On the three periods known as the iron, the bronze, and the stone ages. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 128-150.
- Notes on bones, concrete, charcoal, etc., found in the round barrow, near Cranham, Gloucestershire, October, 1880. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 185-186.
- Researches and excavations carried on in an ancient cemetery at Frilford, near Abingdon, Berks, in the years 1867, 1868. *Arch.* xlii. 417-485.
- and MAJOR-GENERAL A. LANE-FOX. Report of excavation of a twin barrow and a single round barrow at Sigwell, parish of Charlton Horethorne, Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 75-83; *Anthrop. Inst.* viii. 185-191.
- ROMAN Antiquities, list of a collection of, found principally at or near the station at Housesteads, the ancient Boreovicus. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 7-9.
- Antiquities in Carnarvonshire and Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 50-52
- Coins found during the excavations at Slack in 1865-6. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* i. 86-88.

- ROMAN Relics. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 233.
- Coins found in Southern India. *Num. Chron.* vi. 160-163.
- Remains in Denbighshire and Flintshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 108-111.
- Roads in Caernarvonshire and Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* i. 418-424.
- Sculptured beads (notes of the two) preserved in the front of a house at the Netherbow, Edinburgh, accompanied by a plate engraved by David Allan, 1783. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 287-289.
- ROMANES (ROBERT). Excerpts from the books of John duke of Lauderdale respecting the price of Solan geese from 1674 to 1678. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 90-92.
- ROME, monumental inscriptions at. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 130-131.
- ROME (W.). Notes on a small terra-cotta group recently found at Tanagra, in Bœotia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 337-341.
- ROOKE (HAYMAN). Description of two Roman camps in Gloucestershire. *Arch.* v. 207-210.
- An account of some Druidical remains on Stanton and Hurtle Moor, in the Peak, Derbyshire. *Arch.* vi. 110-115; vii. 175-177.
- Some account of the Brimham rocks, in Yorkshire. *Arch.* viii. 209-217.
- An account of the remains of two Roman villas discovered near Mansfield Woodhouse, in May and October, 1786. *Arch.* viii. 363-376.
- Account of a Roman building and camp lately discovered at Buxton, in the county of Derby. *Arch.* ix. 137-140.
- Observations on the Roman roads and camps in the neighbourhood of Mansfield Woodhouse, in the county of Nottingham, with an introductory letter from Sir George Yonge. *Arch.* ix. 193-205.
- Antiquities in Cumberland and Westmoreland. *Arch.* ix. 219-226.
- Druidical and other British remains in Cumberland. *Arch.* x. 105-113.
- Description of certain pits in Derbyshire. *Arch.* x. 114-117.
- An account of some Roman antiquities in Cumberland hitherto unnoticed. *Arch.* x. 137-142.
- Roman remains in Sherwood forest, discovered by. *Arch.* x. 378-385.

- ROOKE (HAYMAN). Antiquities discovered in Derbyshire. *Arch.* xii. 1-5.
- Roman antiquities at and near Bradburn in the county of Derby. *Arch.* xii. 6-9.
- An account of the Druidical remains in Derbyshire. *Arch.* xii. 41-49.
- Discoveries in a barrow in Derbyshire. *Arch.* xii. 327-331.
- ROOKE (MAJOR H.). Description of some remains on Harborough rock, etc., in Derbyshire. *Arch.* ix. 206-210.
- ROOTS (WILLIAM). Extracts of letters from W. Roots to W. R. Hamilton, dated December 20, 1843, and January 13, 1844, respecting some relics of remote times found in the bed of the river Thames between Kingston and Hampton Court. *Arch.* xxx. 490-493.
- Remains found in the river Thames at Kingston, Surrey. *Arch.* xxxi. 476; xxxii. 403.
- On an entrenched camp on Wimbledon Common. *Arch.* xxxii. 450.
- ROPER (WILLIAM O.). Cockersand abbey. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 26-34.
- Notes on an inscribed stone at Caton. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 254-258.
- Warton church. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* viii. 21-37.
- ROSCOE (W.). Some account of the manuscript library at Holkham in Norfolk belonging to T. W. Coke. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 352-379.
- ROSE (HENRY). On the Chicheley days of Higham Ferrers. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 1-6.
- ROSE (REV. H. J.). Introductory memoir on some seals of Bedfordshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 154-165.
- Lombardic inscriptions on monuments in Bedfordshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 193-197.
- On the Hebrew coins called shekels. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 361-371.
- On Samaritan coins, or Hebrew coins. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 190-196.
- On the Jewish shekels. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 89-95.
- ROSE (HUGH). Highland minstrelsy. *Gael. Soc. Inverness.* v. 71-81.
- ROSEHILL (LORD). Notice of an underground chamber recently discovered at Crichton Mains. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 105-109.
- Notice of a group of cists at Trinside, Teviotdale. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 185-189.

- ROSEHILL (LORD). Exhibition and description of a collection of stone and other remains from Swiss lake dwellings illustrative of the agriculture, manufactures, etc., of the lake dwellers. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 333-339.
- Note of excavations at "Grimes' Graves," Norfolk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 419-428.
- Note of the opening of a group of cists near Lauder. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 223-227.
- ROSS (ALEXANDER). Notice of St. Clement's church at Rowdill, Harris. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 118-132.
- Notice of the discovery of portions of two penannular brooches of silver with beads of glass and amber and a silver coin of Coenwulf, king of Mercia (795-818), at Mains of Croy, Inverness-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 91-96.
- ROSS (ALEXANDER). Sir Robert Munro, 6th Baronet and 24th Baron of Fowlis, who fell at Falkirk. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 199-209.
- Old industries of the Highlands. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 387-415.
- Old Highland roads. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 172-193.
- ROSS (DONALD). Notes on the contents of shell-heaps recently exposed in the Island of Coll. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 152-153.
- ROSS (DONALD). The cosmos of the ancient Gaels in its relation to their ethics. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vi. 120-148; viii. 77-100.
- ROSS (DR. J. J.). Notices of two ancient graves recently opened in the vicinity of Dunrobin castle, Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 297-299.
- ROSS (REV. JOHN LOCKHART). Druidism in connexion with Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 149-192.
- The Picts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 224-244.
- ROSS (PROF. L.). The monument of Eubulides in the inner Ceramicus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 28-41.
- ROSS (THOMAS). Recorde of Thomas Lake, bailiff to Yarmouth from Hastings, and Henry Lennarde, bailiff to Yarmouth from Dover, in 1588. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 159-195.
- Coronation services of the barons of the Cinque Ports. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xv. 178-210.
- Old seals of the Cinque Ports and notices of the barons temp. Edward III. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvii. 64-69.

- ROSS (THOMAS). Six reasons of the Cinque Ports showing why they should continue exempt from payment of subsidies. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvii. 137-140.
- Hastings documents. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 85-118.
- Wall Paintings in All Saints' church, Hastings. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 192-199.
- ROSS (T.) Ancient sundials of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 161-273.
- ROSS (REV. WILLIAM). Notice of the hospital of St. Martha at Aberdour, Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 214-219.
- ROSS (REV. WILLIAM). Survey of the Celtic languages. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, i. 56-85.
- Curious coincidences in the Celtic and Maori vocabulary. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 123-124.
- ROSSER (WILLIAM HENRY). Egyptian ibis. *Arch.* xxvi. 483-484.
- On an ancient bronze figure of a stag. *Arch.* xxvii. 441-443.
- Engraved stone in Brading church, Isle of Wight. *Arch.* xxix. 373.
- Rubbings of monumental brasses from the churches of Saltwood, near Hythe and Leigh, in Kent. *Arch.* xxxi. 473.
- ROSSET (C. W.). On the Maldivé Islands, more especially treating of Malé Atol. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 164-174.
- ROSSI (SIG. DE). A hoard of Anglo-Saxon coins found in Rome. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 225-255.
- ROTH (H. LING). On salutations. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 164-181.
- On the origin of agriculture. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 102-136.
- The aborigines of Hispaniola. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 247-286.
- ROUND (J. HORACE). Some documents relating to Colchester castle. *Essex Arch. Soc. N.S.* iii. 143-154.
- Who was Alice of Essex? *Essex Arch. Soc. N.S.* iii. 243-251.
- The origin of St. Botolph's priory, Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc. N.S.* iii. 267-272.
- Index of Illustrations to the *Sussex Archæological Collections* i.-xxx. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxx. 198-229.
- ROUND towers of Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 110-122.
- ROUNDELL (REV. H.). Biddlesden abbey and its lands. *Bucks Records*, i. 277-287; ii. 33-40, 75-79.
- Notes on the life and labours of Browne Willis, Esq., LL.D., of Whaddon Hall, Bucks, born 1682, died 1760. *Bucks Records*, ii. 1-13.

- ROUNDELL (REV. H.). Hillsden house in 1644. *Bucks Records*, ii. 93-98.
- The Rhyne toll of Chetwode. *Bucks Records*, ii. 151-156.
- The garrison of Newport Pagnell during the civil wars. *Bucks Records*, ii. 206-216, 227-241, 299-312, 354-371.
- Account of Roman foundations and other antiquities discovered in 1860-62 at Tingewick, Bucks, upon the property of Mr. R. P. Greaves, of Grove Hill. *Bucks Records*, iii. 33-50.
- Notes on the foundation, endowment, and fittings of the chauntry chapel at Littlecote, in the parish of Stewkley, compiled mainly from unpublished charters, deeds, and other documents belonging to the thirteenth century. *Bucks Records*, iii. 83-87.
- ROUSSILLON (DUC DE). Mémoire sur l'origine Scytho-Cimmérienne de la langue Romane. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 482-541.
- ROUTLEDGE (REV. CANON). St. Martin's church, Canterbury. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 47-51; *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 108-112.
- Roman foundations at St. Pancras, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 103-107.
- Notes on discoveries at St. Martin's, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 56-58.
- and CANON SCOTT ROBERTSON and DR. SHEPPARD. The crypt of Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 253-256.
- ROWAN (REV. A. B.). Notes on the surrender of Ross castle. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 146-151.
- ROWBOTHAM (J. F.). Certain reasons for believing that the art of music in prehistoric times passed through three distinct stages of development, each characterized by the invention of a new form of instrument, and that these stages invariably succeeded in the same order in various parts of the world. *Anthrop. Inst.* x. 380-389.
- ROWE (REV. G.). The abbey of St. Agatha, for white or Augustinian canons called Praemonstratensians at Easby. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 57-65.
- On the Saxon church of All Saints, Kirby Hill, Borough-bridge. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 239-243.
- Ornamental glazing quarries, more especially those found in York. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 93-107.
- On stained glass in the west window of St. Martin's church, Coney Street, York, set up by Robert Semer, vicar, A.D. 1437, commonly called the St. Martin's windows. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 95-100.

- ROWE (REV. G.). On the churches of Lastingham and Kirkdale in Yorkshire, with some remarks on ancient Saxon sundials. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 202-210.
 ——— The frescoes in Easby church, Yorkshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 66-74.
 ——— On the seals of Walter Gray, archbishop of York, 1214-55. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 220-224.
 ——— Remarks on some monumental stones found at Brompton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 61-65.
 ——— The seal of Thurstan, archbishop of York. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 65-70.
 ——— The seal of Roger archbishop of York. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 71-72.
 ——— The seals of the archbishops of York—William, A.D. 1143-1154; Geoffry Plantagenet, A.D. 1191-1207. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 224-231.
 ——— On horizontal memorial stone slabs. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 231-243.
 ——— On encaustic tiles. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 18-26.
 ——— Walter Giffard, archbishop of York, 1266-1279. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 216-219.
 ——— Bolton abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 57-62.
 ROWE (J. BROOKING). Devonshire gilds. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 101-106.
 ——— The Cistercian houses of Devon—Buckland, Buckfast, Newenham, Dunkeswell and Ford. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 329-366; viii. 797-808, 809-893; ix. 361-391; x. 349-376.
 ——— "Manly Peeke of Tavistock." *Devon. Assoc.* xi. 262-275.
 ——— Scientific memoranda: Rush rings numismatics. *Devon. Assoc.* xiii. 69-73; xvi. 70-85; xvii. 67-75.
 ——— Recent excavations at Buckfast abbey. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 590-594.
 ——— Report on scientific memoranda—flint flakes, discovery at Buckfast abbey, bronze medallion, numismatical. *Devon. Assoc.* xviii. 74-77.
 ——— Reports of the committee on scientific memoranda—anthropological; archæological; numismatical. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 49-62; xx. 38-45; xxi. 73-83.
 ——— Plympton, the borough and its charters. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 555-648.
 ——— Plympton, its parliamentary representation. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 649-674.

- ROWELL (G. A.). Notes on some old-fashioned English customs. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 97-109.
- ROWETT (HENRY LEE). State of the ports in Cornwall, August 5, 1593-1595. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 115-117.
- ROWLANDS (HENRY). Antiquitates parochiales. *Arch Camb.* i. 126-135, 305-317, 389-396.
- ROWLEY (PROF. JAMES). Remarks on Lingard's *Battle of Clifton Down*, with notes on other misrepresentations of history in the neighbourhood of Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 37-46.
- ROWLEY-MORRIS (E.). Beander mill and lands, Newtown. *Powys Land Club*, xvii. 65-80.
- Royalist composition papers. *Powys Land Club*, xviii. 71-92, 245-298; xix. 257-306.
- The family of Blayney. *Powys Land Club*, xxi. 273-302; xxii. 71-110.
- ROY (EUGENE L.). Egyptian funeral tablet in the Soane museum. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 418-419.
- ROY (REV. DR. NEIL). Topographical description of the parish of Aberlady. *Arch. Scot.* i. 511-522.
- ROYCE (REV. DAVID). The church of St. Mary, Nether Swell. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 45-55.
- Finds on or near to the excursion of the Society at Stow-on-the-Wold. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 69-80.
- The Northleach court-book. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 90-116.
- Icomb place. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 172-190.
- Icomb: its history, topography and architectural antiquities. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 93-108.
- Great Tew and South Newington or Newington Juel. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon.*, 1875, 1-50.
- Historical notices of the parish of Cropredy. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon.*, 1880, 1-55.
- RUDGE (EDWARD). Description of the reading desk of the abbey church of Evesham in Worcestershire. *Arch.* xvii. 278-279.
- Description of the remains of Henry of Worcester, abbot of Evesham, found in the ruins of the abbey church of Evesham, September 10, 1822. *Arch.* xx. 566-569.
- Antiquities discovered in excavating the ruins of the abbey church of Evesham. *Vet. Mon.* v. pl. lxvii.-lxix. 1-11.
- RUDING (REV. ROGER). Some account of the trial of the Pix. *Arch.* xvi. 164-170.

- RUDING (REV. ROGER). A memoir on the office of Cuneator. *Arch.* xvii. 207-213.
- RUDLER (F. W.). The mineralogical characters of the stone arrow-heads from the Rio Negro. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 320-323.
- Welsh anthropology. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iv. 70-89.
- RUGGLES (THOMAS). Notices of the manor of Cavendish in Suffolk, and of the Cavendish family while possessed of that manor. *Arch.* xi. 50-62.
- RULE (MARTIN). On Eadmer's elaboration of the first four books of the "Historia novorum in Anglia." *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 195-304.
- RUNDELL (W. W.). Azimuth card for the latitude of Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 111-112.
- RUNDLE (REV. S.). Cornishisms in ancient literature (tenth century to 1689). *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 332-340.
- Tregonning hill and its surroundings. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 358-363.
- RUPERT (PRINCE). Letter of threatening to enforce contributions from Montgomeryshire. *Powys Land Club*, x. 138.
- RÜPPELL (D. E.). On an unedited coin of one of the early kings of Abyssinia. *Num. Chron.* viii. 121-122.
- RUSBY (JAMES). Leedsborough subsidy, 39 Elizabeth 1596-97. *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* i. 22-25.
- Hunter's "church notes." *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* i. 26-35.
- Miscellaneous genealogical notes. *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* i. 36-50.
- RUSH (REV. H. J.). Wivelsfield Church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxii. 50-56.
- RUSHFORTH (GEORGE). Churchwardens' accounts, Kendal. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 269-283.
- RUSHTON (WM.). Attempt to identify the place called "Parathalassus," mentioned in one of the colloquies of Erasmus. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 83-84.
- RUSSELL (EDWARD R.). On the autobiography of John Stuart Mill. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxviii. 79-120.
- The true Macbeth. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxx. 41-92.
- The autobiography and memorials of Mrs. Harriet Martineau. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxi. 185-228.
- Trevelyan's Macaulay. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxii. 257-289.
- Fresh light on *Romeo and Juliet*. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxvi. 179-192.

- RUSSELL (REV. J. FULLER). On the painted glass in Fairford church, Gloucester, and its claim to be considered the work of Albert Durer. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 119-136.
- Note to catalogue of a loan collection of books printed before 1600. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 181-183.
- RUSSELL (REV. J. MILLER). Notes on Elizabethan communion plate, in regard especially to the substitution of "decent cups" with "covers" for "massing chalices" and patens. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 44-53.
- RUSSELL (LADY). Swallowfield and its owners. *Berks. Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 82-85, 91-94, 126-130, 151-154, 173-177.
- RUSSELL (MISS). The name of Glasgow and the history of Cumbria. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 43-52.
- Sir Walter Scott's connexion with Ashiesteel, with other remarks on the place. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 436-441; ix. 386.
- Notes on some historical and literary matter bearing on the works called the Catrail. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 89-105.
- The Yarrow inscription. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 105-108.
- Notes on plate of British and other coins older than the Roman conquest of Britain. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, 375-383.
- Minchmoor and the Cheese Well in connexion with Welsh legend. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 263-267.
- Notes on the rude stone antiquities of Brittany in connexion with those of Scotland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 505-529.
- RUSSELL (R.). The antiquity of man. *Barrow Natural. Field Club*, ii. 44-52.
- RUTHIN CASTLE records. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 43-45.
- RUTTON (WILLIAM LOFTIE). Burnham abbey. *Bucks Records*, v. 49-71.
- Notes in reference to the family of Foliot, and to the Latimer and Nevill barons Latimer, etc., in connexion with the manor of Iselhampsted-Latimer in Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, vi. 55-71, 170-173.
- Wentworth of Lillingstone Lovell. *Bucks Records*, vi. 212-244.
- Wentworth of Gosfield, co. Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 209-229, 278-280.

- RUXTON (LIEUT.-GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK). The migration of the ancient Mexicans and their analogy to the existing Indian tribes of northern Mexico. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, ii. 90-104.
- RUXTON-of-the-eleven-towns. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* ix. 244-246.
- RYDBERG (VICTOR). Key to the genealogical table of the first patriarchs of Genesis and the chronology of the Septuagint. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 65-87.
- RYDER (THOMAS). Account of antiquities from. St. Domingo. *Arch.* xiii. 206-207.
- RYE (ARTHUR BRISLEY). The camp of Madmarston and its ancient town. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon.*, 1853-1855, 51-59.
- RYE (WALTER). The unpublished material for a history of the county of Norfolk. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 164-169.
- Norfolk church goods. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 20-44.
- MSS. in the public record office relating to Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 137-152.
- Notes on the port and trade of Cromer alias Shipden. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 276-288.
- RYE (WILLIAM BRENCHLEY). Catalogue of the library of the priory of St. Andrew, Rochester, A.D. 1202. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 47-64.
- Tombs of Sir William Arundel and others in Rochester cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 141-145.
- "Restoration House," Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 111-116.
- Rochester Bridge. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 161-168.
- The ancient episcopal palace at Rochester and bishop Fisher. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 66-76.
- RYLANDS (T. G.). Ptolemy's geography of the coast from Carnarvon to Cumberland. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 81-92.
- RYLANDS (W. H.). The inscribed stones from Jerabis, Hamath, Aleppo, etc. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 429-442.
- Egyptian engraved ivory in the British Museum (No. 18175). *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 570.
- S. (C.). Medal of John Elector of Saxony. *Num. Journ.* ii. 255-256.
- S. (E.P.). Crannoges, and remains discovered in them. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 44-49.
- S. (G.). The early life of the historian Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., and his connexion with Shropshire. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* vii. 389-402.
- S. (G.). Historic spots; Dolforwyn. *Powys Land Club Coll.* vi. 387-390.

- S. (G.). Two unpublished diaries connected with the battle of the Boyne. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 77-95.
- S. (G.). and M. C. J. Herbertiana. *Powys Land Club Coll.* v. 149-198, 353-392; vi. 197-206, 409-430; vii. 125-162; viii. 1-46.
- S. (G.). and M. C. J. Powis castle, past and present. *Powys Land Club*, xv. 361-404; xvi. 93-116.
- S. (G.). and W. W. Herbertiana. *Powys Land Club Coll.* xi. 341-372.
- S. (G. H.). Chetwode church. *Bucks Records*, iii. 374-375.
- S. (N. V. S.). Letter on an ancient tombstone from the church of the Dominican Friars, Bristol. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 89-90.
- S. (R.). On the coins of William the Conqueror. *Num. Chron.* ii. 42-47.
- S. (R.). An attempt to locate some coins of unappropriated mints, in Ruding from Domesday, and the new topographical dictionary. *Num. Journ.* ii. 45-51.
- S. (T.). An inscribed stone at Capel Brithdir. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 130-134.
- S. P. Q. R. Revival by Dr. Walsh of a refuted error. *Num. Journ.* i. 260-263.
- Roman coin moulds discovered in England. *Num. Journ.* ii. 67-68.
- SACKVILLE (S. G. STOPFORD). Notes on Lowick church, with especial reference to its monuments and heraldic glass. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 55-76.
- SACRISTON, Cist burial at. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 183-188.
- SADLER (ALFRED). The hunebeds or cromlechs of Holland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 53-60.
- Sopewell priory and the *Book of St. Albans*. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 132-143.
- British auxiliary troops in the Roman service. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 221-236.
- ST. ASAPH. A discoverie of the present estate of the byshoppricke of St. Asaphe. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 53-58.
- Cathedral; a pre-reformation paten. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 220-223.
- Stone slabs found in the cathedral of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 61-62.
- A valuation for tenths in the diocese of, circa 1253. *Powys Land Club*, xxi. 331-338.

- ST. COLUMBA. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 1-26.
- ST. DAVID'S (LORD BISHOP OF). On the alleged connexion between the early history of Greece and Assyria. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 170-215.
- On some traditions relating to the submersion of ancient cities. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 387-415.
- ST. DAVID'S; Catalogue of the local museum exhibited in the hall of St. David's college, 1878. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 65-68.
- ST. DONATS, the cross of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 33-48.
- Castle, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 276-278.
- ST. MARY DE LODE, a register book for, 1656-1659. *Glouc. Cath. Soc.* iii. (pt. i.) 35-57.
- ST. MICHAEL PENKEVEL, church of. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 33-37; ii. 38-42.
- ST. PETER'S, Monkwearmouth. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 141-144.
- SAINTHILL (R.). Groats of Henry VII. with the open crown. *Num. Chron.* iv. 170-174.
- The Irish coins of Edward IV. *Num. Chron.* iv. 205-207.
- On the attribution of certain coins to Edward III. and Edward V. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 20-30.
- The use of the Samaritan language by the Jews until the reign of Hadrian, deduced from the coins of Judea. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 89-104.
- Coins in the king of Denmark's cabinet. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 129-137.
- Unpublished pattern rupee of William IV. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 75-82.
- Additional varieties of short cross pennies. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 204-206.
- SAKE (W. C.). Sketch of the history of Teignmouth. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 373-386.
- SALISBURY (RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF). On the seals of the bishops of Salisbury. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 22-42.
- SALISBURY (EDWARD). Report of the records of New Romney. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 12-33.
- SALISBURY (JOHN). Genealogy of Wynne of Garth. *Powys Land Club*, xii. 255-260.
- SALOP fines. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* vi. 326-332.
- SALOP subsidy roll. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* viii. 454-460.

- SALT (THOMAS). Ancient documents relating to the Honor forest and borough of Clun. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 244-271.
- SALTER (JAMES). On armorials of the Savage family in Bloxworth church, Dorset. *Dor. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, x. 153-161.
- SALUSBURY correspondence. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 120-122.
- SAMFORD (REV. H.). Memorial monuments in Shipton church, Corvedale. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* viii. 461-466.
- SAMPSON (REV. J. E.). Notes on the Barrow castles. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xix. 358-360.
- SAMSON (C. H.). St. Mary's abbey, Old Cleeve; an account of some recent discoveries made at Cleeve abbey. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 36-40.
- SAMUELSON (JAMES). Continuity in civilization, as illustrated by the connexion between our own culture and that of the ancient world. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxiii. 167-192.
- SANBORN (JOHN WENTWORTH). Folklore of the Seneca Indians of North America. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 196-199.
- SANDERS (REV. F.). Thomas Cartwright, bishop of Chester, 1686-1689. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 1-33.
- SANDERSON (JAMES H.). An account of the plate-marks used in Scotland since the year 1457, and chronological list of those of Edinburgh from 1681; to which is added a note of those used in Glasgow. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 541-548.
- SANDERSON (JOHN). Stone implements from Natal. *Anthrop. Inst.* viii. 15-21.
- SANDFORD (REV. GEORGE). Historic spots; Mathraval. *Powys Land Club*, iv. 40-48.
- Historic spots; Carreghova castle. *Powys Land Club*, vii. 377-388.
- Historic spots; Cefn Digoll. *Powys Land Club*, viii. 55-62.
- Historic spots; Breidden Hills. *Powys Land Club*, viii. 265-292.
- The name of Montgomery. *Powys Land Club*, ix. 157-160.
- Montgomery castle. *Powys Land Club*, x. 61-124.
- Montgomeryshire in its connexion with the marches of Wales. *Powys Land Club*, xii. 205-238.
- The devolutions of the manor, or reputed lordship, of Leighton. *Powys Land Club*, xiii. 333-354.
- Incidents in Montgomeryshire during, and also before and after, the civil war in the time of Charles I. and during the Commonwealth. *Powys Land Club*, xiv. 293-330.

- SANDFORD (REV. GEORGE). The fortresses of Radnorshire on the borders of Montgomeryshire. *Powys Land Club*, xv. 75-86.
- The house of Gregynog, the Blayneys and the Hanbury-Traceys, lords Sudeley. *Powys Land Club*, xviii. 229-244.
- The house of Brogyntyn. *Powys Land Club*, xxi. 89-102.
- The Herberts during the wars of the Roses. *Powys Land Club*, xxii. 217-230.
- Vlaidd Rhudd and his descendants. *Powys Land Club*, xxiv. 139-150.
- Royal alliances of Powys Land. *Powys Land Club*, xxiv. 295-302.
- Ludlow castle and its connexion with the marches of Wales. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* i. 217-254.
- The Rossalls of Rossall, in the parish of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, with a short account of Rossall chapel. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* iv. 89-95.
- SANDFORD (REV. G. B.). An account of the parish of Church Mins-hull, in Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 85, 232-238.
- SANDON (REV. W. H.). Stanford church and its registers, etc. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xvii. 121-153.
- SANDS (J.). Notes on the antiquities of the island of St. Kilda. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 186-192.
- Notes on the antiquities of the island of Tiree. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 459-463.
- SANDWITH (T. B.). On the different styles of pottery found in ancient tombs in the island of Cyprus. *Arch.* xlv. 127-142.
- SANDYS (WILLIAM). Copy of the inventory of Archbishop Parker's goods at the time of his death. *Arch.* xxx. 1-30..
- On the Cornish drama. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 1-18.
- An account of some of the transactions in Cornwall during the civil war. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 27-37.
- Some remarks on the fairies and giants of Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 144-151.
- SANFORD (W. A.). Introduction to catalogue of the pleistocene mammalia in the Taunton museum. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 245-260.
- Notice of a burial by cremation of the bronze period, in the parish of West Buckland. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 261-262.
- Catalogue of the feline fossils in the Taunton museum. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 103-160.

- SANFORD (W. A.). On the rodentia of the Somerset caves. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 51-57.
- SANSON (REV. JOHN). Notice of an ancient manuscript chronicle. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 21*-22*.
- Notes on the Buslingthorpe brass. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 203-206.
- SATOW (ERNEST). On the (Japanese) Nen-go. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 311-312.
- SAULCY (LE CHEN F. DE). Sur le site de Capharnaüm, de Khorazyn, et de Beth-sayda (Julias). *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 145-152.
- Sur les monnaies des Antiochéens frappées hors d'Antioche. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 69-92.
- Monnaies des Zamarides: dynastes Juifs de Bathyra, *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 157-161.
- Catalogue raisonné de monnaies Judaïques recueillies à Jérusalem en Novembre, 1869. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 235-255.
- Renseignements numismatiques sur l'expression קרן "cornu," employé dans l'écriture sainte pour désigner métaphoriquement la puissance. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 65-71.
- SAULL (WILLIAM DEVONSHIRE). On the foundations of the Roman walls of London. *Arch.* xxx. 522-524.
- SAUNDERS (GEORGE). Observations on the origin of Gothic architecture. *Arch.* xvii. 1-29.
- Results of an inquiry concerning the situation and extent of Westminster at various periods. *Arch.* xxvi. 223-241.
- SAUNDERS (REV. JOHN C. K.). Some incidents in the history of a Lincolnshire saint. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiv. 179-203.
- SAUNDERS (TRELAWNEY). Notes on the survey of western Palestine executed for the Palestine Exploration Fund. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 705-722.
- SAUNDERS (W. H.). Churchwardens' accounts of St. Thomas. Portsmouth, A.D. 1564. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 257-263.
- SAUSSAYE (MDME. LA). On a leaden medallion of Diocletian and Maximian. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 107-111.
- SAUVAIRE (H.). On a dinar of Salih Ebn Merdas of Aleppo. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 335-341.
- SAUVAIRE (M. H.). Sur un fels Saffârîde inédit de la collection de M. Ch de l'Ecluse. *Num. Chron.* 3rd. S. i. 129-157.
- Sur quelques monnaies Musulmanes. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 327-333.

- SAVAGE (REV. E. B.). Account of a cup-marked stone at Ballagawne, Arbory, Isle of Man. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 239-241.
- SAVERY (J. C.). On the ironworks of Sussex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 335-342.
- On Bodiam manor and castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 352-360.
- SAWTELL (G. H.). Original license granted to Richard Cartwright to eat flesh on fast days, 1632, with a translation and notes. *Bucks. Records*, iii. 24-30.
- SAWYER (FREDERICK ERNEST). Traces of Teutonic settlements in Sussex, as illustrated by land tenure and place names. *Arch. Inst.* xli. 35-46.
- Old Brighton. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 46-56.
- Sussex songs and music. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 306-327.
- The ecclesiastical history of Brighton. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxix. 181-210.
- Earthquake shocks in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxix. 211-218.
- Proceedings of the committee of plundered ministers relating to Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxx. 112-136; xxxi. 169-200; xxxvi. 136-159.
- Captain Nicholas Tetttersell and the escape of Charles II. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 81-104.
- Recent Sussex bibliography, 1864-1881. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 201-212; xxxiii. 207-212.
- S. Wilfrith's life in Sussex and the introduction of Christianity. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 101-128.
- Sussex folklore and customs connected with the seasons. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 237-260.
- Extracts from the Sussex assize roll 1279. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxv. 89-92.
- Glossary of Sussex dialectal place nomenclature. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxv. 165-172.
- Crown presentations to Sussex benefices (*temp.* Charles II.). *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxv. 179-188.
- Sussex markets and fairs. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvi. 180-192.
- St. Swithin and rainmakers. *Folk-lore Journ.* i. 211-217.
- Sussex "Tipteerers" play. *Folk-lore Journ.* ii. 1-8.
- "Old Clem" celebrations and blacksmiths' lore. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 321-329.

- SAWYER (JOHN). Memoranda from the account-book of Thomas Nepiker, rector of Bepton, Sussex, from 1667 to 1706. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxvi. 95-118.
- Notes on the Ridge family, being some extracts from "a book of memorandums" kept by William Ridge, 1715-1785. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvii. 116-132.
- SAWYER (WILLIAM PHILLIPS). The Drapers' Company. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* vii. 39-64.
- SAXON coins found at Bangor, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* i. 276.
- SAYCE (REV. A. H.). Language and race. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 212-220.
- On a Hittite cylinder and seal belonging to the Rev. Greville J. Chester. *Arch. Inst.* xliv. 347-350.
- On a Hittite seal purchased at Smyrna by the Rev. Greville J. Chester. *Arch. Inst.* xlvii. 215-219.
- The origin of Semitic civilization, chiefly upon philological evidence. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 294-309.
- The use of papyrus as a writing material among the Accadians. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 343-345.
- The synchronous history of Assyria and Babylonia. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 119-145.
- On Nimrod and the Assyrian inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 243-249.
- The astronomy and astrology of the Babylonians, with translations of the tablets relating to these subjects. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 145-339.
- The languages of the cuneiform inscriptions of Elam and Media. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 465-485.
- On human sacrifice among the Babylonians. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 25-31.
- Revised translation of a passage in the great astronomical work of the Babylonians. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 36-37.
- Babylonian augury by means of geometrical figures. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 302-314.
- On the Hamathite inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 22-32.
- The Babylonian cylinders found by General di Cesnola in the treasury of the temple at Kurium. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 441-444.
- The monuments of the Hittites. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 248-293.
- The bilingual Hittite and cuneiform inscription of Tarkondêmos. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 294-308.

- SAYCE (REV. A. H.). The Karian language and inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 112-154.
- Some Greek graffiti from Abydos. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 377-388; xi. 318-319.
- Babylonian tablets from Tel el-Amarna, Upper Egypt. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 488-525.
- Babylonian weight. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 15.
- Pronominal forms in Egyptian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 80-82; 283-285.
- The cuneiform tablets of Tel el-Amarna, now preserved in the Boulaq museum. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 326-413.
- The legend of King Bladud. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* x. 207-221.
- Notes from journeys in the Troad and Lydia. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 75-93.
- Explorations in Aeolis. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 218-227.
- Letters from Syria and Palestine before the age of Moses. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vii. 1-25.
- The Karian inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 546-564.
- On Babylonian folk-lore. *Folk-lore Journ.* i. 16-22.
- Cairene folk-lore. *Folk-lore Journ.* vii. 191-195.
- SAYER (JOHN). Charing church. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 260-265.
- The archiepiscopal manor house of Charing. *Arch. Cant.* 266-268.
- SAYERS (F.). Notices concerning the dormitory of the cathedral monastery of Norwich. *Arch.* xv. 311-314.
- SAYWELL (REV. J. L.). Northallerton church, Yorks. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 477-499.
- SCARTH (REV. H. M.). The camps on the river Avon at Clifton, with remarks on the structure of ancient ramparts. *Arch.* xliv. 428-434.
- Notes on Langridge church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 152-155.
- Discovery of a Roman villa at Cold Harbour farm, near Tracey park, Bath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 457-460; *Bath Field Club*, i. 1-24.
- A Roman inscription preserved in the Disney Collection at Cambridge. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 26-28.
- Discovery of subterranean chambers at Bristol. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 205-207.
- Account of Roman remains found in Somersetshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 187-191; vii. 156-161.

- SCARTH (REV. H. M.). Report on the archaeology of Somersetshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 169-172.
- On a sculptured stone found at Bath in 1885. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 102-105.
- Notices of Wroxeter, the Roman Uriconium, in Shropshire. *Arch. Inst.* xvi. 53-70.
- Recent discoveries at Wroxeter. *Arch. Inst.* xvi. 264-270.
- Some account of the investigation of barrows on the line of the Roman road between Old Sarum and the port at the mouth of the river Axe, supposed to be the "Ad Axium" of Ravennas. *Arch. Inst.* xvi. 146-157.
- On the date of the foundation of Uriconium and of Caerleon-on-Usk, with some remarks on the site of the overthrow of Caractacus. *Arch. Inst.* xxi. 121-130.
- Report on the progress of the excavations at Wroxeter, the Roman Uriconium. *Arch. Inst.* xvii. 240-249; xxi. 130-137.
- On an inscribed stone found at Sea Mills in 1873, on the east side of the river Avon, two miles below Bristol. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 41-46; *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 48-49.
- Roman maritime town in Kent. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiii. 114-128.
- Camulodunum. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiii. 325-334.
- On the Roman miliaries found in Britain. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiv. 395-405.
- On the Roman occupation of the west of England, particularly the county of Somerset. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvi. 321-336.
- On an inscribed votive tablet found at Binchester (the ancient Vinovium), county Durham, in 1879. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvii. 129-135.
- On the Roman occupation of Lincoln and the eastern portion of Britain. *Arch. Inst.* xxxviii. 121-132.
- Roman antiquities at Sauxay, in France. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 52-54.
- Recent discoveries made in Bath on the site of the ancient Roman baths. *Arch. Inst.* xl. 263-268; xlvii. 101-104; *Bath Field Club*, vi. 75-79.
- Notices of the latest discoveries made in uncovering the Roman baths at Bath, and those at Herbord, near to Poitiers. *Arch. Inst.* xlii. 11-16.
- Britain a province of the Roman empire as treated in the history of Rome by Theodore Mommsen. *Arch. Inst.* xliv. 351-364.

- SCARTH (REV. H. M.). Scratchbury camp. *Arch. Inst.* xlv. 90-91.
- Some account of the remains of the Gallic-Roman temple discovered on the summit of the Puy de Dôme (Auvergne) in 1873. *Arch. Inst.* xlvi. 368-376.
- On ancient earthworks in the neighbourhood of Bath, on the South side of the river Avon. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 98-113.
- On Roman remains at Bath. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 257-273; xvii. 8-18; xviii. 289-305; *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1852, 77-113.
- Wroxeter, the church and monuments. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 85-99.
- On a Roman altar discovered in restoring the parish church of Gainford in 1864. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 182-190.
- The Roman itinera connected with the principality of Wales, and the traces of Roman roads still remaining there. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 109-124.
- On the Roman villa at Chedworth, Gloucestershire, discovered in 1864. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 215-227.
- Notes on the roads, camps, and mining operations of the Romans on the Mendip hills. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 129-142.
- Worlebury, or camp on the Worle hill, immediately over the town of Weston-super-Mare. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 266-275.
- Remarks on an old bell in the church of Clapton-in-Gordano, Somerset, with a list of pre-reformation bells in Somerset. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 225-237.
- Monumental stone found at Bath. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 190-192.
- Roman inscribed stones at Rookwood, near Llandaff. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 330-333.
- Notice of some recently discovered Roman antiquities at Sauxay, near Poitiers, in France. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 105-109.
- Recent discoveries made at Aquiacum in Hungary, and some Roman inscriptions recording the conquest under Trajan. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 190-198.
- A funereal stone inscribed with Greek hexameters, discovered at Brough under Stanemore, Westmoreland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 294-299.
- Roman altars preserved at Rokeby and the Roman stations at Greta-bridge and Piers-bridge. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 124-132.

- SCARTH (REV. H. M.). On the Via Julia and its course by Silbury. *Bath Field Club*, i., 1-22.
- Notes on a pair of Celtic spoons found near Weston, Bath. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 112-116.
- Ancient register in Wrington church. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 436-444.
- Ancient churchwardens' accounts, Wrington. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 444-454.
- Tumulus at Nempnett (a long barrow) now destroyed. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 20-25.
- Further gleanings in the Mendip and its valleys. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 334-344; iv. 120-129.
- Results of recent archæological researches (1876). *Bath Field Club*, iii. 397-412.
- Dolebury camp on Mendip. *Bath Field Club*, v. 1-8.
- On the sources of the river Thames, with some account of discoveries made at their sources. *Bath Field Club*, v. 68-74.
- On ancient methods of measuring time and the use of the ring dial prior to the invention of watches. *Bath Field Club*, v. 202-212.
- Upon some sculpture discovered at the Cross Bath. *Bath Field Club*, vi. 79-84.
- Remarks on the ancient baptismal font in the Staunton church, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 67-69.
- Roman remains in Lydney park. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 210-221.
- Font at Hinton Parva. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 153-155.
- On the structure of Roman houses and their ornamentation with tessellated pavements and other decorations. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 96-102.
- On ancient sepulchral remains discovered in and around Bath. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1854, 43-72; 135-148.
- On the traces of camps and ancient earthworks still existing around Bath and its neighbourhood. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 98-124.
- On the course of the Wansdyke through Somersetshire, with a notice of the camps in it. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 9-24.

SCARTH (REV. PREBENDARY). Remarks on ancient chambered tumuli as illustrative of the tumulus still existing at Stoney Littleton, near Wellow, in the county of Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 35-62.

——— Remarks on some ancient sculptured stones still preserved in this island, and in others once known to exist, particularly those recorded to have stood in the cemetery of the abbey of Glastonbury. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 113-130.

——— On Roman remains discovered at Camerton, six miles from Bath, on the line of the fassway to Ilchester. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 174-186.

——— On Roman remains found on the site of the new building added to the Bath Mineral Water Hospital, 1859, together with a fragment of an inscription found there at the same time. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 187-193.

——— Roman potters' kiln discovered at Shepton Mallet, November, 1864, on the site of a large brewery belonging to Messrs. Morris, Cox and Clarke. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 1-5.

——— On the megalithic remains at Stanton Drew. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 131-172.

——— Borough Walls. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 30-31

——— Roman Somerset, with special relation to recent discoveries at Bath. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 18-30; xxiv. 1-21.

——— On an interment found on Cadbury hill, near Yatton, and on Roman remains found in the vale of Wrington. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 8-11.

——— Note on a tomb at Barrow Gurney. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 117.

——— A few remarks on Roman cookery. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 130-137.

——— The Roman villa at Wemberham in Yatton; and discovery of Roman coins near Kingston Seymour. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 1-9.

——— On an ancient Roman botontinus or landmark on Banwell hill. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 10-14.

——— Wrington; a sketch of parochial history. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 1-18, 162-163.

——— Hoard of Roman coins discovered on the property of W. W. Kettlewell, Esq., of Harptree Court, East Harptree, on the slope of the Mendip hills. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 21-28.

- SCAULAR (JOHN, M.D.). On the early population of Scotland. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 124.
- The necessity of collecting the crania found in ancient tumuli. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 272.
- Historical notes on the mode of ancient interment. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 273.
- Celtic mythology. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 275.
- On the Aryan theory of language. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 307.
- Investigation of geological questions bearing on the antiquity of the canoes found on the banks of the Clyde. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 388.
- Recent investigations respecting Kjökken Möddings. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 83.
- Account of Kalewala, an epic poem in the Finnish language. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 84.
- SCHARF (G.). On a picture in Gloucester cathedral and some other representations of the last judgment. *Arch.* xxxvi. 370-391, 457-460.
- The old tapestry in St. Mary's hall, at Coventry. *Arch.* xxxvi. 438-453.
- Additional observations on some of the painters contemporary with Holbein. *Arch.* xxxix. 47-56.
- Remarks on some portraits from Windsor castle, Hampton court, and Wilton house. *Arch.* xxxix. 245-271.
- Further observations on the portraits of Arthur, prince of Wales. *Arch.* xxxix. 457-463.
- Notes on several of Holbein's portraits of the Royal family of England. *Arch.* xl. 81-88.
- Remarks on a portrait of the Duchess of Milan recently discovered at Windsor castle, probably painted by Holbein at Brussels in the year 1538. *Arch.* xl. 106-112.
- Observations on the portrait of the Duchess of Milan and other portraits of the same period. *Arch.* xl. 471-492.
- Notes on a picture representing the three children of Philip, king of Castile, in the possession of Evelyn P. Shirley, F.S.A. *Arch.* xlii. 245-257.
- Remarks on a portrait in the possession of Earl Stanhope representing Leonora of Portugal (the empress), mother of Maximilian I. *Arch.* xliii. 1-16.

SCHARF (GEORGE). On a votive painting of St. George and the dragon, with kneeling figures of Henry VII. his Queen and children, formerly at Strawberry hill, and now in possession of her Majesty the Queen. *Arch.* xlix. 243-300.

——— Pictures belonging to the Society of Antiquaries of London. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 144-154.

——— Three pictures from Amberley castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 28-30.

——— Spanish bindings in the library at Chevning. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 33-36.

——— Artistic notes on the windows of King's College chapel, Cambridge. *Arch. Inst.* xii. 356-373; xiii.

——— Queen Elizabeth's procession in a litter to celebrate the marriage of Anne Russell at Blackfriars, June 16, 1600. *Arch. Inst.* xxiii. 131-144.

——— Observations on some of the principal portraits of Devonshire worthies. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 3-28.

SCHARF (GEORGE, JUNR.). On the Manchester art treasures exhibition, 1857. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 269-331.

——— On the ancient portraits of Menander and Demosthenes. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 381-394.

SCHECHTER (S.). The riddles of Solomon in Rabbinic literature. *Folk-lore*, i. 349-358.

SCHETELIG (DR.). On the natives of Formosa. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vii. 215-229.

SCHINDLER (GEN. A. HOUTUM). The coinage of the decline of the Mongols in Persia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 320-331.

SCHIVE (C. J.). Some account of the weight of English and Northern coins in the tenth and eleventh centuries. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 42-66.

SCHLEGEL (A. W. DE). De l'origine des Hindous. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 405-446.

SCHLIEMANN (W. F. HENRY). On the site of Homeric Troy. *Arch.* xlv. 29-52.

——— On the antiquities of Mycenæ. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vii. 164-178.

——— Recent discoveries at Ilium. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvi. 169-171.

——— On the architecture of Troy. *Brit. Archit.* 1876-77, 190-210.

——— Exploration of the Boeotian Orchomenus. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 122-163.

- SCHMIDT (FRED. SAMUEL). Dissertation litteraire sur une colonie Egiptienne établie à Athènes. *Arch.* i. 238-259.
- Ogmius Luciani ex Celticismo illustratus. *Arch.* i. 260-277.
- SCHNEBBELIE (J.). Description of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, near Winchester. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. i.-iii. 1-12.
- Description of stalls discovered in Chatham church, Kent. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. iv.-v. 1-3.
- SCHOMBERG (A.). The church heraldry of North Wiltshire. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 335-339; xxiii. 40-50, 200-212, 299-313; xxiv. 44-57, 287-307.
- SCHOMBURGK (SIR ROBERT). On the natives of Guiana. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 253-276.
- Ethnological researches in Santo Domingo. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* iii. 115-122.
- SCHRAEDER (DR. PAUL). On a Cypriote inscription now in the Imperial Ottoman museum at Constantinople. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 134-143.
- SCHWAB (DR. MSÉ). Les coupes magiques et l'hydromancie dans l'antiquité orientale. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 292-342.
- Coupes à inscriptions magiques. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 583-595.
- SCOT-SKIRVING (ROBERT). Notes on a bronze celt, and a perforated stone implement, found at Campton, East Lothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 228-230.
- SCOTT (ANDREW). Reminiscences of Glasgow custom house, trade of Clyde, steamers, etc. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 51.
- History and progress of importation of sugar, tea, coffee and potatoes. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 354.
- SCOTT (A. M.). The battle of Langside. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 22-24.
- SCOTT (E. J. L.). Some original documents relating to the south part of Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 153-175.
- SCOTT (SIR G. G.). Some notes of an examination of the architecture of the choir of Lincoln cathedral, with a view to determining the chronology of St. Hugh's work. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xii. 186-193.
- The architectural history of St. Wolfram's church, Grantham. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiii. 28-35.
- On the shrine of St. Albans. *Arch. Inst.* xxix. 210-211.
- Ripon minster. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 309-318.

- SCOTT (SIR G. GILBERT). The choir screen in Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Inst.* xxxii. 86-88.
- The transition from the Romanesque to the pointed style in England. *Arch. Inst.* xxxii. 347-368.
- Hereford cathedral. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiv. 323-348.
- The church on the castle hill, Dover. *Arch. Cant.* v. 1-18.
- Brabourne church. *Arch. Cant.* x. 1-9.
- Kidwelly church. *Arch. Cant.* 3rd S. ii. 110-113.
- On the supposed Saxon work at Iver and at Wing. *Bucks. Records*, i. 36-38.
- All Saints' church, Hillesden, Bucks. *Bucks. Records*, iv. 309-325.
- On the architectural history of Chester cathedral as developed during the present work of restoration. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 159-182.
- On St. Cuthbert's church, Darlington. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 9-18.
- The chancel of Burgh church, near Aylsham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 33-36.
- The pilgrims' way as it passes through the parishes of Godstone and Tandridge. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 301-304.
- Remarks on Ely place, Holborn, accompanying some original drawings of the same made in 1772. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 494-503.
- Notes on St. Mary's church, Clapham. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 212-215.
- SCOTT (G. H.). Rhôs-crowther church, Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 359-362.
- SCOTT (LORD HENRY). On the history of the south-western portion of England. *Arch. Inst.* xxix. 212-222.
- SCOTT (JAMES R.). Receipts and expenditure of Sir John Scott in the reign of Edward IV. *Arch. Cant.* x. 250-258.
- The Scott monuments in Brabourne church. *Arch. Cant.* x. 259-268.
- Charters of Monks Horton priory. *Arch. Cant.* x. 269-281.
- SCOTT (LADY JOHN). Notes of wooden structures discovered in the moss of Whiteburn, on the estate of Spottiswoode, Berwickshire, and note on the same by John Stuart. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 16-20.

- SCOTT (JOHN). Copy of a communication between the royalists of north Northumberland and the authorities of Berwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 94-98.
- Local documents, Berwick, rebellion of 1715-16. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 282-284.
- SCOTT (J. R.). Letters respecting Fauconberg's Kentish rising in 1471. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 359-364.
- Pay list of the forces raised in Kent to resist the Spanish invasion, 1588. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 388-391.
- SCOTT (PAGE NICOL). Facsimile and transcript of a letter from Queen Elizabeth to Lady Paget upon the death of her daughter, Lady Crompton. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 81-82.
- SCOTT (REV. S. COOPER). Notes on the new west window of the church of St. John Baptist, Chester. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 171-177.
- SCOTT (SIR S. D.). Cowdray house and its possessors. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* v. 176-189.
- Household management; a booke of orders and rules of Anthony Viscount Montague in 1595. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* vii. 173-212.
- The Buck Hall at Cowdray and the death-place of Viscount Montague. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xx. 203-211.
- On some old papers found in a tower of Cowdray house. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xv. 67-73.
- SCOTT (W. H.). Report on a large hoard of Anglo-Saxon pennies in silver found in the island of Islay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 74-81.
- Notices of the oriental coins in the society's collections. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 134-136.
- Report on the coins presented to the society from the honourable the lords commissioners of her Majesty's treasury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 226-228.
- Report on the donation of coins now added to the society's collection. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 231-233.
- On the coinage of Ceylon during the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 241-243.
- Notice of the ancient die of a Scottish coin found near Pittencrieff recently presented to the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 52-55.
- SCOTT (W. H.). Unpublished varieties of Greek, colonial, imperial, and Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 110-126.

- SCOTT (W. H.). African regal coins. *Num. Chron.* xv. 82-92.
- Coins of Helena. *Num. Chron.* xv. 188-203.
- Numismatic rectifications. *Num. Chron.* xv. 203-208.
- Ancient Spanish coins. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 1-20.
- The coins of Germanus. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 21-22.
- On Parthian coins. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 131-173.
- On a rare coin of Tyndaris, in Sicily. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 218-219.
- Note on the new shilling of Queen Anne. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 220-222.
- Period of the coins of Ceylon. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 83-85.
- Notice of some regal coins of Mesopotamia. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 1-36.
- Explanation of a type of Arsaces XXX. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 85-86.
- On a tetradrachm of Alexander struck at Aradus. *Num. Chron.* xix. 221-222.
- Note on a supposed coin of Calynda. *Num. Chron.* xix. 225-226.
- Note on the coins of Meredates and Uiphoba. *Num. Chron.* xix. 226-227.
- SCOTT-ROBERTSON (REV. CANON). St. Thomas of Dover. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 257-259.
- SCOULER (JOHN). On the Indian tribes inhabiting the north-west coast of America. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 228-252.
- SCRIVEN (REV. CHARLES). Memoir of Martinhoe old and new church. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iii. 34-36.
- SCRIVEN (R. G.). The earthwork on the site of the castle at Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xv. 204-210; xvi. 71-72.
- The missing termination of Queen Eleanor's cross at Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xviii. 136-144.
- The history of Castle Ashby. *Arch. Inst.* xxxv. 360-371.
- SCROPE (G. POULETT). Abridgment of the history of the manor and ancient barony of Castle Combe. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 133-158.
- History of the Wiltshire manors subordinate to the barony of Castle Combe. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 261-289.
- On the self-government of small manorial communities as exemplified in the manor of Castle Combe. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 145-163.

- SCROPE (G. POULETT). Earls of Wiltshire. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 8-25.
- The battle of Ethandun. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 298-308.
- Geology of Wiltshire. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 89-113.
- Claims to the earldom of Wilts in the House of Lords. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 52-58.
- On a Roman villa discovered at North Wraxhall. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 59-75.
- On the origin of the terraces, balks or lynchets of the chalk downs. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 185-192.
- SCURRY (J.). Remarks on the Irish language; with a review of its grammars, glossaries, vocabularies, and dictionaries; to which is added a model of a comprehensive Irish dictionary. *Roy. Irish Acad.* xv. 3-86.
- SEARLE (REV. W. G.). Catalogue of the library of Queen's college in 1472. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ii. 165-193.
- SEDDING (JOHN D.). Notes on St. Burgan church. *Exeter. Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 210-219.
- Some notes on Cornish churches. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 259-260.
- The architecture of the perpendicular period. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 31-44.
- Modern ecclesiastical art. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 1-8.
- SEDDON (JOHN P.). St. Nicholas' church, Great Yarmouth. *Brit. Archit.* 1864-65, 75-84.
- Transitional [Style]. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 61-67.
- SEFTON (REV. J.). Eirik the Red's saga. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxiv. 183-212.
- SEGONTIACI. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 99-108, 204-210, 289-292.
- SELBORNE (RIGHT HON. LORD). On a hoard of Roman coins found at Blackmoor, Hants. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 90-156.
- SELBY (JOHN S. DONALDSON). On the foundations of ancient buildings and coins of the Saxon kingdom of Northumbria, recently discovered at Holy island. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ii. 159-163.
- SELBY (T. L.). Thorpe Waterville manor and castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 64-67.
- SELLER (AB.). Aphaca: a fountain formerly in repute for oracles. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 360.

- SELLER (AB.). The antiquities of Palmyra, alias Tadnor, built by King Solomon in the desert of Arabia. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 358-360.
- SEPTVANS (WILLIAM DE). "Probatio *Ætatis*," from the Surrender collection. *Arch. Cant.* i. 124-136.
- SEPULCHRAL chamber, discovery of an ancient. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 358-365.
- SEPULCHRAL deposit, with cinerary urns, found at Porth Dafarch in Holyhead island. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 226-239.
- SEPULCHRAL remains (early). *Arch. Scot.* iii. 40-50.
- SEPULCHRAL remains. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 26-29, 136-139.
- SEREL (T.). The origin of the name of Wellesley and the early connection of the family with Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 177-189.
- On the Strodes of Somersetshire. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 6-20.
- Public records in the county of Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 43-46.
- SERGISON (WARDEN). A return of aliens resident at Cuckfield and Lindfield in 1793. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxv. 173-178.
- SETON (SIR ALEXANDER). Topographical account of the parish and church of Linlithgow. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 43-52.
- Account of a large tumulus or barrow near the west coast of the peninsula of Cantyre. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 43.
- Notice of tumuli discovered at Bowerhouses, near Dunbar. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 44.
- SETON (GEORGE). Notice of the ancient incised slabs in the abbey church of Holyrood. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 440-447.
- Note regarding two bronze rings, recently dug up near Stobo castle, Peebleshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 276-278.
- Notice of a gold watch said to have belonged to Prince Charles Edward Stuart, and of its late possessor. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 307-310.
- Statement relative to the Ruthwell cross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 194-197.
- Notice of four stained glass shields of arms and a monumental slab in St. Magdalene's church, Cowgate. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 266-274.
- Notice of the ceiling of the "painted gallery," at Pinkie House. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 10-22.

- SETON (GEORGE). Description of the slabs and other sepulchral monuments in Seton church, East Lothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 174-187.
- SEWELL (REV. H.). Notes on the church of Wootton-under-edge. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 309-311.
- SEWELL (REV. W. H.). Sir James Tyrell's chapel at Gipping, Suffolk. *Arch. Inst.* xxviii. 23-33.
- On scaled altar slab. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 87-118.
- The sexton's wheel and the lady fast. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 201-214.
- Memoirs of Sir James Tyrell. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* v. 125-180.
- The chapel of St. John the Baptist, Needham Market. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 245-256.
- On the parish and parish church of All Saints, Stoke Ash. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 417-443.
- SHAMROCK, The. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 12-20.
- SHANE O'NEILL, The complaints of. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 218-223.
- SHARP (ARCHBISHOP). Letter from, to the Earl of Middleton, Lord High Commissioner. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 103-107.
- Notes concerning, with the acts of his first diocesan synod at St. Andrews, containing a directory for discipline and worship. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 208-212.
- SHARP (REV. DR.). Letter from Rev. Dr. Sharp, archdeacon of Northumberland to Mr. Cade. *Arch.* vii. 82-83.
- SHARP (S.). The Rothwell crypt and bones. *Arch. Inst.* xxxvi. 56-69.
- Notes upon some Roman remains recently discovered at Dallington. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 219-221.
- Antique counterfeits and counterfeit antiques. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 111-133.
- Early moneys of this country and the Anglo-Saxon mint of Stamford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 71-85.
- Historical notes of Dallington, with an account of its church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 119-135.
- Genealogical notes of some families connected with Northamptonshire, and in particular with Great Harrowden. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 27-48.
- On the Anglo-Saxon "Hamtune," the Norman "Northantone," Northampton castle, and the antiquities found on its site. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 63-70, 243-251.

- SHARP (S.). The eagle and thunderbolt on the coins of Rome and Syria. *Num. Chron.* i. 187-192.
- On the dates upon the coins of Alexandria. *Num. Chron.* v. 141-145.
- On a sterling of Marie d'Artois. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 32-36.
- On a sterling of Henry III. Emperor of Germany. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 228-230.
- Roman coins found near Duston, Northampton. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 167-170.
- The Stamford mint. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 327-368; xx. 205-225.
- Earthen coin moulds, found at Duston, near Northampton. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 28-41.
- An account of Roman remains found at Duston, in Northamptonshire. *Arch.* xliii. 118-130.
- SHARP (THOMAS). An account of an ancient gold ring found in Coventry park in the year 1802. *Arch.* xviii. 306-308.
- SHARPE (EDMUND). Description of Byland Abbey. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iv. 2-8.
- On the geometrical period of Gothic architecture. *Arch. Inst.* ix. 170-179.
- On Lincoln Cathedral. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 179-190.
- The architecture of the Cistercians. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1870-71, 189-210.
- SHARPE (FRANCIS) and DANIEL HENRY HAIGH. An account of a large quantity of coins of Edward I. and Edward II. discovered in February, 1836, at Wyke, near Leeds, in Yorkshire, forming a sequel to Mr. Hawkins' account of those of the same reigns found at Tutbury. *Arch.* xxviii. 47-74.
- SHARPE (REV. JOHN). Ninfield and its registers. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvii. 57-63.
- SHARPE (J. E.). On the ruins of the Cistercian monastery of St. Mary in Furness. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 309-317, 359-374.
- SHARPE (REV. LANCELOT). Remarks on the Townely mysteries. *Arch.* xxvii. 251-256.
- SHARPE (SAMUEL). Notice of vestiges near St. Albans, supposed to indicate the site of the old British town of Cassivelaunus. *Arch. Inst.* xxii. 299-301.

- SHARPE (SAMUEL). Account of an Egyptian altar in the museum at Turin. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 110-112.
- On an Egyptian shawl for the head as worn on the statues of the kings. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 248-250.
- SHAW (ALEXANDER MACKINTOSH). Behaviour and character of Samuel Macpherson, Malcom Macpherson and Farquhar Shaw, the three Highland deserters who were shot at the Tower on 18th July, 1743. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, iii. 153-166.
- The Black Watch deserters executed at the Tower, 1743. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, iv. 153-167.
- Mackintosh's cairn in Glentilt and its legend. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 273-288.
- SHAW (HENRY). Tile pavement formerly existing in the abbey church of Jervaulx. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 245-247.
- A headpiece formed of a series of iron plates found at Davington priory, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 262-264.
- Account of the remains of a tile pavement found within the precincts of Chertsey abbey, Surrey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 269-277.
- SHAW (JAMES). Folklore in Tynron. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 9-13.
- Words in the dialect of Dumfriesshire, found in Chaucer, Spencer and Shakespeare. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 148-152.
- SHAW (SAMUEL). New coin of Beorchtric. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 59-61.
- SHAW (REV. W. STOKES). Notes on the chapel and hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Bath. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 99-111.
- Notes on the history of Twerton. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 270-281.
- Bells of Somerset. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 468-472.
- SHEAF (E.). Prehistoric times. *Barrow Nat. Field Club*, i. 26-28.
- SHEARMAN (REV. JOHN FRANCIS). Loca patriciana: 1. Killeen Cormac: 2. The fine or tribes of Leinster. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 339-361.
- Loca patriciana: 3. The Palladian churches; Teach na Roman, Domnach Arda, Cell Finé. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 486-498.
- Loca patriciana: 4. Bilingual Ogham inscriptions at Killeen Cormac. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 544-560.

- SHEARMAN (REV. JOHN FRANCIS). *Loca patriciana*: 5. The Druids, Dubhtach mac ui Lugair and his sons; 6. The poems of Dubhtach mac ui Lugair: prayer of Ninnius; prayer of St. Nugent; 7. St. Patrick's visitation of Leinster, etc; 8. Patrician missionaries in Leinster; 9. St. Fiacc, bishop of Sleibhte. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 24-59, 183-202, 279-306, 381-421, 487-529.
- SHEINTON and PRICE, of Perthairin (an account of the families of). *Powys Land Club Coll.* xi. 265-272.
- SHELMERDINE (T.). Notes on the excavations at Muckelney. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 67-74.
- SHEPHERD (SAMUEL). On a picture at Chelsea representing in compartments the life, death and funeral of Sir Henry Upton. *Arch.* xxxii. 448-449.
- SHEPPARD (J. B.). A notice of some MSS. selected from the archives of the dean and chapter of Canterbury. *Arch. Inst.* xxxiii. 151-167.
- Recovery of the ancient pillars of the church of Reculver. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 369-372.
- Canterbury marching watch with its pageant of St. Thomas. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 27-46.
- The Meister Homers, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 116-121.
- Discoveries in St. Anselm's chapel, Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 174-176.
- SHERIFFS' expenses, articles for regulating. *Powys Land Club*, xvi. 233-238.
- SHERWEN (REV. W.). The registers of the parish of Dean Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 36.
- SHETLAND. Fragment of verses by a native of Hetland, written in the fifteenth century. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 53-55.
- SHIELL (JOHN). Notice of carved oak panels which were formerly in the chapel of the Franciscan nunnery in Dundee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 108-125.
- SHIFFNER (REV. G.). The hospital of St. Mary in Chichester. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 1-6.
- SHIFFNER (G. C.). Hamsey church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 227.
- SHIP-MONEY in Montgomeryshire, assessment of. *Powys Land Club*, ii. 349-352.
- SHIPMAN (REV. CANON). The recently discovered remains at Nether Denton parsonage, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* i. 88-93.

- SHIRLEY (EVELYN PHILIP). Remarkable charter of the twelfth century from the muniments of the Lechmere family. *Arch.* xxxi. 475.
- Inventory of the effects of Henry Howard, K.G., earl of Northampton, taken in 1614, with a transcript of his will. *Arch.* xlii. 347-378.
- On the descent and arms of Compton, of Compton Wyniate in the county of Warwick, earls and marquises of Northampton. *Arch.* xliii. 63-72.
- The will, inventories, and funeral expenses of James Montague, bishop of Winchester, anno 1618, from the original in the possession of the Baroness North. *Arch.* xliv. 393-421.
- Extracts from the journal of Thomas Dineley, esquire, giving some account of his visit to Ireland in the reign of Charles II. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 143-146, 170-188; ii. 22-32, 55-56; iv. 38-52, 103-109, 320-338; v. 40-48, 268-290, 425-446; vi. 73-91, 176-204.
- Catalogue of maps and plans relating to Ireland in H.M. State paper office, London. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 272-276.
- SHORE (T. W.). The distribution and density of the old British population of Hampshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 334-346.
- A list of ancient camps and other ancient earthworks in Hampshire, and remarks on their present condition. *Hamps. Field Club*, i. 22-26.
- SHORT (REV. W. F.). On Gnostic amulets. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 182-190.
- SHORTT (JOHN). An account of some rude tribes, the supposed aborigines of southern India. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iii. 373.
- An account of a religious festival, comprising leaf-wearing, and the hanging, or cheddul. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iv. 333-338.
- The fishermen of southern India. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. v. 193-201.
- A contribution to the ethnology of Jeypore. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vi. 264-281.
- On the wild tribes of southern India. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vii. 186-194.
- An account of the hill tribes of the Neilgherries. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vii. 230-290.

- SHORTT (J.). The Kojahs of southern India. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 402-407.
- SHORTT (W. W.). Roman coins discovered at Exeter. *Num. Journ.* i. 181-187.
- SHOVEL (SIR CLOUDESLEY). Copy of a letter to the Bishop of Winchester about the wreck of. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 48-49.
- SHROPSHIRE. Old wills. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* v. 257-264; vi. 319-325.
- SHRUBSOLE (GEORGE W.). On the age of the city walls of Chester. *Arch. Inst.* xliv. 15-25.
- On a settlement of prehistoric people in Delamere forest. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 96-112.
- SHRUBSOLE (O. A.). On certain less familiar forms of palæolithic flint implements from the gravel at Reading. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiv. 192-205.
- SHUM (FREDERICK). Some notes on Gainsborough and his connection with Bradford. *Wilts. Arch. Soc.* xx. 55-65.
- SHURLOCK (M.). Urns, pottery and bones discovered in Anglo-Saxon cemetery, at Shepperton, Middlesex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 118-120, 191.
- SIAMBRE WEN, near Diserth, Flintshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 339-342.
- SIBREE (REV. JAMES, JUNR.). Malagasy folk-lore and popular superstitions. *Folk-lore Record* ii. 19-46.
- Some additional folk-lore from Madagascar. *Folk-lore Record*, iv. 45-51.
- The oratory, songs, legends, and folk-tales of the Malagasy. *Folk-lore Journ.* i. 1-15, 33-40, 65-77, 97-106, 169-174, 201-211, 233-243, 273-279, 305-316, 337-343; ii. 45-57, 75-81, 129-138, 161-168.
- SIBSON (REV. EDMUND). An account of the opening of an ancient barrow called Castle Hill, near Newton-in-Makerfield, in the county of Lancaster. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 325-347.
- An account of a Roman public way from Manchester to Wigan. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 528-538.
- SIBTHORPE (ALLEN). Roman pavement at Worplesdon in Surrey. *Arch.* xxiii. 393-403.
- SIDNEY (SIR HENRY). Memoir of his government of Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 33-52, 85-109, 336-357; v. 299-323.

- SIM (GEORGE). Note of coins found at Annat, on the lands of Kilchrenan, in Argyllshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 305.
- Note on seven Himyarite silver coins presented by George Ray, Esq. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 147-148.
- Notice of a rare medal of Provost Drummond of Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 393-394.
- Report on the Scottish and English coins in the society's museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 67-70.
- Notes on an ancient British gold coin inscribed "Bodroc." *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 432-436.
- Notes respecting coins found in the walls of an old house in the town of Ayr, and at Newstead, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 105-108.
- Notes of coins, etc., recently discovered in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scotl.* v. 234-238; vii. 195-198; ix. 271-273, 508-512; xi. 547-550; xii. 306-307; xvi. 464-472; xviii. 378-380; *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 240-243; xvi. 76-79; xvii. 308.
- Note of the discovery of English pennies of Edward I. and II. in the parish of Keir, Dumfriesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 457.
- Notes of coins recently discovered in Scotland, Unicorns of James III. and IV, Half unicorns of James IV, Ecus of James V., etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 286-289.
- Note on a find of coins in Ayrshire. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 354-355.
- Find of coins at Aberdeen. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 247-248.
- English and foreign sterlings found in Scotland. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 56-57.
- The Glenquaich treasure trove. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 80.
- Aberdeen treasure trove. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 223-225.
- SIMCOX (MISS). Egyptian and Basque marriage contracts. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 479-487.
- SIMCOX (G. A.). Tyre. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 457-459.
- SIMMONS (C. J.). Churchill court and manor. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 33-39.
- SIMMONS (H.). Monumental inscriptions, Seaford. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 242-253.
- Monumental inscriptions, Bishopston, 1867. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xix. 185-188.

- SIMMONS (HENRY). A catalogue of drawings in the British Museum relating to the county of Sussex, arranged alphabetically, and, as far as possible, according to parishes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 148-179.
- SIMONIDES (DR. C.). On a gold plate, embossed with hieroglyphics in the museum of Joseph Mayer. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 305-310.
- SIMPSON (REV. F. R.). An account of an ancient British grave discovered at North Sunderland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 428-430.
- On the Peel tower at North Sunderland, and some coins found in its vicinity in 1832-3. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 345-346.
- SIMPSON (H. F. MORLAND). The Southesk and other rune prime-staves or Scandinavian wooden calendars. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 256-332.
- SIMPSON (REV. JAMES). The antiquities of Shap, in the county of Westmoreland. *Arch. Inst.* xviii. 25-38.
- Stone circle near Shap, Westmoreland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 443-448; *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 176-182.
- The present state of antiquarian research in Cumberland and Westmoreland. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* i. 1-18.
- Brougham Castle. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* i. 60-70.
- Wharton hall and the Wharton family. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* i. 224-237.
- Appleby castle. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* i. 242-254.
- Maiden Castle and Raycross, Stainmore. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* v. 69-75.
- Killington, Kirkby Lonsdale, its chapel salary. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 109-119.
- The opening of a cairn at Manghanby in Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd ser. iii. 211-213.
- SIMPSON (PROF. J. Y.). On some ancient Greek medical vases for containing lykion, etc., and on the modern use of the same drug in India. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 47-52.
- Notice of a Greek medical inscription found at Chester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 79-81.
- On an old stone-roofed cell or oratory in the island of Inchcolm. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 489-528.

- SIMPSON (PROF. J. Y.). On archæology. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 5-51.
- On the Cat-Stane, Kirkliston: is it not the tombstone of the grandfather of Hengist and Horsa? *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 119-165.
- Notes on some Scottish magical charm stones or curing stones. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 211-224.
- An account of two barrows at Spottiswood, Berwickshire, opened by the Lady John Scott. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 222-224.
- On ancient sculpturings of cups and concentric rings, etc. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 1-140.
- On the cup cuttings and ring cuttings on the Calder Stones near Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 257-262.
- SIMPSON (WILLIAM). Notice of Himalayan and Kabyle brooches and the mode of wearing them. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 419-421.
- SIMPSON (WILLIAM). On the architecture of India. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1861-62, 165-178.
- On Abyssinian church architecture. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1868-69, 234-246.
- The architecture of China. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1873-74, 33-50.
- Buddhist architecture in the Jellalabad. *Roy. Inst. Brit.* 1879-80, 37-59.
- Architecture in the Himalayas. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1882-83, 65-80.
- Jerusalem, an introduction to its archæology and topography. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 310-327.
- The Tenno-Sama or Mikoshi: ark-shrines of Japan. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 550-554.
- The supposed tomb of St. Luke at Ephesus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 323-326.
- The tower of Babel and the Birs Nimroud. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 307-332.
- SIMPSON (REV. W. SPARROW). Russo-Greek portable icons of brass. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 113-123.
- Master John Schoen, his church and well at North Marston, Buckinghamshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 256-268, 370-378.
- Inventory of the vestments, plate and books belonging to the church of St. Peter Cheap, in the city of London, in the year 1431. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 150-160.

- SIMPSON (REV. W. SPARROW). On the parish of St. Peter Cheap, in the city of London, from 1392 to 1633. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 248-268.
- Remarks on a MS. in St. Paul's cathedral upon psalms to be said by the prebendaries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 133-134.
- Master John Schoen: his effigy in painted glass. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 334-344.
- Churchwardens' accounts for the parish of St. Matthew, Friday Street, in the city of London, from 1547 to 1603. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 356-381.
- On the forms of prayer recited "at the healing" or touching for the king's evil. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 282-307.
- On the pilgrimage to Bromholm in Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 52-61.
- On the measure of the wound in the side of the Redeemer, worn anciently as a charm; and on the five wounds as represented in art. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 356-374.
- Some early drawings of old St. Paul's. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 123-134.
- The tonsure plate in use in St. Paul's cathedral during the 13th century. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 278-290.
- On a seventeenth century roll, containing prayers and magical signs, preserved in the British museum. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 297-332.
- A prayer to Master John Schoen, from a MS. in the Sloan collection. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 262-266.
- St. Vedast. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 56-81.
- Master John Schoen. *Bucks Records*, iii. 354-369.
- The charter and statutes of the college of the minor canons in St. Paul's cathedral, London. *Arch.* xliii. 165-200; *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 231-232.
- Two inventories of the cathedral church of St. Paul's, London, dated respectively 1245 and 1402, now for the first time printed, with an introduction. *Arch.* l. 439-524.
- Notes on the history and antiquities of the united parishes of S. Matthew, Friday street, and S. Peter, Cheap, in the city of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 332-391.
- A calendar of the ecclesiastical dignitaries of St. Paul's cathedral from the year 1800 to the present time. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 222-233.

- SIMPSON (REV. W. S.). A short chronicle of St. Paul's cathedral from 1140 to 1341, transcribed from a MS. in the library at Lambeth palace. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 311-326.
- SIMS (RICHARD.). Dover records in the British museum. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 129-132.
- SIMS (R.). The existing cartularies of religious houses in Sussex, particularly that of the priory of Lewes. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 355-378.
- SINCLAIR (REV. A. M.) The Macintyres of Glennoc. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 289-295.
- SINCLAIR (D.). On a cist found in Argyllshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 211.
- SINCOCK (WILLIAM). The priors of Tywardreth in the twelfth century. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 313-318.
- SIRET (HENRI and LOUIS). The early age of metal in the south east of Spain. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 121-132.
- SITWELL (SIR GEORGE R.). A picture of the iron trade in the seventeenth century. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* x. 28-46.
- Pocket almanacks at Renishaw, 1671-1721. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 193-230.
- The loyal Duke of Newcastle. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 1-8.
- SIX (J.). Some archaic gorgons in the British museum. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 275-286.
- On the composition of the eastern pediment of the Zeus temple at Olympia, and Alcamenes the Lemnian. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 98-116.
- SIX (J. P.) Note on the Wigan Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 329-334.
- Lyceios, Dynaste des Péoniens. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 20-25.
- Sur les premières monnaies de bronze émises à Syracuse. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 26-33.
- Les deux Dicæa. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 97-100.
- Monnaies des Satrapes de Carie. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 81-89.
- Observations sur les monnaies Phéniciennes. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 177-239.
- Monnaies d'Hierapolis en Syrie. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 103-131.
- Aphrodité-Némésis. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 89-102.
- Le Satrape Mazaïos. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 97-159.
- Sinope. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 15-65.
- L'ère de Tyr. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 97-113.

- SIX (J. P.). Monnaies Grecques inédites et incertaines. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 97-137; x. 185-259.
- Coins of the Ptolemies. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 126-160.
- SKAIFE (ROBERT H.). The register of burials in York minster. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* i. 226-330.
- The register of marriages in York minster. *Yorks Arch. and Top. Journ.* ii. 97-128, 321-370; iii. 81-146.
- The register of baptisms in York minster. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vi. 385-395.
- SKEAT (W. W.). Dr. Pegge's MS. alphabet of Kenticisms and collection of proverbial sayings used in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 50-147.
- The collation of the Durham ritual. *Philological Soc.* 1877-9, 49*-72*.
- A rough list of English words found in Anglo-French, especially during the 13th and 14th centuries, with numerous references. *Philological Soc.* 1880-1, 91*-168*.
- The Oxford MS. of the only English proclamation of Henry III., 18th October, 1258. *Philological Soc.* 1880-1, 169*-178*.
- The language of Mexico, and words of West Indian origin. *Philological Soc.* 1888-90, 137-149.
- The proverbs of Alfred. *Philological Soc.* 1895-8, 399-418.
- SKELTON (A. H.). Notes on the Roman coins found in the neighbourhood of Southampton. *Hamp. Field Club*, i. 42-44.
- Notes on the water gate, the Bridewell gate, and God's house tower, Southampton. *Hamp. Field Club*, ii. 61-64.
- SKENE (HENRY). The Albanians. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, ii. 159-181.
- SKENE (JAMES). Remarks on the well house tower, situated at the foot of the castle rock of Edinburgh. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 469-479.
- Some account of a subterraneous structure in Swabia, supposed to have been connected with the ancient jurisdiction of the secret tribunal in that country. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 17-39.
- Notice of an ancient grave discovered on the site of the Royal Circus, Edinburgh. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 48.
- Notice of two ancient stone collars, dug up near the parallel roads of Glen Roy. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 299.
- Letter addressed to Sir W. Scott by Mr. Bowd, on a popular superstition, formerly used to prevent cattle from witchcraft, with remarks on the superstition. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 300-301.
- SKENE (JOHN). An account of the hill fort of the Barmekyne, in Aberdeenshire. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 324-327.

- SKENE (PH. ORKNEY). An account of an inscription found near
 Binchester, co. Durham. *Archæol. Æliana*, i. 142.
- SKENE (W. F.). On the early Frisian settlements in Scotland.
Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl. iv. 169-181.
- Notice of the early ecclesiastical settlements at St. Andrews.
Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl. iv. 300-321.
- Notes on the ogham inscription on the Newton stone.
Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl. v. 289-298.
- Notice of the site of the battle Ardderyd, or Arderyth.
Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl. vi. 91-98.
- The coronation stone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 68-99.
- Notice of the existing MSS. of Fordun's *Scotichronicon*.
Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl. viii. 239-256; ix. 13-24; x. 27-30.
- Notice of a remarkable sculptured cross at Bilton, York-
 shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 417-418.
- Notice of the probable author of the unpublished history of
 Scotland, erroneously attributed to Bishop Elphinstone, of Aber-
 deen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 447-451.
- Notes on the history of the ruins at Iona. *Proc. Soc.*
Antiq. Scotl. x. 202-214.
- Notice of an ogham inscription in the churchyard of
 Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 602-603.
- Notes on the history and probable situation of the earlier
 establishments at Iona, prior to the foundation of the Benedic-
 tine monastery in the end of the twelfth century. *Proc. Soc.*
Antiq. Scotl. xi. 330-349.
- Notes on the earldom of Caithness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.*
Scotl. xii. 571-576.
- On the authenticity of the letters patent said to have been
 granted by King William the Lion to the Earl of Marr in 1171.
Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl. xii. 603-609.
- On the traditionary accounts of the death of Alexander
 III. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 177-185.
- Observations on Forteviot, the site of the ancient capital
 of Scotland. *Arch. Scotl.* iv. 271-9.
- Llŵarch Hen and Uriconium. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x.
 152-156.
- The black book of Carmarthen. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x.
 262-269.
- On the race and language of the Picts. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd
 S. xi. 138-157, 286-307, 325-343.

- SKENE (W. F.). The MacLeods of Scotland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 317-320.
- SKER HOUSE, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 273-277.
- SKERTCHLY (SYDNEY B. J.). On the occurrence of stone mortars in the ancient (Pliocene?) river gravels of Butte county, California. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 332-337.
- On fire making in north Borneo. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 445-452.
- SKINNER (REV. JOHN). Drawings and a dissertation respecting some Roman antiquities, discovered on the line of Antonine's vallum, since the publication of General Roy's work. *Arch.* xxi. 455-468.
- SKINNER (REV. ROBERT). Note of stone kists recently discovered in the neighbourhood of St. Andrews. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 255-256.
- Notice of excavations at Pitmilny Law, and elsewhere on the south east coast of Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 55-58.
- SKRIMSHIRE (ARTHUR) and W. S. W. Original documents relating to Sudbury. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 199-207.
- SKRINE (H. D.). Ethandun. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 34-43.
- Some account of the skirmish at Claverton during the civil wars, July, 1643. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 49-58; vi. 180-181.
- A walk round the manor of Forde. *Bath Field Club*, v. 53-68.
- Letters illustrating the battles of Claverton and Lansdown. *Bath Field Club*, vi. 167-180.
- SLACK. List of Roman coins found during the excavations at, in 1865-6. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Jour.* i. 86-88.
- SLADE-KING (MRS.). Notes on the older times of Ilfracombe. *Dev. Assoc.* xi. 161-167.
- SLATER (D.). The Exeter book—codex Exoniensis. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 296-298.
- SLATER (MISS). Ancient mural painting in Landfield church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 129-131.
- SLATER (FREDERICK). Chislet church. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 106-112.
- SLATER (REV. CANON J.). A sketch of the history of the abbey of Abingdon. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 51-62.
- SLATER (WILLIAM). Kibworth church, Leicestershire. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 208-215; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 141-147.
- Echingham church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 343-360.

- SLATTER (REV. J.). Description of the paintings discovered on the north wall of Swanbourne church. *Bucks Records*, iii. 136-140.
- SLATTER, (J.). Whitechurch inventories of church goods. *Oxford Arch. Soc.* 1888-89, 21-25.
- SLEBECH. The commandery of Slebech and the priories of Pill and Haverfordwest. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 164-171.
- SLEIGH (J.). The old Ashburne families. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 1-6.
- Sir J. Statham, of Wigwell. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 37-47.
- Facsimile of old letter, Penes, J. S. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 115.
- Pedigree of Mompesson. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 116.
- The earliest existing register book of St. Helen's church, Darley Dale. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 1-10.
- SLIGO (GEORGE). Notes on an ancient cave, etc., discovered at Aldham, now called Seacliff in East Lothian, in 1831. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 353-361.
- SMAIL (JAMES). The Catrail, or Piets-work-ditch in 1880. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 105-122.
- SMALL (JOHN). Some account of the original protest of the Bohemian nobles against the burning of John Huss, by the sentence of the council of Constance, in 1415. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 408-424.
- On the connexion between Scotland and the council of Constance in the fifteenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 471-478.
- Notice of William Davidson, M.D., first professor of chemistry, and director of the Jardin des Plantes, Paris. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 265-280.
- Sketches of early Scottish alchemists. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 179-197, 410-438.
- Original letter of Queen Elizabeth to Anne, queen of James VI., dated at Richmond, 20th January, 1595, with relative letter of Sir Robert Bowes, the English ambassador at the Scottish court, dated 24th February, 1595. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 92-97.
- Queen Mary at Jedburgh in 1566. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 210-233.

- SMALLBRIDGE and the family of Waldegrave. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 357-366.
- SMALLFIELD (J. S.). Assessment of the parish of Cowden. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 392-393.
- London tokens of the seventeenth century. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 177-199.
- and ERNEST ELLMAN. Tradesmen's tokens, Sussex, of the seventeenth century. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 122-134.
- SMART (BATH C.). The dialect of the English gypsies. *Philological Soc.* 1862-3, 1-87.
- SMART (JOHN). An account of a Roman station near Glanton, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, v. 239-241.
- An account of a Roman road in Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 246-247.
- SMART (T. WAKE). Account of some ancient British antiquities. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 171-174.
- The Cerne giant. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxviii. 65-70.
- On the ancient worship of springs. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 60-64.
- Roman remains found at Nursling, Hants. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvii. 296-300.
- Nursling and other Roman stations and roads in the New Forest, Hants. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 182-188.
- Extracts from the MSS. of Samuel Jeake. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 45-60.
- Samuel Jeake, jun., of Rye; a biographical sketch. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 57-79.
- Notes on worked flints found in the neighbourhood of Hastings. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 53-60.
- Rev. John Allin, vicar of 'Rye, 1653-1662, an ejected minister. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxi. 123-156.
- Some observations on iter xv. of the itinerary of Antoninus; on Vindogladia; and a plea for Badbury. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iv. 122-133.
- On the Bockley or Bockerley dyke and others in Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vi. 41-51.
- The ancient connection between Cranborne and Tewkesbury. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, viii. 29-37.
- An analysis of the Celtic tumuli of Dorset, by Charles Warne. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ix. 55-77.

- SMART (T. WAKE). Badbury rings. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 16-26.
- Castle hill, Cranborne. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 148-158.
- A brief account of some Celtic and Roman antiquities within the NE. part of the county of Dorset, between Bockley Dyke, N., and the River Stour, S., from Blandford to Wimborne. *Arch. Inst.* xliv. 380-396.
- SMELLIE (WILLIAM). An historical account of the society of anti-quaries of Scotland. *Arch. Scot.* i. 3-33.
- SMIJTH (SIR W. B.). Roman antiquities discovered at Theydon Mount in Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 184-186.
- SMIRKE (E.). Observations on the wait service mentioned in the Liber Winton, and on the supposed monastery of Sapalanda. *Arch. Inst.* iii. 339-42.
- Glossary of obscure words in charters, rentals, accounts, etc. *Arch. Inst.* v. 20-24, 118-123, 273-279; vi. 164-169.
- Correspondence between Bishop Grandison and the Courtenay family in the early part of the fourteenth century. *Arch. Inst.* xi. 165-168.
- Ancient ordinances of the gild merchant of the town of Southampton. *Arch. Inst.* xvi. 283-96, 343-352.
- Notice of two golden ornaments found near Padstow, and communicated to the Institute by favour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G. *Arch. Inst.* xxii. 275-277.
- Extracts from original records relating to the burning of lepers in the reign of Edward II. *Arch. Inst.* xxii. 326-331.
- Early historical document among the monuments of the town of Axbridge. *Arch. Inst.* xxii. 225-230.
- Charter of Queen Elizabeth to the Hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, Bodmin, A.D. 1582. *Arch. Inst.* xxiv. 171-178.
- Some account of the discovery of a gold cup in a barrow in Cornwall, A.D. 1837. *Arch. Inst.* xxiv. 189-195; *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 34-48.
- Remarks on a gem of the Laocoon. *Arch. Inst.* xxv. 281-289.
- Supplementary notes on Saint Nectan's chapel, in the parish of St. Winnow, Cornwall. *Arch. Inst.* xxv. 317, 318.
- An ancient inscribed stone found at Fardell, near Ivybridge, in Devon. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 1-16.
- Notice of an old land measure called a Cornish acre. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 1-12.

- SMIRKE (EDWARD). An inventory of the property of the alien priory of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, in the year 1337; with a notice on alien priories in general. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 1-6.
- Observations on the gold gorgets or lunettes found near Padstow. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 134-142.
- Tin trade between Britain and Alexandria in the seventh century. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 283-291.
- Notice on some obscure words in the inscription on the Lane Chantry at Columpton. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 62-65.
- SMIRKE (E.) and ALBERT WAY. Charter of Queen Elizabeth to the hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, Bodmin, A.D. 1582. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 21-33.
- SMIRKE (ROBERT). An account of some remains of Gothic architecture in Italy and Sicily. *Arch.* xv. 363-366, 373-379.
- SMIRKE (SYDNEY). Observations on the origin of the pointed arch in architecture. *Arch.* xxi. 521-533.
- Account of a sepulchral monument in the Campo Santo at Pisa, with observations on the disputed date of that building. *Arch.* xxiii. 1-6.
- An account of the mausoleum of Theodoric at Ravenna. *Arch.* xxiii. 323-326.
- Notices of the palace of Whitehall. *Arch.* xxv. 113-118.
- An illustration from the Church of St. John, Syracuse, to accompany Mr. John Gage's dissertation on the Anglo-Saxon ceremonial of the dedication and consecration of churches. *Arch.* xxv. 275-278.
- An account of the remains of the palace of Ravenna, reputed to have been that of the Gothic King Theodoric. *Arch.* xxv. 579-583.
- Remarks on the architectural history of Westminster Hall. *Arch.* xxvi. 406-421; xxviii. 135-139.
- Account of the archiepiscopal throne in the Conventual Church of Assisi. *Arch.* xxvi. 472-474.
- Observations on the mode adopted by masons at various and distant periods in forming a straight head over an aperture. *Arch.* xxvii. 381-385.
- Recollections of Sicily. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1860-61, 1-13.
- Remarks on some London relics. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 119-123.

- SMITH (AQUILLA). Kilkenny tradesmen's tokens. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 155-159.
- On the Ormonde money. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 16-24.
- On the copper coin commonly called St. Patrick's. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 67-76.
- On the Irish pewter coins of James II. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 141-146.
- On the Irish coins of Mary. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 357-363.
- Catalogue of silver tokens issued in Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 364-368.
- Catalogue of leaden and pewter tokens issued in Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 215-221.
- On the copper tokens issued in Ireland from 1728 to 1761. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland.* 3rd ser. i. 417-434.
- SMITH (DR. ARCH.). Observations on the Inca and Yunga nations, their early remains, and on ancient Peruvian skulls. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 34-46.
- Traditions of Glenurchay; Blind Harry's narrative of Sir William Wallace's expedition into Argyllshire, elucidated by the help of local topography and tradition; also a supplementary note on the Ossianic tales of the braes of Lorn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 222-240.
- Argyllshire invaded, but not subdued, by Ungus, king of the Picts, in the years 736 and 741. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 412-422.
- SMITH (A.). On the Irish coins of Edward IV. *Royal Irish Acad.* xix. 1-4; *Num. Chron.* iv. 41-54.
- On the Irish coins of Henry VII. *Royal Irish Acad.* xix. 50-83.
- Curious forgeries of Scotch coins. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 23-29.
- On inedited Irish farthings. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 149-161.
- On Anglo-Saxon coins found in Ireland. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 255-257; 3rd S. ii. 103-107.
- On the type of the first Anglo-Irish coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 102-113.
- Money of necessity issued in Ireland in the reign of James II. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 244-266.

- SMITH (A.). Notes on the Irish coins of James I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 185-190.
- Irish silver coins of Henry VIII. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xxi. 157-184.
- On the Irish coins of Richard III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 310-333.
- When was money first coined in Ireland? *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 308-318.
- Mode of coining hammered money in Persia. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 299-300.
- The human hand on Hiberno-Danish coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 32-39.
- Did Suein as sole monarch coin money in England? *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 63-64.
- Mummi pelliculati. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 67-69.
- Money of necessity issued in Ireland in the reign of Charles I. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 11-20, 134-144.
- SMITH (REV. A. C.). On the ornithology of Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 41-45.
- Silbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 145-191.
- Vestiges of the earliest inhabitants of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 97-136.
- On the method of moving colossal stones, as practised by some of the more advanced nations of antiquity. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 52-60.
- Excavations at Avebury, September 29th-October 5th, 1865. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 209-216.
- On the ancient earthwork enclosures on the downs of North Wilts, supposed to be British cattle pens. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 245-251.
- On Wiltshire traditions, charms, and superstitions. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 320-331.
- On Wiltshire weather proverbs and weather fallacies. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 42-70.
- On the old porch-house at Potterne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 287-301.
- Supposed stone circle near Abury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 253-254.
- Some account of the tavern signs of Wiltshire and their origin. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 306-326.

- SMITH (REV. A. C.). A sketch of the parish of Yatesbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 319-359.
- On British stone and earthworks on the Marlborough downs. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 45-67.
- SMITH (A. H.). On the Hermes of Praxiteles. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 81-95.
- Athene and Enceladus, a bronze in the Museo Kircheriano. *Jour. Hell. Studies* iv. 90-95.
- Notes on a town in Asia Minor. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 216-267.
- The making of Pandora. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 278-283.
- SMITH (CECIL). An archaic vase with representation of a marriage procession. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, i. 202-209.
- Kylix with exploits of Theseus. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 57-64.
- Corrigenda, inscriptions on two vases. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 225-226.
- Actors with bird-masks on vases. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 309-314.
- Vase with representation of Heracles and Geras. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 96-110.
- Inscriptions from Rhodes. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 136-141, 351-353.
- Pyxis: Herakles and Geryon. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, v. 176-184.
- Four archaic vases from Rhodes. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, v. 220-240.
- Early paintings of Asia Minor. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 180-191.
- Vases from Rhodes with incised inscriptions. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 371-377.
- Nikè sacrificing a bull. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 275-285.
- Two vase pictures of sacrifices. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 1-10.
- A protokorinthian lekythos in the British Museum. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 167-180.
- SMITH (CHARLES C.). Fairies at Ilkley Wells. *Folklore Record*, i. 229-231.
- SMITH (C. H.). Orphic myths on Attic vases. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 343-351.

- SMITH (REV. C. LESINGHAM). On old houses, with reference to some examples in the neighbourhood of Dunmow. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 121-131.
- SMITH (CHARLES ROACH). Observations on the Roman remains found in various parts of London in the years 1834, 1835, 1836. *Arch.* xxvii. 140-152.
- On some Roman bronzes discovered in the bed of the Thames in January, 1837. *Arch.* xxviii. 38-46.
- On a bronze Roman weight found in the Thames. *Arch.* xxviii. 438.
- On Roman pavements discovered at Basildon, in Berkshire. *Arch.* xxviii. 447-450.
- On an ancient enamelled ouch in gold. *Arch.* xxix. 70-75.
- Observations on Roman remains recently found in London. *Arch.* xxix. 145-166, 267-274.
- Notice of recent discoveries of Roman antiquities at Strood, Bapchild, Oare, and Upchurch, in Kent, with remarks on the site of the Durolevum of Antoninus. *Arch.* xxix. 217-226.
- Remarks on an unpublished inscription to the Emperor Tetricus, found at Bittern, near Southampton. *Arch.* xxix. 257-261.
- On two ancient copper bowls found in Lothbury. *Arch.* xxix. 367-368.
- On the Roman remains discovered in the caves near Settle, in Yorkshire. *Arch.* xxix. 384, 385.
- Ancient bone skate found in Moorfields. *Arch.* xxix. 397-399.
- Tessellated pavements in Threadneedle street. *Arch.* xxix. 400-404.
- Account of various Roman remains discovered in a field called the Slade, in the parish of Boughton Monchelsea, in Kent. *Arch.* xxix. 414-420.
- Roman remains found at Sutton Valence, in Kent. *Arch.* xxix. 421-423.
- An account of some antiquities found in the neighbourhood of Sandwich, in the county of Kent. *Arch.* xxx. 132-136.
- On ancient deeds. *Arch.* xxx. 545.
- On a bronze figure of Mercury found at Colchester. *Arch.* xxx. 548.
- On bronze forceps found in the bed of the Thames. *Arch.* xxx. 548-550.

- SMITH (CHARLES ROACH). Notice of a leaden coffin, of early fabric, discovered at Bow. *Arch.* xxxi. 308-311.
- On some Anglo-Saxon remains discovered at Stowting, in Kent. *Arch.* xxxi. 398-403.
- Roman remains at Brecquereque, near Boulogne-sur-Mer. *Arch.* xxxi. 460-461.
- Account of remains discovered near Shefford in Bedfordshire; in Northamptonshire, and at Hexham Abbey. *Arch.* xxxi. 488.
- On the British coins found in 1845 at Chesterford. *Arch.* xxxii. 355-356.
- On an ancient figure of God the Father found in the Thames. *Arch.* xxxii. 409-410.
- On Celtic, Roman and Saxon weapons of war. *Arch.* xxxii. 443.
- On Saxon sepulchral remains found at Fairford, Gloucestershire. *Arch.* xxxiv. 77-82.
- Vessels of glass at Shefford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 74.
- Numismatics. *Arch. Inst.* i. 7-13.
- Roman London. *Arch. Inst.* i. 108-117.
- Monsieur de Caumont. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 360-363.
- A passage from the Oglander MSS. relating to the arrival of Charles I. in the Isle of Wight. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 368-374.
- The Abbé Cochet. *Arch. Inst.* xxxii. 462-470.
- Roman potters' kilns and pottery. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 1-9.
- Pilgrims' signs and leaden tokens. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 200-212.
- Notes on a bronze head of Hadrian. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 286-291.
- Notes on Roman remains at Colchester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 29-45.
- Roman pottery discovered on the banks of the Medway, near Upchurch, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 133-140.
- On a hoard of stycas discovered at York. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 230-233.
- Notes on some leaden coffins discovered at Colchester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 297-303.
- Inscription to Bellona discovered near old Carlisle, Cumberland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 42-46.
- Roman remains discovered on Hod hill, near Blandford, Dorset. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 94-99.

- SMITH (CHARLES ROACH). Discovery of Anglo-Saxon remains at Northfleet, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 235-240.
- The red glazed pottery of the Romans, found in this country and on the continent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 1-20.
- Notes on Caerwent and Caerleon. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 246-264.
- Roman medicine stamp and other objects found at Kenchester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 280-286.
- Notes in reference to the discoveries at Ickleton and Chesterford. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* v. 54-60.
- Notes on Roman remains at Chester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* v. 207-233.
- Remarks on recent researches at Caerleon, Cirencester, on the Roman wall, and in Scotland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 61-68.
- The Roman road from London to Chichester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 481-489.
- Roman embanking and sanitary precautions. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 185-189.
- Roman Chichester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 13-20.
- The walls of Chester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 129-163.
- Notes on Roman antiquities at Lincoln during Lincoln congress. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 53-57.
- Anglo-Saxon remains recently discovered at Faversham, at Wye, and at Westwell, in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* i. 42-49; ii. 222.
- Anglo-Saxon remains discovered recently in various places in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 35-46, 178.
- Torques gold and armillae discovered in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 1-12.
- On a Roman villa near Maidstone. *Arch. Cant.* x. 163-172.
- On Mr. Teanby's collection of Romano-British and Romano-Gaulish pottery at Gravesend. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 113-120.
- The British oppidum at Cobham. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 121, 122.
- Holwood and Keston. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 1-7.
- Newenden not Anderida. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 488-491.
- British moated oppidum, near Staplehurst. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 492-493.
- The Shorne, Higham and Cliffe marshes. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 494-499.

- SMITH (CHARLES ROACH). Roman leaden coffin discovered at Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 35, 36.
- On a hoard of Roman coins found in the sand hills near Deal. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 368-369.
- On Roman tessellated pavements. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 127-141.
- On a hoard of Roman coins discovered in Cobham Park. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 321-330; *Num. Chron.* 3rd Ser. v. 108-117.
- Discovery of a hoard of Roman coins at Springhead. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 209-211; *Num. Chron.* vii. 312-315.
- Note on excavations at Richborough. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 5.
- Roman castrum at Lymne. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 41-45.
- Roman coins found at Richborough. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 72-77.
- On the so-called Anglo-Saxon antiquities discovered near Kertch, in the Crimea. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 59, 60.
- On the importance of public museums for historical collections. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xii. 117-126.
- The Halinghen inscription in the museum of Boulogne. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 309, 310.
- On Roman leaden seals. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 433-435.
- On two small brass coins of the second Constantius with the letters "Plon" in the exergue. *Num. Chron.* i. 217-218.
- List of Roman coins recently found near Strood, in Kent. *Num. Chron.* ii. 112-124.
- On the Roman coins discovered in the bed of the Thames near London Bridge from 1834 to 1841. *Num. Chron.* iv. 147-168, 187-194.
- Discovery of Roman coins at Harndon Hill. *Num. Chron.* vi. 96.
- On some Anglo-Saxon stycas discovered at York. *Num. Chron.* vii. 99-104.
- Merovingian coins, etc., discovered at St. Martin's, near Canterbury. *Num. Chron.* vii. 187-191.
- Inedited Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* xv. 74-79.
- British silver coins recently found at Weston in Norfolk. *Num. Chron.* xv. 98-102.
- On some Roman coins discovered in a hypocaust at Wroxeter. *Num. Chron.* xx. 79-83.

- SMITH (C. R.). On a medallion of Diocletian and Maximian. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 194, 195.
- On a penny of Ceowulf from Bedfordshire. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 168.
- Roman coins found on Salisbury Plain. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 47-53.
- Note on finds of Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 352.
- Discovery of altars, coins, etc., near the site of Procolitia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 85-91.
- Note on some discoveries of Roman coins in Gaul and Britain. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 24-31.
- Legionary coin of Allectus. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 249-253.
- and J. BROWN. Roman sepulchral remains recently discovered at West Lodge, Colchester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* v. 133-143.
- SMITH (G.). Early history of Babylonia. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 28-92.
- On the reading of the Cypriote inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 129-144.
- The Chaldean account of the Deluge. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 213-234.
- On a new fragment of the Assyrian canon belonging to the reigns of Tiglath-Pileser and Shalmaneser. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 321-332.
- On fragments of an inscription giving part of the chronology from which the canon of Berosus was copied. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 361-379.
- Account of recent excavations and discoveries made on the site of Nineveh. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 446-464.
- The eleventh tablet of the Izdubar legends; the Chaldean account of the deluge. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 530-596.
- On some fragments of the Chaldean account of the creation. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 363, 364.
- The war of Shalmaneser II. against Hazael of Damascus and the date of the tribute of Jehu. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 329-348.
- SMITH (GEORGE). Notes on the existence of a French Colony in the Mendips. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 32-34.
- SMITH (G. N.). Maenor Pyrr. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 204-208.
- SMITH (H.). The limestone caves of Craven and their ancient inhabitants. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 199-230.

- SMITH (REV. HENRY). Roman sepulchral remains discovered at Dewsworth, in the parish of Funtington, Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* x. 168-180.
- Notes on prehistoric burial in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxii. 57-76.
- SMITH (H. ECROYD). Description of some antiquities from Macon, in the South of France. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 165-168.
- Notes on clay pipes; their uses and forms, makers and dates. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xii. 209-215.
- Notice of an early conventual cemetery in Wirral. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 271-276.
- Some interesting features of a neglected Roman station, Brough-under-Stainmoor. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 137-152.
- Archæology in the Mersey district, 1873, and Liverpool notabilia. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. ii. 83-112; iii. 85-108.
- Notabilia of the archæology and natural history of the Mersey district. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 195-266; viii. 87-130; x. 267-294.
- An ancient British cemetery at Wavertree. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 131-146.
- Notes on an ancient cemetery at Saffron Walden. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 284-311.
- SMITH (HERBERT L.). Notes of brasses, formerly existing in Dover castle, Maidstone, and Ashford churches (from the Surrenden collection). *Arch. Cant.* i. 176-183.
- Brasses, memorial windows, and escutcheons formerly existing in Ashford and Willesborough churches (from the Surrenden collection). *Arch. Cant.* ii. 103-110.
- Some observations on the leaden font of Brookland church, Romney Marsh. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 87-96.
- Some account of brasses formerly in the church of Sevington. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 117-122.
- SMITH (HUBERT). Bridgnorth Hermitage. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 159-172.
- The Palmers' hospital, Bridgnorth, and its founder, and Colonel Billingsley, the cavalier. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 381-390.
- Dunvall, county Salop. *Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 409-411.

- SMITH (JAMES). On the geological bearings of the question as to the antiquity of the human race. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 326.
- SMITH (Dr. J. A.). Roman antiquities found at Newstead, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 28-38.
- Notice of the remains of an ancient stone building discovered near the village of Newstead, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 213-217.
- Notice of an incised sepulchral slab found some years ago near Newstead, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 229-230.
- Notes on Melrose abbey, especially in reference to inscriptions on the wall of the south transept. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 166-175, 295.
- Notes on some sepulchral cists and on the Latin inscription upon one of the standing stones near Yarrow kirk, Selkirkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 484-489; iv. 524-540.
- Notice of bronze relics, etc., found in the Isle of Skye. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 101-106.
- Notice of an Anglo-Saxon styca of Osbercht, king of Northumbria. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 300-303.
- Exhibition of mason-marks copied from Melrose abbey, Dryburgh, Jedburgh, etc., etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 548-551.
- Notice of a Roman bronze patella found on the farm of palace in Teviotdale, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 597-601.
- Note of a peculiar stone mould found near Jedburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 53-58.
- Remarks on a bronze implement and bones of the ox and dog found in a bed of undisturbed gravel neary Curry, Midlothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 84-98.
- Note of fragments of Roman pottery, lead, iron, brass coins of Hadrian, etc., recently found near Newstead, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 360-362.
- Notice of a long shaped cist, with skeleton, found near Yarrow kirk, Selkirkshire, from communications of the Rev. James Russell, Yarrow. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 62-70.
- On the use of the "mustard cap and bullet" in the north of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 255-258.

- SMITH (DR. J. A.). Notice of three small bronze blades or instruments believed to be razors and a bronze socketed celt in the museum of the society, with remarks on other small bronze blades. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 357-371.
- Notice of a bronze battle axe found near Bannockburn, now in the museum of the society. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 372-374.
- Notice of an original letter of King James II. to Macdonald of Kippoch after the battle of Killiecrankie; three letters of General Monck; also some documents relating to Rob Roy Macgregor and to Simon, Lord Lovat. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 248-255.
- Notice of a remarkable bronze ornament with horns found in Galloway, now at Abbotsford; also of a bronze ornament like a "swine's head," found in Banffshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 334-357.
- Notes on bronze sickles, with special reference to those found in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 375-381.
- Notice of a small bronze blade found in a cinerary urn at Balblair, Sutherlandshire; also two small bronze plates, in the collection of his grace the duke of Sutherland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 475-477.
- Notice of a matchlock with revolving breech taken at the capture of Delhi. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 59-63.
- Notice of a third brass of Romulus, son of Maxentius, and other coins found at Peestum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 170-172.
- Notice of remains of the reindeer, *cervus tarandus*, found in Ross-shire, Sutherland, and Caithness, with notes of its occurrence throughout Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 186-222.
- Notice of a peculiar weapon or harpoon of bronze found on the bank of the river Tweed, near Norham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 292-301.
- Notice of ancient "feeding-bottles" for infants (one containing remains of milk), recently presented to the museum of the society, with notes of the discovery of similar vessels in Gallo-Roman graves, and instances of their occurrence in England. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 106-116.
- Notice of the shingled roof of the tower of Canongate Tolbooth, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 162-167.

- SMITH (DR. J. A.). Notice of a cinerary urn (containing a small sized urn in which were the bones of a child) discovered in Fifeshire; with notes on similar small and cup-like vessels in the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 189-207.
- . Note on the supposed "charter chest of Johnny Faa" and its contents—probably the official box and plates, with trade marks of the incorporation of pewterers of Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 264-268.
- . Notice of the discovery of the remains of the elk (*cervus alces*, Linn.; *alces malchis*, Gray) in Berwickshire, with notes of its occurrence in the British islands, more particularly in Scotland, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 297-350.
- . Notice of bronze celts or axe heads, which have apparently been tinned; also of bronze weapons and armlets, found along with portions of metallic tin near Elgin in 1868. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 428-443.
- . Notes on the ancient cattle of Scotland; notices of various animal remains, as the small short-horned ox, etc., found with Roman pottery, near Newstead, Roxburghshire, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 587-674.
- . Notes of rock sculpturings of cups and concentric rings, and "the witch's stone" on Tormain Hill; also of some early remains on the Kaimies Hill, etc., near Ratho, Edinburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 141-151.
- . Remarks on the cremation of the dead; especially as practised in Japan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 246-261.
- . Notice of a silver chain or girdle, the property of Thomas Simson, of Blainslie, Esq., Berwickshire; another in the possession of the university of Aberdeen, and of other ancient Scottish silver chains. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 321-347.
- . Notice of a small bronze blade found in a sepulchral tumulus or cairn at Rogart, Sutherland, and of similar bronze implements found in different parts of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 431-447.
- . Note of coarse green glass beads found at Kintoch, Rannock, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 447-448.
- . Note respecting the fragment of an ancient sculptured stone or Anglo-Saxon cross found at Gattonside, near Melrose, and a portion of the old cross of Jedburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 448-457.

- SMITH (DR. J. A.). Notice of a small collection of flint implements and arrow-heads, with portion of a small ornamented stone ball found in Kincardineshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 24-28.
- Notes of small ornamented stone balls found in different parts of Scotland, etc., with remarks on their supposed age and use. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 29-62, 313-319.
- Note of the discovery of sepulchral urns in Fair Isle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 530-534.
- Notice of oblong and horse-shoe shaped flint implements and arrow-heads found recently in Kincardineshire; also note of the use of a stone as a knife in the island of Lewis in 1829. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 575-580.
- Ancient graves recently discovered on the shores of the Firth of Forth, near Hopetoun, Linlithgowshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 65-69.
- Notes on mediæval "kitchen middens" recently discovered in the monastery and the nunnery on the island of Iona. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 103-117.
- Notice of the horns of cattle (the horny sheaths of the horns) found in bogs in Roxburghshire and Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 493-497.
- Notice of the skull of a large bear (*ursus arctos*, Linn.) found in a moss in Dumfriesshire, with remarks on recorded references to the presence of the bear in former times in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 360-376.
- Notice of the remains of the great auk, or gare-fowl (*Alca impennis*, Linn.) found in Caithness, with notes of its occurrence in Scotland and of its early history. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 76-105; xiv. 436-444.
- Note on the horn of a rhinoceros stated to have been found in a marl pit in Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 98-102.
- Notice of remains of the red deer (*cervus elaphus*, Linn.) found in the bed of an old loch near Dundas castle, Linlithgowshire, with notes of remains of red deer found in different localities in the south of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 37-63.
- Note on the human remains found in ancient graves at Dounan, near Ballantrae, Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 278-279.

- SMITH (DR. J. A.). Notice of a massive bronze "late Celtic" armlet and two small objects of bronze (horse trappings) found with a Roman bronze patella at Stanhope, Peebleshire, with an account of other bronze or brass armlets found in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 316-361.
- Note of a massive bronze armlet found in Ireland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 362-364.
- Notice of the remains of the raven (*corvus corax*, Linn.) found in the clay bed of an old loch near Dundas castle, Linlithgowshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 364-365.
- Notice of a large copper-like or brass anvil, stated to have been found in the south of Scotland, also of a small ancient bronze anvil, found in Sutherland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 15-25.
- Notice of an ancient Celtic ecclesiastical bell, now preserved in the museum, Kelso. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 277-284; *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 184-191.
- Notice of a large cinerary urn found on the farm of Quarryford, East Lothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 297-298.
- Notice of a short stone cist, containing a human skeleton and a "drinking cup" urn, found at Drem, East Lothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 299-300.
- Note of a stone celt found at Stobshiel, also of a large cinerary urn found at Stobshiel, Haddingtonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 473-476.
- Notice of two bronze or brass brooches, also a pointed implement of bronze or brass found in Sutherland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 492-494.
- Notice of a massive bronze armlet, the property of the Rt. Hon. the earl of Strathmore. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 90-92.
- Notes on some stone implements, etc., from Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 291-299.
- Notices of various discoveries of Roman remains at the Red Abbeystead, near the village of Newstead, Roxburghshire. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 422-427.
- SMITH (J. C. C.). New notes on the ancestry of George Washington. *Cumb. and West Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 97-100.
- SMITH (JOHN GORDON). Transcript of a manuscript relating to Henry V. of England, preserved in the king's library at Paris, with prefatory and supplementary notes. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 57-73.
- SMITH (J. HUBLAND). Ancient stone crosses in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 53-57.

- SMITH (J. HUBLAND). Iona. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 79-91.
- Letters patent of James MacDonnell, lord of the castle and manor of Tenekilly, Queen's County. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 121-125.
- The shrine of Saint Patrick's hand, with notices of some similar reliquaries. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 207-218.
- SMITH (REV. J. J.). On church and parochial libraries. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 33-36.
- Abstract of some suggestions towards an Athenae Cantabrigienses. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 65-66.
- SMITH (J. P. S.). The reef of Pernambuco. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* v. 134-142.
- SMITH (LUCY TOULMIN). Men and names of Birmingham in 1482. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* i. 27-29.
- SMITH (REV. PREB.). The early history of Crediton. *Dev. Assoc.* xiv. 191-198.
- SMITH (ROBERT). Remarks on a gimmal ring. *Arch.* xiv. 7-13.
- An account of the Italian game of Minchiate. *Arch.* xv. 140-144.
- SMITH (R. ANGUS). Notes on stone circles in Durris, Kincardineshire, and its neighbourhood. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 294-309.
- Descriptive list of antiquities near Loch Etive, Argyllshire, consisting of vitrified forts, cairns, circles, crannogs, etc., with some remarks on the growth of peat. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 81-106; 396-418; x. 70-90; xi. 298-305; xii. 13-19.
- On some ruins at Ellida Vatn and Kjalarnes, in Iceland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 151-177.
- Archæology of the voice: lowland Scottish. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 451-457.
- Who are the Celts? *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 385-399.
- SMITH (R. H. SODEN). Notice of circles of stones in the parish of Crosby Ravensworth, Westmoreland. *Arch. Inst.* xxvi. 200-203.
- Notes on specimens of wrought gold, forming a portion of the Ashanti indemnity. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 29-40.
- Notes on pomanders. *Arch. Inst.* xxxi. 337-343.
- SMITH (SAMUEL). The parish and church of Leigh. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xvii. 286-302.
- SMITH (SAMUEL, JUN.). Rare penny of Edward the Confessor. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 145-147.

- SMITH (SAMUEL, JUN.). On the coinage of the three first Edwards. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 170-171.
- Were Anglo-Saxon coins always struck at the towns named on them. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 131-144.
- On current German thalers. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 247-266.
- SMITH (S. ALDEN). Assyrian letters. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 60-72, 155-177, 305-315.
- SMITH (Dr. T.). Roman and Arabic inscriptions at Tangier contained in a journal of a voyage from England to Constantinople in the year 1668. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 603-604.
- SMITH (THOMAS), of Shaw house, diary of. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 82-105, 204-217, 308-315.
- SMITH (T. B.). On the early life of Sir Thomas Lawrence. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 194-205.
- SMITH (T. ROGER). Rude stone monuments. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1877-78, 316-325.
- SMITH (WILLIAM). Misterton, Leicestershire. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 292-296.
- SMITH (W. J. BERNHARD). On the so-called fairy pipes. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 28-31.
- SMITH (WORTHINGTON G.). On palæolithic implements from the valley of the Lea. *Anthrop. Inst.* viii. 275-279.
- Palæolithic implements from the valley of the Brent. *Anthrop. Inst.* ix. 316-320.
- On a palæolithic floor at north east London. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 357-386.
- SMITH (W. G.). The Caldy island stone. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 165-166.
- Remarks on the Towyn incised slate. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 114-117.
- Drilled stones in Shrewsbury museum. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 223-226.
- Bronze knife found near Kempston, Bedford. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 232-233.
- Stone hammer from Moel Fenlli. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 305-308.
- The crystal pebble at Rhiwaedog. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 73-74.
- SMITHE (REV. DR. FREDERICK). Churchdown in the 12th century. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 167-172.

- SMITHE (REV. DR. FREDERICK.) Notes on the church of St. Bartholomew, Churchdown. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 271-287.
- SMYTH (REV. C. B.). The first and last days of the Saxon rule in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 67-92.
- SMYTH (PROF. C. PIAZZI). Notice respecting an illuminated manuscript on vellum, which formerly belonged to Mary queen of Scots. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 394-403.
- SMYTH (JOHN). History of the manor of Bosham, Sussex, with an introduction by Sir John Maclean. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 250-277.
- SMYTH (CAPT. W. H.). Notice of some remains at Goza, near Malta. *Arch.* xxii. 294-296.
- Account of an ancient bath in the island of Lipari. *Arch.* xxiii. 98-102.
- On some Roman vestigia recently found at Kirkby Thorne, in Westmoreland. *Arch.* xxxi. 279-288.
- Description of an astrological clock, belonging to the society of antiquaries of London. *Arch.* xxxiii. 8-35; xxxiv. 1-20.
- On the designation of "Cold Harbour." *Arch.* xxxiii. 125-128; *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 297-298.
- On certain passages in the life of Sir John Hawkins, *temp.* Elizabeth. *Arch.* xxxiii. 195-208.
- On the Kerrich collection of coins and medals. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 36-38, 183-184.
- On tradesmen's tokens. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 164-182.
- SMYTH (VICE-ADMIRAL W. H.). Notice of certain relics found near Aylesbury, with further remarks on "rubblings." *Bucks Records*, ii. 101-108.
- On a "double-faced" brass in Stone church, with a few general remarks on the desecration and robberies in sacred edifices. *Bucks Records* ii. 173-187, 321-332.
- SMYTHE (CLEMENT TAYLOR). The will of Thomas Simon, the medal engraver, with observations thereon. *Num. Chron.* v. 161-172.
- SMYTTAN (REV. G. H.). On the church and college of Sibthorpe, in Nottinghamshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 82-88.
- SNAGGE (T. W.). Some account of ancient oaken coffins, discovered on the lands adjoining Featherstone castle, near Haltwhistle. Northumberland. *Arch.* xlv. 8-16.

- SOAMES (REV. C.). Coins found near Marlborough. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 84-88.
- Roman coins found in Wilts. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S iv. 348, 349.
- Roman coins found near Marlborough. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 282-284.
- SOLLAS (PROF. W. J.). The divining-rod; report on wells sunk at Locking, Somerset (1883), to test its alleged power. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* N.S. iv. 116-125.
- SOLLY (NATHANIEL NEAL). Account of Ystumcegid cromlech in the parish of Llanfihangel-y-Pennant, co. of Carnarvon. *Arch.* xxxiv. 60-67.
- Mendip mining laws. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 1-5.
- SOLLY-FLOOD (F.). The story of Prince Henry of Monmouth and Chief Justice Gascoign. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 47-152.
- SOLON (L. M.). On some fragments of English earthenware lately discovered at Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 179-187.
- SOMERVAIL (A.). The physiography of Torquay; the geological structure and origin of its hills and valleys. *Devon. Assoc.* xviii. 171-179.
- SONNENSCHN (PROF. E. A.). Ancient Greek games. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xiii. 25-31.
- SOUTHAM (S. C.). Admiral John Benbow. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 333-344.
- The sweating sickness of 1551. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 65-70.
- SOUTHESK (RT. HON. THE EARL OF). The Newton stone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 21-45.
- The Ogham inscriptions of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 180-206.
- The Oghams on the Brodie and Aquhollie stones, with notes on the inscriptions of the Golspie and Newton stones, and a list of the Oghams in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 14-40.
- SOUTHWEL (SIR ROBERT). A description of Pen-park Hole in Gloucestershire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* (ab.) ii. 551-553.
- SOWELL (REV. C. R.). The collegiate church of St. Thomas of Glasney. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 21-34.
- SPARKES (GEORGE). Coin of Nero with wreath. *Num. Chron.* vii. 172, 173.

- SPARKES (GEORGE). Observations on certain Greek and Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* viii. 118-121.
- On a medallion of Antoninus Pius. *Num. Chron.* xi. 98-100.
- Proposed interpretation of the numerals xcvi. on the coin of Diocletian. *Num. Chron.* xi. 119-121.
- On some gold coins of Syracuse. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 12-18.
- On the causes which influence the value of coins. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 50-56.
- SPARKES (J.). Unpublished medals. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 186-191.
- SPARROW (REV. W. C.). The Palmer's guild of Ludlow. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 333-394.
- Register of the Palmer's guild of Ludlow in the reign of Henry VIII. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 81-126.
- SPARVEL-BAYLEY (J. A.). St. Hildeferth. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 405-408.
- Records relating to the free chapel or chantry of Billericay. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 179-186.
- Hadleigh castle records. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 187-191.
- Essex in insurrection, 1381. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 205-219.
- Records relating to the Guild or Fraternity of Jesus in Prittlewell; with introduction and notes by H. W. King. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. N.S. 153.
- Hadleigh Castle. *Essex Arch. Soc.* xxxviii. 201-206.
- SPEDDING (JAMES). Review of the evidence respecting the conduct of King James I. in the case of Sir Thomas Overbury. *Arch.* xli. 79-115.
- SPENCE (CHARLES). On the sepulchral brasses of the middle ages. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 24bis-38bis.
- Iter Cornubiense. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 205-223; iv. 284-293; v. 107-117.
- The chapel of St. Michael, on the Rame Head. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 203-205.
- Some account of the ancient mansion Fardell. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 156-160.
- Compton Castle. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 47-54.
- SPENCE (C. J.). Notes on the plates and maps of the Tyne in Gardner's England's grievance discovered in 1655. *Arch. Æliana* xiii. 285-305.
- SPENCER (H.). The comparative psychology of man. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 301-316.

- SPENCER (JOHN). On hedges and hedgerows. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 317-324.
- SPENCER (T.). An ancient canoe found at Burpham, near the river Arun. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* x. 147-150.
- SPEKING (REV. J. H.). On the churches of north-west Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 157-163.
- The parochial history of Westbourne. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxii. 77-115.
- Westbourne monumental inscriptions in the church, churchyard and cemetery. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxii. 201-213.
- SPIEGELBERG (WILHELM). The verso of the papyrus abbot. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 576-582.
- SPIERS (R. PHENÉ). On the chateau of Pierrefonds and its restoration by M. Viollet-le-Duc. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1873-74, 54-65.
- SPILSBURY (WM. H.). Lincoln's Inn and its library. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 445-466.
- SPOONER (VERY REV. DEAN). The almshouse chapel, Hadleigh; and the will of Archdeacon Pykenham. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 378-380.
- SPOTTISWOODE (WILLIAM). Sketch of the tribes of northern Kurdistan. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. ii. 244-248.
- SPRATT (VICE-ADMIRAL T. A. B.). Remarks on the Dorian peninsula and gulf, with notes on a temple of Latina there. *Arch.* xlix. 345-366.
- Remarks on a new torso of a youthful Dionysos. *Arch.* xlix. 318-322.
- On Halicarnassus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 1-23.
- Remarks on Aulis, Mycalessus, and some parts of Eubœa. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 237-250.
- SPROAT (GILBERT MALCOLM). The west coast Indians in Vancouver island. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. v. 243-254.
- On the probability of a bone age. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vi. 253-259.
- SPRY (REV. DR.). Tomb of King Henry IV. in Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 294-299.
- SPURDENS (REV. W. TYLNEY). Particulars of the hundred of Tunstead. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 80-96.
- Memoir of William Herbert de Losinga, first Bishop of Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 140-156.

- SPURRELL (REV. F.) Examples of mediæval seal; seals preserved at Wisby in Gottland. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 256-268.
- Notes on the death of King John. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 302-308.
- Notice of a wooden effigy of a priest in the church at Little Leighs. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 167-172.
- Faulkbourn church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 232-250.
- Inventory of the goods of Cornelius Humphrey, of Newhaven, 1697. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 190-196.
- Roman remains discovered at Newhaven in 1852. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 263-266.
- Architectural relics of Lewes priory. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 253-264.
- SPURRELL (F. C. J.). On implements and chips from the floor of a palæolithic workshop. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 294-299.
- Deneholes and artificial caves with vertical entrances. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 391-409.
- On some large collections of shallow pits in Norfolk and elsewhere. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 281-295.
- Early sites and embankments on the margins of the Thames estuary. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 269-302.
- On the first passage of the Thames by Aulus Plautius. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 43-47.
- Shoebury Camp, Essex. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 78-81.
- Note on a boat found at Albert Dock, Woolwich. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 170.
- Palæolithic implements found in west Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 89-103.
- Sketch of the ancient architecture of Erith church, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 152-160.
- Dartford antiquities. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 304-318.
- SQUIRES (H. L.). North Wales wills at Somerset house. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 127-147.
- Early Montgomeryshire wills. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 299-304; xvii. 121-148; xix. 1-80.
- SQUIRES (H. L.) and E. ROWLEY MORRIS. Early Montgomeryshire wills at Somerset house, etc. *Powysland Club*, xxi. 141-248; xxii. 261-302; xxiii. 13-58; xxiv. 11-87.
- STACKHOUSE (REV. J. L.). The church of St. Mary, Berkeley. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 113-115.

- STACYE (REV. J.). On certain very early remains in the church of Carlton-in-Lindrick, Notts. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 168-169.
- Roche abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 39-54.
- The priory and parish church of Worksop or Radford, Nottinghamshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 156-170, 277-296.
- On the monuments in the Shrewsbury chapel in parish church, Sheffield. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 175-181.
- Laughton-en-le-Morthen (or Morthing). *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 397-405.
- STAHLSCHMIDT (J. C. L.). Notes from an old city account book. *Arch. Inst.* xliii. 162-176.
- Robert Burford, of London, bellfounder. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 238-240.
- The city companies. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 162-166.
- STAINSBY (JOHN). Observation in a northern journey, taken Hill, Vaccon, 1666. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 119-122.
- STAIR (EARL OF). Note of a burnt cairn dug out of Culcaldie Moss, near Lochinch, Wigtonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 700-701.
- STALLWOOD (S. SLINGSBY). English architecture of the Norman period. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 15-33.
- STANBRIDGE (W. E.). Some particulars of the general characteristics, astronomy, and mythology of the tribes in the central part of Victoria, southern Australia. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. i. 286-304.
- STANHOPE (RIGHT HON. EARL). Anonymous letter to Mr. John Stanhope, treasurer of the chamber to Queen Elizabeth, reporting the dispersion of the Spanish Armada. *Arch.* xxxviii. 246-251.
- Notices of John Stanhope, lord of Harrington, with reference to certain letters to him; together with some account of Sir Thomas Holcroft and Sir John Wotton, the writers of two of these letters, by G. R. Corner. *Arch.* xxxviii. 389-404.
- On the day of Cæsar's landing in Britain. *Arch.* xli. 270-274.
- On a probable allusion to the Christians in a passage of the sixth satire of Juvenal. *Arch.* xliv. 1-7.
- STANLEY (VERY REV. ARTHUR PENRHYN). On the depositions of the remains of Katharine de Valois, queen of Henry V., in Westminster abbey. *Arch.* xlvi. 281-296.
- Observations on the Roman sarcophagus lately discovered at Westminster. *Arch. Inst.* xxvii. 103-109.

- STANLEY (SIR JOHN THOMAS). Spear-heads, celt, and rings, etc., found at Holyhead. *Arch.* xxvi. 483.
- STANLEY (THOMAS). The crannoge in Lough Annagh. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 156-157.
- Particulars relative to two stones at Meeleham, a townland situated about three miles from Tullamore. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 349-350.
- STANLEY (HON. WILLIAM OWEN). Towyn-y-Capel, and the ruined chapel of St. Bride, on the west coast of Holyhead Island, with notices of the curious interments there discovered. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 223-228.
- Ancient interments, and sepulchral urns found in Anglesey and north Wales, with notes on examples in some other localities. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 13-34.
- On the remains of the ancient circular habitations in Holyhead Island, called Cyttiau'r Gwyddelod, at Ty Mawr, on the south-west slope of Holyhead mountain. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 229-242.
- Ancient circular habitations called Cyttiau'r Gwyddelod, at Ty Mawr in Holyhead Island, with notices of other early remains there. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 301-322.
- Recent excavations at Ty Mawr, Pen-y-Bonc, Twr and Mynydd Gof Du in Holyhead Island, with notices of ancient relics found at Cerrig Ddewi, and at Old Geir in Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 147-164.
- Chambered tumulus in Plas Newydd Park, Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 85-96; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 51-58.
- Notes on vestiges of Roman workings for copper in Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 59-62.
- Cromlech at Trefigneth. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 1-2; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 234.
- The amphitheatre of Castell in Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 319-326.
- Notices of sepulchral deposits with cinerary urns found at Porth Dafarch, in Holyhead Island, in 1848; and of recent excavations in the sand mounds adjacent in 1875-6. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 129-143; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 22-38.
- On the remains of ancient circular habitations in Holyhead Island. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 385-400.
- Ynys Lyrad, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th Ser. ix. 134-135.
- Presaddfed urns. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 126-128.

- STANLEY (HON. WILLIAM OWEN) and WAY (A.). Ancient interments and sepulchral urns found in Anglesey and North Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 217-293.
- STANSFIELD (JOHN). A rent roll of Kirkstall Abbey. *Thoresby Soc.* i. 1-21.
- Subsidy roll of the wapentake of Skyrack in the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Thoresby Soc.* i. 62-84.
- Two subsidy rolls of Skyrack, *temp.* Edward III. *Thoresby Soc.* ii. 85-97.
- Seals of the corporate bodies of Halifax. *Thoresby Soc.* ii. 111-114.
- Return of the hearth-tax for the Wapentake of Skyrack. A.D. 1672. *Thoresby Soc.* ii. 180-204.
- STANTON (JOHN). An account of two bronze figures discovered at the Roman station, Benwell, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 131.
- STAPLES (JOHN). Members of the Goldsmith's company who have been aldermen of the ward of Aldersgate. *London and Mid. Arch. Soc.* vii. 1-35.
- STAPLES (J. H.). Notes on Ulster English dialect. *Philological Soc.* 1895-8. 357-398.
- STAPLETON (THOMAS). Observations in disproof of the pretended marriage of William de Warren, Earl of Surrey, with a daughter begotten of Matildis, daughter of Baldwin, Comte of Flanders, by William the Conqueror, and illustrative of the origin and early history of the family in Normandy. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 1-26.
- A brief summary of the wardrobe account of the tenth, eleventh and fourteenth years of King Edward II. *Arch.* xxvi. 318-345.
- Observations on the history of Adeliza, sister of William the Conqueror. *Arch.* xxvi. 349-360.
- Two transcripts of ancient charters relating to property in Normandy. *Arch.* xxvii. 21-28.
- Observations upon the succession to the Barony of William of Argnes, in the county of Kent, during the period between the conquest of England, and the reign of King John. *Arch.* xxxi. 216-237.
- STARK (JAMES). Dumfries in the olden time. *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1864, 62-70.
- STARKE (JAMES). Notice of the Scottish service book of 1637. *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1871, 29-33.

- STARKE (JAMES). St. Ninian, the apostle of Galloway. *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1871, 17-24.
- The Kirkmadrine crosses. *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 53-56, 170-171.
- ST. AUBYN (J. P.). St. Michael's mount, Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 259-269.
- ST. CLAIR (ROBERT). *De Fontium mutinensium admirandâ Scaturigine Tractatus Physico Hydrostaticus*, by Bernardini Rammazzini. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 734-736.
- ST. CROIX (W. D.). Memoir of R. W. Blencowe. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 1-8.
- The Wilmington giant. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 97-112.
- STEEL (LIEUT. E. H.). On the Khasia tribe. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon. N.S.* vii. 305-312.
- STEENSTRUP (PROF.) and SIR JOHN LUBBOCK. On the flint implements recently discovered at Pressigny-le-Grand. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon. N.S.* v. 221-227.
- STEERE (REV. E.). East African tribes and languages. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. pp. cxliii.-cliv.
- STEINBÜCHAL (—). On certain coins attributed to Heracleum in the Chersonesus Taurica. *Num. Journ.* i. 164-169.
- STEINMAN (GEORGE STEINMAN). An inventory of Chevening and Hurstmonceaux, 1616. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 27-33.
- The Warham monument in Croydon church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 57-60.
- On the tomb of Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de Gruthuyse. *Arch.* xxxii. 408.
- STENNING (ALAN H.). A return of the members of parliament for the county and boroughs of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxx. 161-189; xxxi. 95-122; xxxii. 141-166; xxxiii. 69-100; xxxv. 127-164.
- STENNING (J. C.). Notes on East Grinstead. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 132-174.
- STEPHEN (BENJAMIN CHARLES). Copies of the inscriptions found in 1823 upon the stone basements of the octangular chestnut columns which supported the apartment of the old court of Exchequer on the west side of Westminster Hall called Queen Elizabeth's bedchamber. *Arch.* xxi. 547-548.
- STEPHENS (F. G.). On the pictures at Cobham Hall. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 160-188.
- STEPHENS (PROF. GEORGE). On "The King of the Birds," or the Phoenix, an Anglo-Saxon song of the tenth or eleventh century,

now first translated into the metre and alliteration of the original.
Arch. xxx. 256-322.

STEPHENS (PROF. GEORGE). Extracts in prose and verse from an old English medical manuscript preserved in the royal library at Stockholm. *Arch.* xxx. 349-418.

———— Some account of Scandinavian runic stones, which speak of Knut the great, king of all the north. *Arch.* xliii. 97-117.

———— On an ebony pax bearing the legend of St. Veronica. *Arch.* xlv. 266-268.

———— Two English folk tales. *Folklore Record*, iii. 153-156.

———— The Bridekirk font. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 118-120.

———— On a runic door from Iceland. *Arch. Scot.* v. 249-260.

———— Note on the Hunterstoun brooch, Ayrshire, with a reading of the runic inscription on it. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 462-464.

———— Notice of the runic ring recently found in Cramond churchyard. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 458-459.

———— Note of a fragment of a runic inscribed stone from Aith's Voe, Cunningsburgh, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 425-430.

———— James VI. in Tonsberg, 1589, with photograph of an oaken tablet erected in the church of St. Mary, in commemoration of his visit. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 462-464.

———— Notice of a sculptured stone, bearing on one side an inscription in runes, from Kilbar, Island of Barra. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 33-36.

———— Runic inscription found at Brough, Westmorland, date about A.D. 550-600. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* v. 291-310.

———— Sculptured runic grave-blocks at Dearham, W. Cumberland, date about A.D. 850-950. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 358-367.

———— On an ancient runic casket now preserved in the ducal museum, Brunswick. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 267-276.

———— On the shaft of an Anglic inscribed cross discovered in the church at Chester-le-Street. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 88-92.

———— On the discovery of Roman inscribed altars, etc., at Housesteads. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 166-169.

———— Further remarks on an inscribed stone found at Yarm. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 112-118.

———— On a runic stone at Thornhill. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* viii. 49-58.

- STEPHENS (T.). Essay on the Bardic alphabet called Coelbren y Beirdd. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 181-210.
- On a Roman patella and a leaden vessel found in Redesdale. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 128-130.
- The poems of Taliesin. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 149-155, 204-219, 261-274; iii. 47-64, 105-114, 241-258; iv. 43-62.
- The book of Aberpergwm, improperly called the chronicle of Caradoc. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 77-96.
- On the names of Cromlechau. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 99-109.
- Llworth Hen and Uriconium. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 62-74.
- STEPHENS (REV. W. R. W.). The Battle of Lewes. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 189-202.
- Some remarks on *A History of the Castles, Mansions and Manors of Western Sussex* by D. G. Carey Elwes and the Rev. C. J. Robinson. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxx. 90-97.
- STEPHENSON (S. M.). Ancient cemetery in co. Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 111-113.
- STEPHENSON (WILLIAM). On the discovery of a well in Beverley minster. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v. 126-133.
- STERN (REV. WILLIAM, D.D.). Moses Mendelssohn, his life and writings. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxii. 333-358.
- The Talmud. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxv. 49-82.
- Flavius Josephus. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxvii. 67-97.
- STEVENS (D. M.). The records and plate of the borough of Guildford. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ix. 317-335.
- STEVENS (DR.) and CAPT. C. COOPER KING. Walbury camp. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 96-101.
- STEVENS (REV. HENRY). The dumb Borsholder of Chart, in the parish of Watlington. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 85-88.
- STEVENS (DR. J.). On newly discovered Roman and Saxon remains at Finkley, near Andover. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 327-336.
- The font at St. Mary, Bourne, Hants. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 30-33.
- Palæolithic flint implements, with mammalian remains, in the quarternary drift at Reading. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 1-11.
- Remains found at the Reading gas works. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 264-268.
- On a bronze sword and an iron spear head found at Henley on Thames. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 275-277.

- STEVENS (DR. J.). Stone implements found in the Thames river. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 344-346.
- On the remains found in an Anglo-Saxon tumulus at Taplow, Bucks. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 61-71.
- Early British cemetery found at Dummer, Hants. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 112-122.
- Flint works at Cissbury. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 145-165.
- Notes on some worked flints found at St. Mary, Bourne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 106-112.
- Relics of early races in the upper Test valley, Hampshire. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 49-61.
- The recent discovery of pottery and animal remains at the Reading gas works. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 27-49.
- Notes on a bronze sword and an iron spear-head found in the Thames. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 63, 64.
- On the earliest known traces of man in the Thames drift at Reading. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 1-18.
- Discoveries at Finkley, Hants. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 135-137.
- STEVENSON (A. S.). Roman wheel from Tharsis in Spain. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 279-281.
- STEVENSON (SETH WILLIAM). On an ivory casket of the fourteenth century. *Arch.* xxxii. 446-447.
- Some account of an English gold coin, found at Bacton, near Cromer. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 193-208.
- Observations on a jewelled coin of the Emperor Maurice, found on December 31, 1845, at Bacton, near Cromer, Norfolk. *Num. Chron.* iv. 131-143.
- STEVENSON (WILLIAM). On a cist found at Broomhill, near Dunse. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 156-157; v. 60.
- STEVENSON (WILLIAM). Extracts from The Boke of the Howshold Charges and other payments laid out by the L. North and his commandement: beginning the first day of January, 1575, and the eighteenth yere of Queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xix. 283-301.
- STEVENSON (WILLIAM). Notes on the antiquities of the Islands of Colonsay and Oransay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 113-147.
- STEVENSON (W. H.). The early history of Nottingham. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xix. 8-21.
- Inventories of furniture, etc., at Wollaton Hill. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xix. 76-95.

- STEWART (DR.) Notes regarding a drinking cup which belonged to the old Kilsyth Livingstones, and otherwise relative to the family. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 195.
- STEWART (REV. ALEXANDER). Notice of a Highland charm-stone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 157-160.
- Examples of the survival in Scotland of superstition relating to fire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 391-395.
- STEWART (CHARLES). Notice of a hoard of bronze weapons and other articles found at Monadh-mor, Killin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 27-31.
- Notice of sepulchral mounds and cup-marked stones near Fortingall, in Glenlyon, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 376-378.
- Notice of the discovery of a cist with an urn at Bruach, Glenlyon, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 39-41.
- STEWART (HOPE J.) Notice of the discovery of some ancient arms and armour near Glenfruin, on the estate of Sir James Colquhoun of Luss., Bart. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 142-145.
- STEWART (REV. J.) Charges of the Right Honourable Ffrantis, Earle of Bedford for the building of the church in Covent Garden begunne the 5th of July, 1631. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 294.
- Notes on Norwich Cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 16-47, 155-187.
- Roll of the Communarius of the Convent of Norwich for the year 1327: supplemented by that of the Pitanciarus for the same year. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 471-474.
- STIRLING (JAMES). An account of the money coins and weights used in England during the reign of the Saxon princes. *Arch. Scot.* i. 216-233.
- ST. JOHN (BAYLE). The Mongols. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 86-102.
- ST. JOHN (H. C.). The Ainos, aborigines of Yeso. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 248-254.
- ST. JOHN (R. F. ST. ANDREW). Indo-Burmese folklore. *Folklore Journ.* vii. 306-313.
- The hill tribes of north Aracan. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 233-247.
- ST. JOHN (SPENCER). Wild tribes of the north-west coast of Borneo. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. ii. 232-243.
- STOBBS (REV. WILLIAM). Some account of an ancient urn and of gold and silver ornaments found under a cairn in the parish of Gordon about the year 1838. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 115-118.

- STOCKER (H. M.). Account of some remains found in the Pentuan stream works. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 88-90.
- STOCKS (REV. J. E.). On ancient charters and other documents lately discovered at Market Harborough, Leicestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xvi. 284-290.
- STODART (EDWARD). A gold torques found at Boyton, in Suffolk. *Arch.* xxvi. 471.
- STODDART (J. L.). On the inscribed pottery of Rhodes, Cnidus, and other Greek cities. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 1-127.
- On lettered vase-stamps from Greek cities of the Mediterranean and Euxine seas. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 1-67.
- STOKES (CHARLES). Exhibition of ancient alabaster figures, termed Sigillaria. *Arch.* xxxi. 485-486.
- STOKES (H. SEWELL). County and parochial histories and books relating to Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 35-45.
- STOKES (MARGARET). Irish art in Bavaria. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, i. 352-359.
- Observations on ancient Irish works of art known as the Breac Moedog or shrine of St. Moedoc of Ferns, and the Soiscel Molaise, or Gospel of St. Molaise of Devenish. *Arch.* xliii. 131-150.
- On two bronze fragments of an unknown object, portions of the Petrie collection, in the museum of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. *Arch.* xlvii. 473-480.
- STOKES (WHITLEY). The old Welsh glosses on Martianus Capella, *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 1-21.
- The Passion, a middle Cornish poem, transcribed and translated from a British Museum MS. Harl. No. 1782. *Philological Soc.* 1860, 1-100.
- The Play of the Sacrament, a middle English drama, edited from a MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with a preface and glossary. *Philological Soc.* 1860-1, 101-152.
- Gwreans An Bys, the creation of the world, a Cornish mystery, edited with translation and notes. *Philological Soc.* 1864, 1-208.
- Remarks on a lately published middle-Breton mystery. *Philological Soc.* 1867, 22-41.
- A Cornish glossary. *Philological Soc.* 1868-9, 137-250.
- Notes on Endlicher's Gaulish glossary. *Philological Soc.* 1868-9, 251-254.
- The Breton glosses at Orleans. *Philological Soc.* 1885-7, 539-618.

- STOKES (WHITLEY). On Professor Atkinson's edition of the Passions and Homilies in the Lebar Breec. *Philological Soc.* 1888-90, 203-234.
- On the linguistic value of the Irish annals. *Philological Soc.* 1888-90, 365-433.
- On the metrical glossaries of the mediæval Irish. *Philological Soc.* 1891-4, 1-103.
- On the Bodleian fragment of Cormac's glossary. *Philological Soc.* 1891-4, 149-206.
- Old Irish glosses on the Bucolics. *Philological Soc.* 1891-4, 308-328.
- STOKESAY. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 39-42.
- STONE (CHARLES J.). The excavated temples of India and their antiquity. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 62-94.
- On the Aryan birthplace. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 28-40.
- STONE (REV. FRANCIS) Copies of an original letter from King Henry VIII. to Sir Nicholas Carew, Knt., Dr. Sampson, and Dr. Benet, his Ambassadors to the Emperor; an indenture between the same King and Sir Gilbert Talbot and others; Sir Walter Raleigh's account of his voyage to Guiana, and a letter from King Charles the First to the Earl of Nottingham, and others; all of them in the possession of Richard Carew, Esq., of Beddington. *Arch.* xvi. 181-193.
- STONE (JOHN S.). Notes on ancient foundations in the parish of Ellesborough. *Bucks Records*, ii. 53-56.
- STONE (STEPHEN). Account of certain supposed British and Saxon remains recently discovered at Stanlake, in the county of Oxford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 92-100, 213-219.
- Account of explorations at Stanlake, Yelford, and Stanton Harcourt, in Oxfordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 213-219; 2nd S. ii. 441-443.
- Anglo-Saxon remains at Ducklington near Witney, Oxfordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 100-101.
- STONE with mason's marks, Meiford. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 36.
- STONE inscribed, at Llangian, Caernarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 105-106.
- at Llannor, Caernarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 201-204.
- STONEHOUSE (JAMES). Historical notes respecting the township and village of Everton. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 66-78.
- Dramatic places of amusement in Liverpool a century ago. *Lancs. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 192-196.

- STONEHOUSE (JAMES). Salt and its manufacture in Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 100-117.
- Biographical notice of a late local antiquary (John Holt). *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 57-63.
- Description of the parish and church of Over, in Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. *Proc.* 33*-37*.
- A day in Low Furness. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 228-240.
- The characters of Macbeth and Richard III. according to Shakspeare compared. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 227-234.
- STOPES (H.). The salting mounds of Essex. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 369-372.
- STORER (WALTER PENNINGTON). Some notes concerning Olney. *Bucks Records* ii. 188-198.
- STOREY (REV. R. HERBERT). Note of a sculptured stone recently discovered at Rosneath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 72-73.
- STOTHARD (CHARLES). Some observations on the Bayeux tapestry. *Arch.* xix. 184-191.
- STOTHARD (ROBERT J.). Account of a monumental effigy discovered in Stevenage church in Hertfordshire. *Arch.* xxi. 499-500.
- STOWELL (RIGHT HON. LORD). Account of the discovery of the heart of Lord Edward Bruce, at Culross, in Perthshire. *Arch.* xx. 515-518.
- Observations on, with a copy of, the proceedings in the parliament of the Middle Temple, respecting a petition of Sir John Davis to be restored to the degree of barrister, A.D. 1601. *Arch.* xxi. 107-112.
- STRACEY (REV. W. J.). Figure and description of the font at Tof-trees. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 283-285.
- STRACHAN (JAMES M.). Notice of a find of bronze weapons at Ford, Loch Awe. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 207-209.
- STRACHEY (SIR EDWARD, bart.). On Sutton Court and Chew Magna. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 82-102.
- STRADLING (W.). The Turbaries between Glaston and the sea. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 48-62.
- A young turf-bearer's find in the Turbaries; antiquities discovered. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1854, 91-94.
- STRANGE (JOHN). An account of some remains of Roman and other antiquities in and near the county of Brecknock in south Wales. *Arch.* i. 292-304; iv. 1-26.
- An account of some antient Roman inscriptions, lately dis-

covered in Istria and Dalmatia, with remarks. *Arch.* iii. 337-349; v. 169-181

STRANGE (JOHN). An account of some remains of some Roman and other antiquities in Monmouthshire. *Arch.* v. 33-80.

——— Remarks on the Rev. Mr. William Harris' observations on the Roman antiquities in Monmouthshire and the neighbouring counties of Wales, with an account of some curious remains of antiquity in Glamorganshire. *Arch.* vi. 6-38.

STRASSMAIER (REV. J. N.). A contract tablet from the seventeenth year of Nabonidus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 407-410.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON. Seal of the college or peculiar of. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 141-143.

STRATHERN (Sheriff). On the origin, coronation, and jurisdiction of the Lord Lyon, king of arms. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 206-226.

STREATFIELD (T. E. C.). On Eastbury manor house, Barking. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1870-72, 165-172.

STREET (REV. BENJAMIN). The ancient buildings and municipal records of Grantham. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 37-41.

STREET (EUGÈNE E.). The mayor and corporation of St. Pancras, Chichester. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 135-138.

STREET (GEORGE EDMUND). The church of Saint Augustine, Hedon, Yorkshire. *Arch.* xlviii. 185-200.

——— Some account of the church of St. Mary, Stone, near Dartford. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 97-134.

——— On mediæval embroidery. *Durham and Cumberland Architect. and Archæolog. Soc.* i. 47-72.

——— The ancient guesten hall at Worcester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 178-179.

——— On the restoration of St. Albans abbey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vii. 461-469.

——— On colour as applied to architecture. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 348-365.

——— On the churches of Le Puy en Velay, in Auvergne. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1860-61, 97-120.

——— On English woodwork in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1864-65, 85-102.

——— On some of the differences of style in old buildings. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1869-70, 25-46.

——— On the distinctive features of the middle pointed churches of Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 86-102.

- STREET (G. E.). Thirteenth century architecture. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 71-76.
- STRICKLAND (H. E.). On ancient colossal statue near Magnesia. *Arch.* xxx. 524-527.
- STRINGER (HENRY). Lydd records. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 250-255.
- STRONG (G.). The churchyard cross at Sellack in Herefordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 401-403.
- STRUTHERS (REV. JOHN). Note relating to a monumental brass in the old church of Ormiston, East Lothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 225-227.
- Note relative to excavations at Balgone, near North Berwick. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 107-108.
- Notice of old Scottish coins found near Prestonpans in March, 1869. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 167-169.
- Note of a gold brooch of the thirteenth or fourteenth century found in the water of Ardoch, near Doune Castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 330-333.
- Notice of the discovery of a sepulchral urn at Birseley, parish of Tranent, now presented to the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 279-280.
- STUART (CHARLES). An account of a font from Coldingham abbey. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 251-252.
- A few notes about Hutton Hall, Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 189-193.
- On British cists discovered at Frenchlaw and Edington hill, Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 349-352.
- STUART (LORD DUDLEY). Catalogue and account of certain vases and other Etruscan antiquities discovered in 1828 and 1829 by the Prince of Canino. *Arch.* xxiii. 130-276.
- STUART (JOHN). Description of an ancient tomb discovered near Stonehaven. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 139-140.
- Notices of various stone circles in the parishes of Cairney, Monymusk, and Tough, Aberdeenshire, and of Inverkeithny, Banffshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 141-142.
- On the earlier antiquities of the district of Cromar, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 258-263.
- Notice of remains found in an ancient tomb recently opened in the cathedral church of Fortrose. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 281-284.
- Notices of the burial of King Malcolm III. in the monastery at Tynemouth in 1093, and of the subsequent history of his remains. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 81-89.

- STUART (JOHN). Notices of Sir Robert Crichton of Cluny, and of his son James, "The Admirable Crichton." *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 103-118.
- Notice of antiquities on the Isle of Eday, Orkney, recently examined by James Farrer, Esq. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 154-158.
- Notice of sculptured stones and other antiquities found on the castle hill of Kintore, and of other ancient remains found in the neighbourhood. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 230-233.
- Account of the expences of the funeral of Mrs. Barbara Ruthven, daughter-in-law of Sir Hugh Paterson, of Bannockburn, 20th July, 1695. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 233-235.
- Notices of the early ecclesiastical settlement of the country on the Deveron, and of recent excavations at the Ha' Hill of Montblairry on the banks of that river. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 368-372.
- Notice of armorial bearings and inscriptions in the church of Mid Calder. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 166-171.
- Remarks on the ancient structures called piets' houses and burghs, with especial reference to the burgh of Mousa in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 187-195.
- Note of incised marks on one of a circle of standing stones in the island of Lewis. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 212-214.
- Notes of underground chambers recently excavated on the hill of Cairn Conan, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 465-471.
- Notices of some of the abbots of Kinloss, and of a volume which belonged successively to Robert Reid, one of the abbots; William Gordon, Bishop of Aberdeen; and John Leslie, Bishop of Ross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 400-411.
- Notice of excavations in the chambered mound of Maeshowe, in Orkney, and of the runic inscriptions on the walls of the central chamber. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 247-279.
- Account of graves recently discovered at Hartlaw, on the farm of Westruther Mains. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 55-61.
- Note of a copper plate and bronze ornaments from Cluny. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 83-85.
- Account of the recent examination of a cairn called "Cairn-greg," on the estate of Linlathen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 98-103.

- STUART (JOHN). Notices of a group of artificial islands in the loch of Dowalton, Wigtonshire, and of other artificial islands or "cran-nogs," throughout Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 114-178.
- Notice of cairns recently examined on the estate of Rothie, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 217-218.
- Account of excavations in groups of cairns, stone circles, and hut circles on Balnabrock, parish of Kirkmichael, Perthshire. and at West Persie, in that neighbourhood. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 402-410.
- Notice of the church of St. Congan, at Turriff, in Aberdeenshire, and of a fresco of St. Ninian discovered in it in December, 1861. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 427-433.
- Notice of cists and other remains discovered in "Cairn Curr," on the farm of Warrackstone, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 24-25.
- Notice of letters addressed to Captain Shand, R.A., by Professor Thorkelin and General Robert Melvill, on Roman antiquities in the north of Scotland, 1788-1790. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 26-34.
- Report to the committee of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, appointed to arrange for the application of a fund left by the late Mr. A. Henry Rhind, for excavating early remains. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 289-307.
- Remarks on the circular stone monuments noticed by Mr. Lawson in the parish of Creich, Fifeshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 407-409.
- Notice of a circular structure known as "Edin's Hall," on Cockburn Law, one of the Lammermoor hills. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 41-46.
- Note on the coronation stone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 99-105.
- On some of the vitrified forts of Scotland, with reference to descriptions of similar remains in Bohemia, in a communication from Dr. Ferdinand Keller, of Munich. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 145-164.
- Note of an urn found at Rathsay, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 182-183.
- Note of recent excavations at St. Margaret's, Inch, in the Loch of Forfar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 31-34.

- STUART (JOHN). Notice of two ancient silver chalices and a silver basin belonging to the parish of Fergue, Aberdeenshire, and of their donors, James Crichton, of Fendraught, and his son Viscount Fendraught. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 91-109.
- Notice of a bronze sword found in Carlingwark Loch. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 286.
- Notice of excavations in cairns in Strathnaver, Sutherlandshire, in a communication from Mr. Donald Mackay, Skelpick. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 519-523.
- Notice of an original instrument recently discovered among the records of the dean and chapter of Canterbury, describing the miraculous cure effected on a citizen of Aberdeen while on a pilgrimage to the shrine of St. Thomas, at Canterbury, dated 27th July, 1445. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 528-535.
- Articles by Robert, bishop of Caithness, against George, earl of Caithness, for various excesses and breaches of sanctuary, with the earl's answers and the bishop's replies, A.D. 1549; with remarks on the right of sanctuary in Scotland before the Reformation. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 87-102.
- Notice of the early system of replegiation as exercised in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 163-167.
- Notes of an urn found in a cist in a gravel hillock near Oban, with notice of the so-called serpent mound of Lochnell. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 468-469.
- Notes of a charter by Charles I. to James, Lord Carnegy, 1641, constituting him keeper of the abbey of Aberbrothock, etc., etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 538-542.
- Historical notices of St. Fillan's Crozier, and of the devotion of King Robert Bruce to St. Fillan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 134-181.
- An account of some subterranean habitations in Aberdeenshire. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 53-58.
- Observations upon the various accounts of the progress of the Roman arms in Scotland and of the scene of the great battle between Agricola and Galgacus. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 289-315.
- An account of some sculptured pillars in the northern part of Scotland. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 314-323.
- Account of the discovery of an ancient tomb at Fetteresso, in Kincardineshire, in January, 1822. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 462-465.
- On the reign of Duncan, second king of Scots. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 480-489.

- STUART (JOHN). On the locality of the Slenauch field of battle between Bruce and Comyn, A.D. 1307-8. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 405-407.
- On the early history of the priory of Restennet. *Arch. Scot.* v. 285-316.
- STUART (JOHN). Chirnside. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 184-189.
- Kelso. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 261-268.
- The monastery of St. Ebba; the priory of Coldingham. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 207-219.
- On the nunnery of North Berwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 82-85.
- Notices of the early ecclesiastical history of East Lothian and the Bass, and of caves as the retreats of the early saints. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 86-90.
- The early ecclesiastical history of Dunbar. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 422-429.
- STUART (MAJOR ROBERT). The Vlatches of Mount Pindus. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vi. 311-327.
- STUART-GLENNIE (J. S.). Principles of the classification of folklore. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 75-79.
- Folklore as the complement of culture lore in the study of history. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 213-221.
- STUBBIN (JAMES). Speculations on the Decanatus Christianitatis in Warwickshire, and the inference therefrom of an old British bishopric at Warwick, the ancient Caer-gwayr. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ix. 66-80.
- STUBBS (HENRY). The Kentish family of Stubbs. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 209-234.
- STUBBS (W.). Note on the date of the dedication of Waltham abbey church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 59-60.
- STUBBS (REV. WILLIAM). On the foundation and early fasti of Peterborough. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 193-211.
- Diocese and monastery of Worcester cathedral in the eighth century. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 236-252.
- STUKELEY (DR.). The sanctuary at Westminster. *Arch.* i. 39-44.
- Account of Lesnes abbey. *Arch.* i. 44-48.
- Extracts from a commonplace book of. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 341-344.
- STURROCK (JOHN). Notice of a collection of stone implements from Patagonia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 105-107.

- STURROCK (JOHN). Notice of a jet necklace and urn of the food-vessel type, found in a cist at Balcalk, Tealing, and of the opening of Hatton cairn, parish of Inverarity, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 260-267.
- Notice of stone lamps recently found in the parishes of Monikie and Inverarity. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 457-458.
- STYLE (ARTHUR J.). Thames Ditton church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 222-227.
- STYLEMAN (H. L'ESTRANGE). L'Estrange papers from the Hunstanton muniment room. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 122-145.
- SUENO'S STONE. Some remarks on the obelisk at Forres, called. *Vet. Mon.* vol. v. plates, xlviii-xlix. pp. 1, 2.
- SUFFOLK, Inscriptions on church bells in the county of. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* v. 274-276.
- SURTEES (F. R.). Saint Augustine, and Augustine the monk and archbishop. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 295-296.
- Conyers of Sockburn. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 149-154.
- SUTHERLAND (REV. A. C.). George Buchanan on the customs and languages of the Celts. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vii. 1-10.
- SUTTON (REV. A.). Cranwick church tower. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 260-262.
- SUTTON (REV. FREDERICK HEATHCOTE). Renaissance glass. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiv. 52-56.
- SUTTON (T. S.). Neath Abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 81-85.
- SUSSEX BRASS, Ringmer. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 225.
- SUSSEX FAMILIES, proofs of page of Sussex families. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xv. 211-214.
- SUSSEX religious houses and recusants, temp. Henry VIII. and Eliz. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 199-202.
- SVORONOS (J. N.). The inscription ΤΙΣΥΠΟΙ on coins of Gortyna. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 126-131.
- SWABIA, subterraneous structure in. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 17-39.
- SWAINSON (C. A.). The hospital of St. Mary in Chichester. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 41-62.
- SWANN (CAPTAIN J. S.). Description of ancient rock-tombs at Ghain Tiffiha and Tal Horr, Malta. *Arch.* xl. 483-487.
- SWAYNE (H. J. F.). Letter from the author of *Nenia Britannica* to Archdeacon Cox on the original design of Stonehenge and the neighbouring barrows. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 237-240.

- SWAYNE (S. H.). On the recent discovery (1878) of remains of the foundations of the keep of Bristol castle, and of the ancient wells adjacent, with notes of the contents of one of the wells. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 329-332.
- SWINBURNE (SIR JOHN E.). Account of some ancient tombstones discovered in Chollerton church, Northumberland. *Arch. Ailiana*, iii. 76.
- SWINTON (PROF. A. C.). Notice of a medallion of Paul Jones, given by himself to Mrs. Belsher, of Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 391-392.
- SWINTON (ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL). The Swintons of that ilk. *Berwickshire Nat. Club* viii. 328-352.
- SWYNNERTON (REV. C.). Four legends of King Rasálu. *Folklore Journ.* i. 129-152.
- Folklore from Peshawur. *Folklore Journ.* i. 324-330.
- SYDENHAM (JOHN). An account of the opening of some barrows in south Dorsetshire. *Arch.* xxx. 327-338.
- Kimmeridge coal money. *Arch. Journ.* i. 347-353.
- SYDNEY (SIR P.). Memoir of his government in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 179-195.
- SYKES (JOHN). Extracts from the parish register of Wadworth. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 470-476.
- SYKES (WILLIAM). Royal grants in Yorkshire, 1684 to 1700. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* x. 309-312.
- SYME (JOHN). Letter from the Countess Dowager of Nithsdale to her sister, the Countess of Traquair, giving an account of the earl's escape out of the Tower in 1716. *Arch. Scot.* i. 523-538.
- SYMONDS (REV. G. E.). Tiltz parish and abbey. *Essex. Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 252-254.
- Thaxted and its cutlers' guild. *Essex. Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 255-261.
- Thaxted church. *Essex. Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 262-266.
- SYMONDS (HENRY). Find of coins near Leamington. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 246.
- Note on a penny of Henry VIII. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 341.
- SYMONDS (REV. S.). Notes on the tombs in Tewkesbury abbey. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 194-209.
- SYMONDS (W. C.). Notes on a portion of the Matgorn-yr-ych Canawg, or the horn core of the great ox. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 85-89.

- SYMONDS (REV. W. S.). The geology and archæology of Malvern. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 247-256.
- The geology of Church Stretton and Ludlow. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 395-429.
- SYMONS (J.). A glimpse of the origin of Hull. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 269-276.
- SYMONS (JELINGER C.). On the permanence of races in this country. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 115-125.
- SYMPSON (E. MANSEL). On Lincolnshire rood-screens and rood-lofts. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 185-213.
- SZINESSY (DR. SCHILLER). The Prideaux Pentateuch. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 263-270.
- T. Antiquities discovered on the shore of Ballynass Bay, co. Donegal. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 351-353.
- T. Outrageous proceedings in the time of Henry VI. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iii. 210-212.
- T. (D. R.). Bronze horse from Gwaunysgor. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 218-220.
- A day at Dolwyddelan. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 227-233.
- On the myths and legends of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 247-258.
- Llangwm Ucha, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 40-51.
- Dog songs. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 212-214.
- Prehistoric and other remains in Cynwil Gaio. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 55-62.
- The arms of the see of Asaph. 4th S. x. 142-145.
- Notes on early Powys. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 287-301.
- Sculptured tombstone in Meifod Church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 182-185; *Powys Land Club*, xiv. 33-35.
- Hafod Adam and some antiquities in Dyffryn Ceiriog, Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 96-104.
- Merionethshire six hundred years ago. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 272-283; iii. 108-120.
- Llangower horse-bier. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 304-305.
- The Porivs stone. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 143-145.
- The Roman station of Caergai. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 196-204.
- Carved powder-flask of Stag's horn found near Hay. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 106-108.

- T. (D. R.). The Carmelite priory, Denbigh. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 260-273.
- T. (J. M.). Monumental inscriptions at Rome. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 130-131.
- TADDY (REV. JOHN). On the moral and intellectual expression of architecture. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 182-190.
- On the Roman and Saxon remains lately disinterred at Sandy, Bedfordshire; and some remarks on the Roman settlement in Britain. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 422-432.
- On the condition, social, political, and military, of the ancient Britons. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 109-118.
- TAGORE (G. M.). On Buddhism. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 182-201.
- On the formation and institution of the caste system—the Aryan polity. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 369-386.
- TAIT (C. J.). Notes on mediæval decoration. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 216-222.
- TAIT (JAMES). Earlstoun. *Berwickshire Nat. Club* v. 261-269.
- Maxwellheugh and Springwood Park. *Berwickshire Nat. Club* vii. 487-499.
- On the Black Dyke and some British camps in the west of Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club* x. 307-312.
- TAIT (LAWSON). Prehistoric fortifications. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ii. 45-48.
- TALBOT (C. H.). The Saxon arches of Britford church, near Salisbury, Wilts. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 345-348.
- On the existing structure of Lacock abbey. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 221-233.
- Notes on Spye Park and Bromham. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 320-328.
- On an agreement between the Abbess Johanna de Montefort and the convent of Lacock and Sir John Bluet, Lord of Lackham, concerning the erection of a chapel of our lady adjoining the abbey church of Lacock A.D. 1315. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 350-359.
- Downton and Britford churches. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 238-253.
- Architectural notes on some of the buildings visited by the society during the late Warminster meeting, August 22-24. 1877. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 347-364.
- On the architecture of Malmesbury abbey. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 26-34.

- TALBOT (C. H.). Notes on Lacock abbey, Wiltshire. *Clifton Antiq. Soc.* ii. 105-109.
- TALBOT (H. Fox). Translation of an Assyrian inscription on the sculptured slab recently presented to the society by Professor J. Y. Simpson. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 198-202.
- On an ancient eclipse. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 13-19, 348-354.
- Note on the religious belief of the Assyrians. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 106-115; ii. 29-79, 346-352.
- A fragment of ancient Assyrian mythology. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 271-280.
- On the Mazzaroth of Job xxxviii. 32. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 339-342.
- A prayer and a vision from the annals of Assurbanipal, king of Assyria. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 346-348.
- The legend of Ishtar descending to Hades. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 179-212; iii. 118-135, 357-360.
- Illustrations of the prophet Daniel from the Assyrian writings. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 360-364.
- Assyrian notes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 430-445.
- Four new syllabaries and a bilingual tablet. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 496-529.
- Commentary on the deluge tablet. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 49-83.
- A tablet in the British Museum relating apparently to the deluge. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 129-131.
- Notice of a very ancient comet, from a Chaldean tablet. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 257-262.
- The fight between Bel and the Dragon, and the flaming sword which turned every way. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 1-21.
- The revolt in heaven from a Chaldean tablet. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 349-362.
- Ishtar and Izdubar, being the sixth tablet of the Izdubar series; translated from the cuneiform. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 97-121.
- The Chaldean account of the creation. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 426-440.
- On the Cypriote inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 447-455.
- The defence of a magistrate falsely accused. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 289-304.

- TALBOT (H. FOX). On Assyrian antiquities. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 169-182.
- Preliminary translations of Assyrian inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 183-200.
- Translation of an inscription of Nebuchadnezzar. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 341-375.
- The annals of Esarhaddon, translated from the Assyrian. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 551-621.
- A translation of some Assyrian inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 105-137, 230-295.
- On the eastern origin of the name and worship of Dionysus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 296-307.
- A new translation of the inscription of Bellino, containing annals of two years of the reign of Sennacherib. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 369-433.
- TALBOT (JAMES). Notice of some supposed Egyptian remains hitherto undescribed, in Upper Nubia. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 139-141.
- Arms and implements, memoir of some ancient, found at Lagore, near Dunshaughlin, county Meath, with a few remarks on the classification of northern antiquities. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 101-109.
- TALBOT DE MALAHIDE (LORD). The quigrich or crozier of St. Fillan, with a notice of its present existence in Canada. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 41-52.
- An attempt to identify the circular temple of Baalbeck, commonly called the temple of Venus. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 207-211.
- Prehistoric archæology in Spain; megalithic remains in the department of the Basses Pyrenees. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 225-238.
- On the antiquities of Algeria. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 227-238.
- On the charters of Bruton priory. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 72-81.
- TALLENT-BATEMAN (CHAS. T.). The ancient Lancashire and Cheshire local courts of civil jurisdiction. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 61-79.
- The ancient Lancashire and Cheshire local courts of criminal and special jurisdiction. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* v. 231-241.

- TALMAN (JOHN). Letter from, relating to a collection of Italian drawings. *Arch.* i. 130-134.
- TANAT PEDIGREE. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 117-124.
- TANSWELL (JOHN). Memorials of the manor and rectory of Limington. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 1-8.
- TAPLIN (REV. G.). Notes on a comparative table of Australian languages. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 84-88.
- The mixed races of Australia and their migrations and languages. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 52-57.
- TARBUTT (W.). Briefs in the parish of Cranbrook. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 206-222.
- TARVER (EDWARD J.). English monuments of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1883-1884, 39-48.
- TATE (GEORGE). On Celtic remains at Tosson, near Rothbury, Northumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 58-64.
- On cistvaens and sepulchral urns in a tumulus, or barrow, near Lesbury, Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 63-67.
- On Celtic remains found in the neighbourhood of Wooler. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 154-155.
- The Farne islands. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 222-250.
- On Roman remains found at Adderstone, Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 262-263.
- The geology and archæology of Beadnell, in the county of Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 96-110.
- On the old Celtic town at Greaves Ash, near Linhope, Northumberland, with an account of diggings recently made into this and other ancient remains in the valley of Beamish. *Berwickshire Nat. Club* iv. 293-316; *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 180.
- The antiquities of Yevering Bell and Three Stone Burn, among the Cheviots in Northumberland, with an account of excavations made in Celtic forts, hut dwellings, barrows, and stone circle. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 431-453.
- On the vill, manor, and church of Longhoughton, Northumberland, with some curious extracts from the register of Longhoughton church. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 74-82.
- The ancient British sculptured rocks of Northumberland, and the eastern borders, with notices of the remains associated with these sculptures. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 137-179.
- Harbottle castle. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 427-437.

- TATE (GEORGE). Dunstanburgh castle. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 85-95.
- An account of Lesbury parish, Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 440-462; viii. 238-258.
- The Dudds stones and the urns found in their vicinity. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 542-544.
- TATHAM (REV. EDWARD H. R.). On the traditional site of a town in the parish of Penhurst. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvii. 139-150.
- TAWNEY (EDWARD B.) and A. C. PASS. On the use of the divining rod in the neighbourhood of Bristol. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* N.S. i. 60-70.
- TAWNEY (E.). The occurrence of fossils at Smuggler's Cove, Torquay. *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 291-294.
- TAYLOR (ARTHUR). Remarks on the Gothic ornaments of the Duomo, Battistero, and Campo Santo of Pisa. *Arch.* xx. 537-552.
- On the original site of Roman London. *Arch.* xxxiii. 101-124.
- The name of Godmanchester, as derived and explained by Camden. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 307-309.
- On the discovery of Roman remains at Andoversford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 313-315.
- TAYLOR (A.). Mediæval stained glass. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 43-46.
- TAYLOR (AUCHER CORNWALL). "Things Nedefull for this Present State," by John Mountgomery, 1562; with a preface and notes by Edward Maunde Thompson, keeper of manuscripts and Egerton librarian in the British Museum. *Arch.* xlvii. 209-241.
- TAYLOR (REV. CHARLES S.). Ancient Bristol documents: on some old deeds belonging to the church of St. Thomas, Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 151-155.
- Bristol and its neighbourhood in Domesday. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 67-82.
- The early history of the Bedminster churches. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 179-213.
- TAYLOR (REV. E. S.). Notices of the church of Martham, Norfolk, previous to its restoration in 1856. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 168-179.
- Notices, historical and topographical, of the parish of Stokesby, Norfolk, deanery of Flegg; with some account of the mural paintings discovered in the parish church, 1858. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 287-296.
- Roman coins and antiquities found at Caistor, next Yarmouth. *Norfolk Arch. Soc. Trans.* vii. 11-19.

- TAYLOR (G.). Folklore of aboriginal Formosa. *Folklore Journ.* v. 139-153.
- TAYLOR (GEORGE L.). On classic architecture as practically exemplified in the buildings of Rome. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1872-73, 156-165.
- On the discovery of the lion at Chæronea by a party of English travellers in 1818. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 1-12.
- TAYLOR (HENRY). The Flintshire militia, with a short biography of Sir Roger Mostyn, its first colonel. *Chester Arch. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 52-67.
- Notes on some mediæval goldsmiths in Chester. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 178-185.
- TAYLOR (DR. HIBBERT). A personal narrative of an excursion to the hospice of the great St. Bernard. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ii. 30-33.
- TAYLOR (CANON ISAAC). The origin and primitive seat of the Aryans. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 238-275.
- TAYLOR (JOHN). On the early history of Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 62-68.
- The church of the Holy Cross, Temple, Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 275-282; *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 51-59.
- St. Nicholas' crypt, Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 372-376.
- Gleanings from church records of Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 344-350.
- On some original deeds relating to William earl of Gloucester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 455-459.
- The Dominicans and the Dominican priory, Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 232-240.
- The hospital of St. Mark, commonly called Billeswick, or Gaunt's hospital, Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 241-245.
- Anglo-Norman church doorways. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 4-11.
- Curiosities of parish registers. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 96-103.
- TAYLOR (JOHN). The "Water Poet's" adventures on the Sussex coast. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xviii. 137-140.
- TAYLOR (J. B.). John Harrison, of Scarborough. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 104.

- TAYLOR (J. OKEY). Reading abbey. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 156-160.
- TAYLOR (CAPT. M.). Descriptions of cairns, cromlechs, kistvaens and other Celtic, Druidical or Scythian monuments in the Dekhan. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 329-362.
- Results of examination of a group of ancient cairns on Twizell Moor in Northumberland, exhibiting similarity in construction and contents with cairns in the Dekhan. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 363-370.
- TAYLOR (MICHAEL W.). On a sculptured stone with cup and ring-markings, found at Redhills, near Penrith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 438-441.
- Notice of two stone moulds for casting spearheads, recently discovered at Croglin, Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 103-108.
- Notes on some recent diggings in prehistoric graves, in Wynaad, southern India. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 62-76.
- Yanwath Hall, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 40-47.
- Dacre Castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 140-147.
- On the vestiges of Celtic occupation near Ullswater, and on the discovery of buried stone circles by Eamontside. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 154-168.
- Catterlen Hall, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 327-334.
- Kirkoswald Castle, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 1-10.
- Sockbridge and Askham Halls, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 31-45.
- On some of the manorial halls of Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 242-264; iv. 387-406.
- On the discovery of prehistoric remains at Clifton, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 79-97.
- On a cup-marked stone found at Redhills, near Penrith. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 110-118.
- On legends and inscriptions over doorways and old houses in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 280-296.
- On Middleton Hall. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 96-102.

- TAYLOR (MICHAEL W.) On the discovery of stone moulds for spearheads at Croglin, Cumberland, and on the process of casting in bronze. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 279-288.
- The prehistoric remains on Moordivoch, near Ullswater. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 323-347.
- Sizergh. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 48-65.
- Some manorial halls in the barony of Greystoke. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 73-97.
- TAYLOR (P. T.) An account of some discoveries made in taking down the old bridge over the river Teign, and in excavating the ground to the depth of fifteen feet five inches below the surface of the water. *Arch.* xix. 308-313.
- TAYLOR (ROBERT). Remarks on an astrolabe belonging to F. A. Hyett, Esq. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 6-23, 170, 171.
- On old tools and implements. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 321-327.
- TAYLOR (REV. R. V.). Ribston and the Knights Templars. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 429-452; viii. 259-299; ix. 71-98.
- TELFER (COM.). Notes on skulls and works of art from a burial ground near Tiflis. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 57-60.
- TEMPLE (CHARLES S.). Note of the antiquities of Udny, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 64-67.
- TEMPLE (CAPT. R. C.). Panjabi and other proverbs. *Folklore Journ.* i. 175-184.
- Burmese ordeals. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 89-90.
- North Indian proverbs. *Folklore Journ.* iii. 16-44.
- The science of folklore, with tables of spirit basis of belief and custom. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 193-212.
- Bibliography of folklore. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 273-307.
- Agricultural folklore notes. *Folklore Journ.* v. 33-49.
- TEMPLE (ROBERT). Notes on treasure trove. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 100-104.
- TEMPLE (REV. R.). Elementary Education in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club* xvi. 23-33.
- TENBY Castle. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 303, 304.
- TENBY corporation documents. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd. S. iii. 333-335.
- TENISON (THOMAS JOSEPH). On methers and other ancient drinking vessels. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 54-61.

- TENISWOOD (C. G. H.). Charters relating to the government of Great Yarmouth. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 273-290.
- TENNANT (PROF.). A description of the imperial state crown. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 243-244.
- TEULON (S. S.). Pakenham church. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 89-90.
- THEOBALD (JAMES). Some account of St. Peter's church in the east, Oxon, from an old MS. *Arch.* i. 151-155.
- THOM (DAVID). On the Scotch kirks and congregations in Liverpool, etc. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 69-84, 229-231.
- Liverpool churches and chapels; their destruction, removal or alteration, with notices of clergymen, ministers and others. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 137-188; v. 3-56.
- THOMAS (VEN. ARCHDEACON). The Norwich taxation and the diocese of Llandaff. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 106-117.
- THOMAS (REV. D. R.). Early Powys. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 29-44.
- Southey and Heber in Powysland. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 1-11.
- Monachi de Mochrader. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 365-369.
- Notes on the archæology of the Wrexham neighbourhood. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 116-125.
- and T. MCK. HUGHES. On a cairn near Cefn, St. Asaph, N. Wales. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. cxlii.
- THOMAS (EDWARD). On the coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan. *Num. Chron.* ix. 79-84, 89-120, 172-182; x. 43-62, 127-143, 152-178; xv. 121-180.
- On the Oriental legends of certain imperial Arsacidan and Partho-Persian coins. *Num. Chron.* xii. 68-78, 91-114.
- Remarkable Indo-Sassanian coin. *Num. Chron.* xv. 65-66.
- Notice on certain unpublished coins of the Sassanidæ. *Num. Chron.* xv. 180-187.
- Catalogue of Bactrian coins. *Num. Chron.* xix. 13-45, 49-63; N.S. ii. 178-188, 259-267; iv. 193-211.
- The Bactrian alphabet. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 225-235.
- On ancient Indian weights. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 40-58, 114-132.
- On the earliest Indian coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 263-288.
- Bengal coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 217-218.
- On ancient alphabets. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 172.

- THOMAS (EDWARD). Sassanian gems and early Armenian coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 241-248.
- Early Armenian coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 141-156, 216-244; viii. 214-222, 284-304; xi. 202-226.
- Indo-Parthian coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 139-163.
- Sassanian coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 33-59, 105-119, 271-286; xiii. 220-253.
- The Indian Swastika and its western counterparts. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 18-48.
- Bilingual coins of Bukhára. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 116-128.
- Coins of the East India Company in Bombay under the charters of Charles II. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. 40-54.
- THOMAS (EDWARD). Clynnog parish. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 121-126.
- THOMAS (CAPT. F. W. L.). A Shetland ballad. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 86-89.
- Observations respecting articles collected in the outer Hebrides, and now presented to the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 115-119.
- Notes on the Lewis chessmen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 411-413.
- On the primitive dwellings and hypogea of the outer Hebrides. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 153-195.
- Antiquarian notes from Nassau. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 48-50.
- Analysis of the Ptolemaic geography of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 198-225; xii. 358.
- Did the Northmen extirpate the Celtic inhabitants of the Hebrides in the ninth century? *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 472-507.
- Traditions of the Morrisons (Clan Mac Ghillemhuires), hereditary judges of Lewis. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 503-556.
- Dunadd, Glassary, Argyllshire, the place of inauguration of the Dalriadic kings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 28-47.
- Traditions of the Macaulays of Lewis. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 363-431.
- On Islay place names. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 241-276.
- What is a pennyland? or ancient valuation of land in the Scottish isles. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 253-285; xx. 200-213.

- THOMAS (CAPT. F. W. L.) Proposed correction of the text of "Leges inter Brettos et Scottos." *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 73-74.
- On the Celtic antiquities of Orkney, including the stones of Stenness, tumuli, pict's houses, etc., with plans. *Arch.* xxxiv. 88-136.
- Notices of three churches in North Uist, Benbecula and Grimsay, said to have been built in the 14th century; with descriptions and plans of primitive chapels in Rona and Sulasgeir by T. S. Muir. *Arch. Scot.* v. 225-249.
- Notice of beehive houses in Harris and Lewis; with traditions of the "Each-Uisge," or Water-Horse, connected therewith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 127-144.
- Note of two bronze swords recently found under moss at South Uist. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 252-253.
- THOMAS (J. E.). An account of the opening of a tumulus known as Twyn y Beddau, near Hay. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 1-4.
- THOMAS (SIR RHYS AP). Relics of. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 247.
- THOMAS (GEORGE WILLIAM). On excavations in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Sleaford in Lincolnshire. *Arch.* l. 383-406.
- THOMAS (JOHN). The national music of Wales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ii. 1-19.
- THOMAS (REV. W. GLANFFRWD). Welsh hymnology. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vi. 53-87.
- THOMPSON (ALEXANDER). Account of grave discovered in the parish of Banchory-Devenick. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 45-7.
- THOMPSON (E. M.). Apocryphal legends. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 239-253.
- THOMPSON (E. MACKENZIE). Note on shillings of George III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 200.
- The will and inventory of Robert Morton, A.D. 1486-1488. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 308-330.
- On an "Exultet" of the twelfth century. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 321-326.
- Ælfric's vocabulary. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 144-152.
- THOMPSON (E. MAUNDE) and ALEXANDER NESBITT. Two memoirs on the Evangelia Quatuor, once belonging to the abbey of Lindau. *Vet. Mon.* vi., xlvii-xlviii. 1-20.
- THOMPSON (REV. F.). The church of St. Giles, Durham. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 129-133.
- St. Mary Magdalen, Durham. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 140-146.

- THOMPSON (GEORGE H.). Notes on urns and cists found at Amble, Northumberland, in 1883-1884. *Berwickshire Nat. Club.* x. 523-530.
- THOMPSON (REV. H. L.), The Poyntz family. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 73-85.
- THOMPSON (JAMES). Antiquities recently discovered at Leicester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 243-249.
- Discovery of sepulchral remains near Leicester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 448-449.
- Roman remains observed near Hinckley. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 282-284.
- Notes on the archæology of Leicestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 73-74.
- The early heraldry of Leicestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 380-390; *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 43-53.
- The Jewry wall, Leicester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 373-382; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 393-402; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 298-307; ii. 354-358.
- The Herrick portraits in the Guild Hall, Leicester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 101-110; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 43-54.
- Ancient Hinckley. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 317-324; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 313-321.
- Notes on a discovery of ancient coins near to Hinckley, Leicestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 179-182; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 114-117.
- The secular history of Lutterworth. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 292-302; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 159-170.
- The rolls of the mayors of Leicester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 261-274; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 280-293.
- Ircchester and the Roman discoveries on the neighbouring encampment. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 136-140.
- Leicester Abbey and its ancient remains. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 117-122.
- Cells at Ulverscroft Priory. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 24-27.
- Roman and Anglo-Saxon antiquities found at Hallaton. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 74-80.
- Leicester Castle. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 84-86.

- THOMPSON (JAMES). Wigston's hospital, Leicester. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 130-131.
- Anglo-Saxon antiquities found at Saxby, Leicestershire. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 159-160.
- Memoranda concerning discoveries recently made in Leicester. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 214-216.
- Melton and the Reformation. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 244-262.
- The castle of Kirby Muxloe. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 362-367.
- Roman Leicester, as illustrated by recent discoveries. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 20-25.
- Latimer's house at Thurstaston. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 169-172.
- An ancient Gothic house near Ulverscroft Priory. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 263-264.
- Ragdale Hall. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 277-280.
- Visit to Silchester. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 342-344.
- The objects and advantages of architectural and archæological societies. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 392-399.
- The Jews and the Jewry wall. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 48-51.
- St. Tudno's church and the earthworks on the Great Orme, north Wales. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 108-111.
- The proposed demolition of Wigston's hospital, Leicester. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 229-232.
- THOMPSON (PISHEY). On the early commerce of Boston. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 362-381.
- THOMPSON (PROF.) Portrait of Anne Boleyn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 53-54.
- THOMPSON (ROBERT). An account of the discovery of two ancient earthen urns in the parish of Bourne, near Caxton, Cambridgeshire. *Arch.* xviii. 435-436.
- THOMPSON (ROBERT, JUN.) and JOHN HOGG. Sketches of Kertch, its larger tumuli and some other remains. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 100-129.
- THOMPSON-WATKIN (W.). Roman stone at Brough, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* v. 285-290.

- THOMPSON-WATKIN (W.). Roman inscription from Bowness, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 530-536.
- THOMPSON (—). Election favours and chairs in Durham. *Arch. Æliana N.S.* v. 163-165.
- THOMS (GEORGE HUNTER). On the position of local museums in regard to archæological objects. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 44-48.
- Notice of the court book of the bailie court of Dunroponess, Sandwick, and Cunningsburgh, Shetland, 1731-1735, with a statement of its contents. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 157-159.
- The bells of St. Giles, Edinburgh, with a notice of the missing bells of the chapel of Holyrood house. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 94-102.
- THOMS (R. GRAHAM). On the Naga tribes of the Himalayas, with a notice of the opening of a Naga grave. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 342-347.
- THOMS (WILLIAM J.). Some observations on the White Horse of Berkshire. *Arch.* xxxi. 289-298.
- On the custom of wearing a leek upon St. David's Day. *Arch.* xxxii. 397-399.
- Instructions given by King Henry VI. to Edward Grimston and others, his ambassadors to the Duchess of Burgundy, 1449; and notice of a portrait of Edward Grimston painted by Peter Christus in 1446. *Arch.* xl. 451-454.
- Some observations upon the "Danse Macabre," or dance of death, in explanation of a passage in "The Knight's Tale" of Chaucer. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 151-55.
- Chaucer's night spell. *Folklore Record*, i. 145-154.
- Divination by the blade bone. *Folklore Record*, i. 176-179.
- Four transcripts by the late Thomas Wright. *Folklore Record*, ii. 165-179.
- THOMSEN (CHANCELLOR). Remarks on the ancient British and Anglo-Saxon coinage. *Num. Chron.* iii. 116-122.
- THOMSEN (C. J.). Foreign sterlings of the type of the pennies of Henry III. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 67-69.
- THOMSEN (—). Uncertain coins of the Anglo-Saxon period. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 104-107.
- THOMSON (ALEX.). Notice of sculptured stones found at "Dinnacair," a rock in the sea near Stonehaven. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 69-75.

- THOMSON (ALEX.). Notice of a group of four circles of standing stones in the south corner of the parish of Banchory-Devenick, county of Kincardine. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 130-135.
- Notice of the various attempts which have been made to read and interpret the inscription on the Newton stone, Garioch. Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 224-233.
- THOMSON (G.). Notes on Cambodia and its races. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 246-252.
- THOMSON (JAMES S.). Dumfries 250 years ago. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 23-28.
- THOMSON (REV. JOHN H.). The martyr graves of Dumfriesshire. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 8-13.
- THOMSON (THOMAS). A letter giving some account of an ancient ecclesiastical bell and chain discovered in the parish of Kilmichael-Glassrie, in the county of Argyll. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 117-118.
- List of the protocol books, with some notice of the other records of the borough of Canongate and regality and barony of Brochton, Edinburgh, with extracts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 354-368.
- A description of the oldest council books and other records of the town of Haddington, with copious extracts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 384-420.
- List of the protocol books of the city of Edinburgh, with extracts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 141-164.
- THOMSON (THOMAS R. HEYWOOD). The Bubis, or Edeeyah of Fernando Po. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* ii. 105-117.
- THOMSON (WILLIAM). Account of the ancient crozier of St. Fillans. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 289-291.
- THOMESBY (RALPH). A letter from, giving an account of a Roman pottery near Leeds in Yorkshire. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 319-320.
- Letter from, concerning two Roman altars lately found in the north of England, with notes on the same by Thos. Gale. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 663-664.
- Roman antiquities found in Yorkshire. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 738-740.
- THORNBUR (REV. W.). Remarks on the evidences of Roman occupation in the Fylde district. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 57-67.

- THORNBUR (REV. W.). An account of the Roman and British remains found north and east of the river Wyre. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 116-126.
- Traces of the Britons, Saxons, and Danes in the Foreland of the Fylde. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 100-118.
- An account of Mains Hall, near Poulton, the hiding place of Cardinal Allen in the time of Queen Elizabeth. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 159-170.
- The castle hill of Penwortham. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 61-76.
- On the geology of the Fylde district. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 187-198.
- THORNTON (W. PUGIN). Surgical report on a skeleton found in the crypt of Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 257-260.
- THORPE (JOHN). A brief discourse on Dover haven. *Arch.* xi. 212-254.
- THOYTS (CANON). On etymological links between Welsh and Gaelic. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 340-345.
- THOYTS (EMMA E.). The value of field names. *Berk. Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 78-81, 100-101.
- THROPP (JAMES). The prehistoric boat discovered at Brigg. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 129-132.
- A description of an ancient raft recently found by Messrs. Judge and Cole, in a field adjoining the brickyard, in their occupation, belonging to the Rt. Hon. the earl of Yarborough, situate at Brigg in the county of Lincoln. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 95-97.
- THRUPP (C. J.). Twickenham and its worthies. *Lon. and Mid. Arch. Soc.* vi. 402-467.
- THRUPP (J.). British superstitions as to hares, geese, and poultry. *Ethnol. Soc. of Lon.* v. 162-167.
- On the domestication of certain animals in England between the seventh and eleventh centuries. *Ethnol. Soc. of Lon.* iv. 164-172.
- THURNHAM (JOHN). Observations on Danish tumuli and on the importance of collecting crania found in tumuli. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 34-35.
- Description of a chambered tumulus, near Uley, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 315-327.
- On the barrow at Lanhill near Chippenham, with remarks on the site of and the events connected with the battles of Cynuit and Ethandun. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 67-86.

- THURNHAM (JOHN). On a cromlech tumulus called 'Lugbury, near Littleton, Drew. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 164-167.
- Examination of barrows on the downs of north Wiltshire in 1853-1857. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 317-336.
- On Wayland's smithy and on the traditions connected with it. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 321-333.
- On an incised marking on the impost of the great trilithon at Stonehenge. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 268-278.
- On four leaf- and lozenge-shaped flint javelin heads from an oval barrow near Stonehenge, and on the leaf-shaped type of flint arrow head and its connection with long barrows. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 40-49.
- On long barrows and round barrows. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 339-343.
- Four flint instruments found in a barrow near Stonehenge. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 427-431.
- On the leaf-shaped type of flint arrow-head, and its connection with long barrows. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 168-172.
- On the examination of a chambered long barrow at West Kennet, Wiltshire. *Arch.* xxxviii. 405-421.
- Human remains, and especially the skulls from the rock tombs at Ghain Tiffiha, and Tal Horr, and from other places in Malta. *Arch.* xl. 488-500.
- On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. *Arch.* xlii. 161-244; xliii. 285-552.
- Description of an ancient tumulus, probably of the Anglo-Saxon period, at Lamel Hill, near York. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 27-39, 123-136.
- Report on the skulls from the tumulus at Nympsfield. *Cotteswold Field Club*, iii. 188-190.
- The two principal forms of ancient British and Gaulish skulls. *Anthrop. Soc. Lond.* i. 120-168, 459-519; iii. 41-80.
- THURSTON (EDGAR). Discovery of Roman coins in India. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 325-328.
- TIDDEMAN (R. H.). On the age of the hyaena bed at the Victoria cave, Settle, and its bearing on the antiquity of man. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 165-173.
- TIERNEY (REV. M. A.). Notices connected with a recent excavation in the college chapel at Arundel. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 77-88.

- TIERNEY (REV. M. A.). Discovery of the remains of John 17th earl of Arundel, *obit.* 1435. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xii. 232-241.
- TIGHE (W.). Observations on an inscription mentioned in the statistical survey of the county of Kilkenny. *Arch.* xvii. 118-123.
- TILDESLEY (J. C.). On the early industries of Staffordshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 173-181.
- TILLEY (REV. H. T.). The church bells of Warwickshire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ix. 10-18.
- TIMBER structures, ancient. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 33.
- TIMBER work in churches. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 89-119.
- TIMMINS (SAM). Maps or plans of Birmingham. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xi. 53-58.
- Birmingham in 1800. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 1-9.
- Ansley parish accounts, 1672-1722. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xvi. 1-17.
- TINNE (JOHN A.). Geographical notes of expeditions in central Africa, by three Dutch ladies. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 107-148.
- TIRARD (HELEN MARY). The great Sphinx: ideas of the Sphinx in the ancient world. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 28-42.
- TISCHENDORF (CONST.). Mémoire sur la découverte et l'antiquité du Codex Sinaiticus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 204-229.
- TISSEN (J. R. D.). Inventory of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, with note by Rev. M. E. C. Walcott. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 365-376.
- TISSIMAN (JOHN). On Celtic remains from a tumulus near Scarborough. *Arch.* xxxiv. 446-449.
- Report on excavations in barrows in Yorkshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 1-5.
- TITE (SIR WILLIAM). Notes on the discoveries of Roman remains which have taken place at various times in London. *Arch.* xxxix. 491-502.
- Notes on some Roman architectural remains discovered in the city of Chester in the summer of the year 1863. *Arch.* xl. 285-294.
- On discoveries of remains of the Roman wall of London. *Arch.* xl. 295-306.
- TITE (LADY). Babylonian contract tablets. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 256.
- TODD (ARCHDEACON). On the services rendered to general literature by Archbishop Laud. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 205-226.

- TODD (REV. HENRY JOHN). A collection of passages of state under Queen Elizabeth and King James. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 134-141.
- An account of a codex containing several Greek manuscripts, belonging to the Patriarch of Jerusalem. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 158-170.
- TODD (REV. JAMES HENTHORN). Irish illuminated MSS. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 271-275.
- Remarks on some fragments of an ancient waxed table book, found in a bog at Maghera, county of Derry, and presented to the Royal Irish Academy by the Rev. J. Spencer Knox. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 3-15.
- On the ancient Irish missal and its silver box, described by Dr. O'Connor in his catalogue of the Stowe MSS., and now the property of the earl of Ashburnham. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiii. 3-37.
- Descriptive remarks on illuminations in certain ancient Irish manuscripts. *Vet. Mon.* vi. pl. xliii.-xlvi. 1-16.
- TOLBORT (T. W. H.). The district of Lúdiáná. *Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, xxxviii. 83-104.
- TOLMIE (R. G.). Remains of ancient religion in the north. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vi. 88-102.
- TOMBS (J.). Roche castle, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 361-363.
- TOMES (R. F.). Notes on an excavation made near Evesham. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 125-127.
- Gloucestershire Royalist families whose estates lay between Stratford-on-Avon and Mickleton, and which were sequestered during the civil war. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 291-301.
- TOMKINS (REV. HENRY GEORGE). Remarks on Mr. Flinders Petrie's collection of ethnographic types from the monuments of Egypt. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 206-239.
- Notes on the Hyksôs or shepherd kings of Egypt. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 183-199.
- The campaign of Râmeses II. in his fifth year against Kadesh on Orontes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 390-406.
- On the topography of northern Syria, with special reference to the Karnak lists of Thothmes III. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 227-254.

- TOMKINS (REV. HENRY GEORGE). The Karnak lists of Thotmes III., relating to northern and southern Syria. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 255-280.
- The name Genubath. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 372.
- Note on the name Nepiriuriu in the Karnak lists of northern Syria. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 78-79.
- The ancient stronghold of Worlebury. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 379-397.
- TOMLINSON (REV. G.). On the royal names and titles on the sarcophagus in the British museum, formerly called the tomb of Alexander. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 457-462.
- On a royal Egyptian coffin in the British museum. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 238-244.
- On the astronomical ceiling of the Memnonium at Thebes. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 484-499.
- On the Flaminian obelisk. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 176-191.
- TOMLINSON (GEO. W.). On monuments in Normanton church, with genealogical notes. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v. 267-288.
- TOMLINSON (JOHN). Mementoes of Hatfield chace and parts adjacent. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 26-32.
- TONNA (L. H. J.). The coinage of modern Greece. *Num. Chron.* i. 26-29.
- Letter respecting an ancient musical instrument of terracotta. *Arch.* xxxiii. 349-350.
- TOOKE (REV. WILLIAM). Some account of the burial-places of the antient Tartars. *Arch.* vii. 222-231.
- TOPHAM (JOHN). Observations on the word Esnecca. *Arch.* vi. 116-120.
- A description of an antient picture in Windsor castle, representing the embarkation of King Henry VIII. at Dover, May 31, 1520, preparatory to his interview with the French King Francis I. *Arch.* vi. 179-220.
- Subsidy roll of 51 Edward III. communicated by. *Arch.* vii. 337-347.
- An historical and descriptive account of the ancient painting preserved at Cowdray in Sussex, the seat of Lord Viscount Montague, representing the procession of King Edward VI. from the Tower of London to Westminster, February 19 A.D. 1547, previous to his coronation. *Arch.* viii. 406-422.

- TOPLEY (W.). The relation of the parish boundaries in the south-east of England to great physical features, particularly to the chalk escarpment. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 32-56.
- TOPLIS (JOHN). Coins of Stephen and others found at Nottingham. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 37-41.
- Coins of Henry III. found at Newark. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 308-309.
- Unpublished Nottinghamshire seventeenth-century tokens. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 343-346.
- TORLESSE (C. M.). Stoke-by-Nayland church. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 183-207.
- TORRENS (H.). On the Greek legends of the coins of the Indo-Scythian princes of Cabul. *Num. Chron.* xv. 22-40.
- TOUT (T. F.). The Welsh shires: a study in constitutional history. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ix. 201-226.
- TOVEY (DR.). Extract of a letter from, to Dr. Rawlinson, 1744, on a Roman brick. *Arch.* i. 139.
- TOVEY (H. L.). Coins of Valentinian with the Phoenix. *Num. Chron.* xi. 176-179.
- Discovery of coins of Constantine, etc., of the London mint. *Num. Chron.* xii. 64-66.
- TOWER (REV. ERNEST). The history of Earl's Shilton. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 361-376.
- Richard Fowke's journey to Freeston shore, illustrative of social life amongst the middle classes at the commencement of this century. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 364-370.
- History and antiquities of Elmsthorpe, co. Leicester, down to the present time, 1783, by Richard Fowke, of Elmsthorpe. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 170-178.
- Richard Fowke's "Ephemeris, or thoughts on every day in the year, etc., etc.," 1811. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 293-298.
- TOWNLEY (CHARLES). Account of antiquities discovered at Ribchester. *Vet. Mon.* iv. pl. i.-iv. 1-12.
- TOWNSEND (FRANCIS). Remarks on the seal of the bailiffs of the liberty of Bridgnorth. *Arch.* xv. 380-384.
- TOWNSEND (G.). William Jackson, of Exeter, organist of Exeter cathedral and composer of music. *Dev. Ass.* xiv. 695-702.
- TOWNSEND (REV. G. F.). Some account of a visitation of the royal chapel of St. George at Windsor in 1552. *Arch.* xlii. 77-98.

- TOWNSEND (REV. GEORGE TYLER). Incidents at Cirencester during the civil war, 1642-1646. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 149-157.
- TOWNSHEND (REV. CHARLES). Account of a fresco painting discovered at Preston, Sussex. *Arch.* xxiii. 309-316.
- TOWSETT (THOS. GODFREY). On the present state of the law of Treasure Trove. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 14-32.
- TOWSON (J. T.). The gold fields of Australia. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 17-32.
- The mythology of aerostation. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. ii. 75-82.
- The history of photography to the year 1844. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 249-256.
- A visit to the tomb of Theodoro Palæologus. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 213-222.
- Icebergs in the southern ocean. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 239-254.
- TOZER (H. F.). Mediæval Rhodian love poems. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, i. 308-313.
- Byzantine satire. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 233-270.
- Vitylo and Cargese; an episode from later Greek history. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 354-360.
- The Franks in the Peloponnese. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 165-236.
- A Byzantine reformer. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 353-380.
- The Greek-speaking population of southern Italy. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 11-42.
- TRADITIONS, Local. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 145-146.
- TRAHERNE (REV. J. M.). Latin oration delivered in Cowbridge school, before Sir John Stradling, Sept. 23, 1618. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 182-185.
- Statutes of Llandaff cathedral, with a speech of bishop Blethin, 1575. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 193-202.
- TRAHERNE (REV. JOHN MONTGOMERY). Letter of Sir Harry Stradling to his wife, written in the year 1456. *Arch.* xxxi. 425-429.
- On the monument of Lady Catherine Gordon, the widow of Perkin Warbeck. *Arch.* xxxii. 448.
- Culver Mole, Glamorganshire. *Arch.* xxix. 382-383.

- TRAIL (JOHN). Notes on the further excavations of Howmae, 1889. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 451-461.
- TRAILL (DR. WILLIAM). Results of excavations at the broch of Burrian, North Ronaldsay, Orkney, during the summers of 1870 and 1871. *Arch. Scot.* v. 341-364.
- General remarks on the dwellings of prehistoric races in Orkney, with a special notice of the "Pict's House" of Skerrabrae, in the parish of Sandwick, showing the present state of the excavations lately made there. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 426-442.
- Notice of two cists on the farm of Autabreck, North Ronaldsay, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 309-310.
- Notice of excavations at Stenabreck and Howmae, in north Ronaldsay, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 14-33.
- TRAVERS (REV. C. H.). Stewkley church, past and present. *Bucks Records*, iii. 77-82.
- TREADWIN (MRS.). Devonshire lace. *Dev. Assoc.* xv. 231-236.
- TREASURE, Hidden, in the Welsh borders. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 33-34.
- TREFEGLWYS, circular flint knife found in. *Powysland Club Coll.* vi. 215-216.
- TREGEAR (EDWARD). The Maoris of New Zealand. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 97-123.
- TREGELLAS (WALTER H.). Castell Dinas Brân, near Llangollen, Denbighshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 114-120; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 49-58.
- "Cæsar's Camp," Wimbledon. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 261-269.
- Notes on Richard and John Lander. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 384-393.
- TREHERNE (G. T. T.). Notice of the discovery of an ogam stone at Eglwys Cymun church, Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 224-225.
- TREMLETT (REAR-ADMIRAL F. S.). The sculptured dolmens of the Morbihan, Brittany. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 104-113.
- Quadrilateral constructions at Mané-Pochat-en-Uieu and Mané-ty-ec, near Carnac, explored by the late James Miln. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 170-183.
- TREVELYAN (SIR CHARLES E., BART.). Raleigh's cross on Brendon hill. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 74-75.

- TREVELYAN (SIR CHARLES E.). Discovery of ancient bronze implements near Wallington. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 52-53.
- TREVELYAN (SIR J.). An account of a Roman ring found at Halton Chesters, and of a bas relief figure of Neptune found at Carraw, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 203-204.
- TREVELYAN (SIR WALTER). Bewick correspondence with notes. *Nat. Hist. Northd. and Durham*, vii. 97.
- TREVELYAN (W. C.). Account of Henry the Eighth's expedition into France, A.D. 1513. *Arch.* xxvi. 475-478.
- TREVELYAN (SIR W. C.). On the court party in the house of Commons in 1677. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 173-181.
- Copies of various papers relating to the family of Thornton, of Witton Castle, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 93-98.
- Copy of an indenture preserved amongst the records of University College, Oxford, dated 1404, between Walter, bishop of Durham, and the master of that college. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 99.
- Extracts (being warrants and orders issued by Henry VIII. of England and William I. of Scotland) from a pedigree of the family of Lambert. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 101-104.
- An account of some Roman remains discovered on the coast of Durham in 1816. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 110.
- Copy of an indenture respecting apparel made in the time of Richard II. between the Lady Joane de Calverley and Robert Derethorne. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 113-114.
- Copy of a letter written by Queen Elizabeth to Frederick II. of Denmark. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 120-122.
- An account of a curious sculpture at Bridlington church, Yorkshire. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 168.
- An account of the tomb of Philippa, queen of Eric Pomeranus, king of Denmark, and daughter of Henry IV. of England. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 169-170.
- Some account of the rectory of Bromfield in Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 171-176.
- Several old letters relating to the Nevills, one of them bearing the signature of Richard III. as duke of Gloucester. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 199-202.
- Some account of a cairn opened near Netherwiton, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 207-208.
- The household expenses for one year of Philip, third lord Wharton. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 224-242.

- TREVELYAN (SIR W. C.). An account of some letters at Eshton Hall, Yorkshire, relating to the nunnery of St. Bartholomew in New-castle. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 269-272.
- An account of three inscribed stones presented by him. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 139-141.
- Extracts from an ancient bede-roll. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 1-4.
- Notes on some of the ancient songs of Faroe. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 15-19.
- Abstract of the inventory of the goods of William More, Esq., of Bank Hall, Lancashire. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 104-106.
- Major Sowle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 67-68.
- Will of Lady Julia Blackett. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 31-32.
- Muniments, local, exhibited by. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 204.
- Copy of the inscriptions on the tombs of Andrew Aiton, rector of Spot, and George Conn at Rome. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 376.
- Notice of Atkinson, author of "The discovery of gold mines in Scotland." *Arch. Scot.* iv. 402-404.
- TRISTRAM (REV. CANON). Local superstitions. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 98.
- TROLLOPE (REV. ANDREW). Notes on some pieces of silver plate in the possession of the Rt. Hon. Lord Willoughby de Eresby, lord great chamberlain of England. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 56-62.
- The captivity of John, King of France, at Somerton Castle, Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 49-68.
- Somerton castle and its builder. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 83-91.
- Temple Bruer. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 129-139.
- Horncastle under the Romans. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 199-204.
- The use and abuse of red bricks. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 216-229; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 180-191.
- Mazes and labyrinths. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 251-268.
- Shadows of the past connected with the history of Grimsby. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 1-22.
- The Danes in Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 34-61.
- The Roman house at Apethorpe. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 97-107.
- Worksof Priory. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 208-228.

- TROLLOPE (REV. ANDREW). Monastic walls and gatehouses. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 247-262.
- Hereward, the Saxon patriot. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 1-20.
- Anne Askewe, the Lincolnshire martyr. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 117-135.
- Notes on Market Rasen and other places in its vicinity. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 139-175.
- Monasteries and monastic arrangements. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 183-193.
- The battle of Bosworth field. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 243-273; *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 115-147.
- Notes on Sleaford and other churches in its vicinity. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 1-40.
- Shadows of the past history of Sleaford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 73-95.
- The raising of the Royal Standard of war at Nottingham. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 174-186.
- Wollaton Hall, St. Mary's Church, Nottingham, and other churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 194-217.
- St. James's Church, Spilsby. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 1-37.
- Places visited from Spilsby. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 46-89.
- Notes on Gainsborough and other places in its vicinity. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 213-254.
- The Norman sculpture of Lincoln Cathedral. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 279-293; *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 1-20.
- The Ermine street or old Roman road. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 153-178.
- The Norman and early English styles of Gothic architecture. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 1-7.
- Boston and other churches, etc. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 175-218.
- The church of St. Mary Magdalene, Newark, and other churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 1-38.
- Newark Castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 48-57.
- The battle of Stoke. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 82-91.
- The churches of Holbeach and other parishes in Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 207-220.
- Pope Adrian IV. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 229-246.

- TROLLOPE (REV. ANDREW). The architectural remains of Louth Park Abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xii. 22-25.
- The churches of Mansfield and other parishes. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xii. 153-172.
- Notes on the churches, etc., visited by the Society from Grantham. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiii. 1-28.
- The churches of Horncastle and other parishes visited by the Society. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiii. 153-176.
- Notices of ancient and mediæval labyrinths. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1866, 10-25.; *Arch. Journ.* xv. 216-235.
- Roman remains in the vicinity of Padstow, Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 311-316.
- Saxon burial ground at Baston, Lincolnshire. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 29-31.
- Notice of a sepulchral slab discovered on the site of the Hospital of the Holy Innocents, near Lincoln. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 212-217.
- Ancaster, the Roman Causennæ. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 1-15.
- Durobrivæ. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 127-140.
- Low side window in Doddington Church. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 236-239.
- Kidby Muxloe Castle. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 112-114.
- Stoke Golding Church. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 147-150.
- TROLLOPE (ARTHUR). Account of the examination of tumuli at Broughton, Lincolnshire. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 341-351.
- TROLLOPE (REV. ED.). Notice of a decorative pavement of the thirteenth century in the church of St. Remi at Rheims. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 38-44.
- Roman antiquities found at Caythorpe, Lincolnshire, 1855. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 140-143.
- and A. TROLLOPE. Contributions to the History of Britain under the Romans; Roman inscriptions and sepulchral remains at Lincoln. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 1-21.
- TROTTER (COUTTS). Notes on the natives of the Polynesian Islands. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 75-78.
- TROUP (FRANCES B.). The Sainthills of Bradninch, Devon. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 383-394.

- TROUP (FRANCIS B.) A cavalier's note-book, continued by his son, with notes by the late Robert Dymond. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 395-418.
- TROWER (CHAS. FRANCIS). Burwash. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 108-137.
- Findon. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 219-226 ; xxvii. 3-26.
- Suggestions for the collecting and printing of records relating to the history of the county. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 1-2 ; xxviii. 1-10.
- On the archæology of cricket (Sussex). *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 59-82.
- The publication of our county records. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxix. 232-234.
- TROYON (FREDERIC). Colline de sacrifices de Chavannes sur le Veyron. *Arch.* xxxv. 396-408.
- The sacrificial hill of Chavannes sur le Veyron. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 78-85.
- Lake dwellings recently discovered near Concise, on the lake of Neuchâtel. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 54-58.
- Discoveries made at the ancient lake habitations of Switzerland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 1-14.
- TRUEMAN (MR.). Lumley letters. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 109-110.
- Report on the pitmen's strike at Newbottle in 1734. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 111-117.
- The blacksmiths and cutlers of Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 171-172.
- The order of the mayor and alderman of Newcastle to the company of masons. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. iii. 26.
- TRUSTED (CHARLES J.). Some remarks on early Christian remains in Ireland. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 47-56.
- TSCHUDI (DR. J. J. DE). The ancient Peruvians. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 79-85.
- TUCKER (C.). Notice of the Roman remains lately discovered in Lower Thames Street. *Arch. Journ.* v. 25-33.
- An account of the discovery of Roman remains in the British hill-fortress called "Cadbury Castle," near Tiverton, Devon. *Arch. Journ.* v. 193-198.
- Ancient sepulchral stone cists discovered in Yorkshire. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 45-48.

- TUCKER (CHARLES). Collections illustrative of Roman occupation in Britain, No. 1. Corinium, observations on remains lately discovered at Cirencester. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 322-334.
- Discovery of an ancient conduit at St. Sidwell's, near Exeter. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 313-317.
- Indulgence granted by John Veysey, Bishop of Exeter (1519-1551), for the maintenance of a beacon light at the chapel of St. Nicholas, Ilfracombe, Devon. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 69-71.
- Notices of antiquities of bronze found in Devonshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 110-122; xxvi. 339-351.
- TUCKER (J. ALLON). Stanton Drew. *Bath Field Club*, v. 257-264.
- TUCKER (STEPHEN J.). Descent of the manor of Sheffield. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 237-277.
- The duchy and dukes of Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 60-67.
- TUCKER (S.). Variations in the Petre arms. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 335-341.
- On the discovery of the remains of John, first earl of Shrewsbury, at Whitchurch. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 386-394.
- TUCKETT (FRANCIS FOX). Notes on ancient Norwegian wooden churches ("stavekirker"), with some notices of similar early structures in Great Britain and Ireland. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 114-129.
- Notes on ancient Egyptian methods of hewing, dressing, sculpturing and polishing stone. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 115-135.
- TULLOCH (VERY REV. PRINCIPAL). Notice of three silver vessels belonging to St. Mary's college, St. Andrews. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 141-144.
- TUOMEY (J. C.). The bay and town of Bannow. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 194-210.
- Description of a cromleac and ogham monument near Castletimon church, county of Wicklow. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 187-194.
- TUPPER (MARTIN FARQUHAR). An account of some Roman coins and other remains found at Albury, in Surrey, in 1839 and 1840. *Num. Chron.* iii. 83-90.
- TURNBULL (GEORGE). An account of Edin's Hall in the parish of Dunse, and county of Berwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 9-20.

- TURNBULL (JOHN). Saint Bathan. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 194-205.
- Notes on chapel at abbey, St. Bathan's. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 131-133.
- On Edin's Hall. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 81-99.
- Notice of an urn found at Manderston, Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 304, 305.
- Notice of flints from caves in the Wady Meghara in Arabia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 253-255.
- TURNER (DAWSON). Extracts from original MSS. belonging to the Norwich corporation, and other documents. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 1-64.
- Returns of church goods in nine churches within the county of Norfolk, 6 Edward VI. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 73-90.
- Mural painting in Catfield church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 133-139.
- On a crucifix and alabaster tablet presented by the Rev. Thomas Beauchamp. *Norfolk and Norwich Soc.* i. 243-251, 300-304.
- Letter from Sir Philip Stapleton to Oliver Cromwell, and four letters from Oliver Cromwell himself. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 43-60.
- Figure of the law from York cathedral, and ancient stone coffin-lid and column from Durham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 87-91.
- Copies and translations of two deeds in the possession of the Corporation of Lynn. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 193-197.
- Thirteen unpublished letters from Sir Isaac Newton to John Curl, D.D. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 309-338.
- Original unpublished letter from King James I. to Sir Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 75-79.
- The will of Margaret Paston. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 157-176.
- TURNER (REV. EDWARD). On the leading events in the history of the Empress Matilda, arising out of her attempt to establish herself on the throne of England. *Arch. Journ.* x. 302-316.
- The early history of Brighton, as illustrated by the customs of the ancient fishermen of the town. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 38-52.

- TURNER (REV. EDWARD). The ancient bridge discovered at Bramber
Sussex Arch. Coll. ii. 63-77.
- Extracts from the diary of Richard Stapley, gent., of Hickstead place, in Twineham, from 1682 to 1724, with a notice of the Stapley family. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 102-128.
- On the military earthworks of the Southdowns, with a more enlarged account of Cissbury, one of the principal of them. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* iii. 173-184.
- The college of Benedictine canons at South Malling. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* v. 127-142.
- On Sedgwick castle. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* viii. 31-40.
- Funeral pageant of Sir Anthony Browne. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* vi. 54-56.
- On the Saxon college of Bosham. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* viii. 189-200.
- The free chapels of Maresfield and Dudeney. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ix. 41-44.
- Richard Kidder, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and the Kidders of Maresfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ix. 125-138.
- Sele priory and some notice of the Carmelite friars at New Shoreham and the secular canons of Steyning. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* x. 100-128.
- The priory of Pynham or de Calceto, with some notice of the priories of Tortington, Hardham and Leveminster. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xi. 89-120.
- Uckfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 1-22.
- Domus anachoritæ Aldrington. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 117-139.
- The college and priory of Hastings and the priory of Warbleton. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xiii. 132-179.
- Ashdown forest, or, as it was sometimes called, Lancaster great park. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xiv. 35-64.
- Maresfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xiv. 138-170.
- The priory of Boxgrove. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xv. 83-122.
- The merchant guild of Chichester. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xv. 165-177.
- Tiles (decorative) found at Keymer. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvi. 126-137.
- Battle Abbey. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvii. 1-56.
- Greatham House. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvii. 108-114.

- TURNER (REV. EDWARD). The statutes of the marshes of Pevensey and Romney: and the custumal of the town, port, and leege of Pevensey. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 42-53.
- Isfield place, with notes respecting the family of Shurley. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 124-136.
- The Stapley diary [1684-1743]. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 151-162.
- The lost towns of Northeye and Hydneye. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 1-35.
- Otehall. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 61-70.
- High roads in Sussex at the end of the seventeenth and at the commencement of the eighteenth centuries. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 153-169.
- Ancient parochial account book of Cowden. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 91-119.
- St. Anne's hill, Midhurst. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 175-179.
- Nineveh. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 184-193.
- The ancient merchant guild of Lewes and the subsequent municipal regulations of the town. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 90-107.
- Fictile vessel found in Buxted church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 202-206.
- Briefs. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 207-217.
- Steyning and West Grinstead churches, and the ancient castle of Knepp. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 1-21.
- Memoir of Henry Smith, commonly known as "Dog Smith," with a brief account of his Sussex charities. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 30-49.
- On a mural painting lately discovered in Wisborough Green church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 134-147.
- On the domestic habits and mode of life of a Sussex gent in the seventeenth and early part of the eighteenth century. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 36-72.
- Cells of Battle abbey. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 123-128.
- Brasses in Sussex churches. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 129-191.
- Archæological miscellanies. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 200-216.
- John Rowe and his descendants; a brief sketch of the history of, with a copy of his will. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 85-98.
- The Marchant diary, with pedigree of Marchant family. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 163-203.

- TURNER (J. H.). An inquiry into the birthplace of St. Patrick. *Arch. Scot.* v. 261-284.
- TURNER (ROGER). Petworth. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 1-24.
- The Great George inn, Petworth. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 134-144.
- TURNER (SHARON). An inquiry respecting the early use of Rhime. *Arch.* xiv. 168-204.
- On the affinities and diversities in the languages of the world, and on their primeval cause. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 17-31, 80-94, 95-106.
- Letter on the elementary and compound terms, and their classifications and affinities for the number "two." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 32-44.
- Letter on the terms used by different nations to express "mother." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 45-58.
- On the classification and affinities of the words in various languages for "father." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 59-79.
- On the Asiatic origin of the Anglo-Saxons. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 252-262.
- TURNER (T.). Unusual doorways in old buildings. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 55-64.
- TURNER (THOS. ARCHER). Bell foundries in the county of Buckingham. *Bucks Records*, iv. 123-127.
- TURNER (T. H.). Usages of domestic life in the middle ages: the dining table. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 173-180, 258-266.
- Observations on the crypt of Hexham church, Northumberland. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 239-242.
- The will of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, with extracts from the inventory of his effects, 1319-1322. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 339-349.
- Remarks on personal seals during the middle ages. *Arch. Journ.* v. 1-8.
- Unpublished notices of the times of Edward the first, especially of his relations with the Moghul sovereigns of Persia. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 45-51.
- Observations on the state of horticulture in England in early times, chiefly previous to the fifteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* v. 295-311.
- A copy of a commission issued in the year 1650 for inquiring into the number and value of church livings in the county of Northumberland, and of two inquisitions taken in pursuance

thereof; being so much of the "Oliverian or Parliamentary Survey" as relates to that county. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 1-10.

TURNER (T. HUDSON). Copies of records preserved in the tower of London relating to the county of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 18-29.

——— Bundle of placita for the county of Northumberland, No. 42, among the records in the tower of London. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 30-32.

——— Extracts from the patent rolls relating to the rebellion of Gilbert de Middleton. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 51-75.

——— Deeds relating to Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 82-85.

——— Inquisitions post-mortem relating to Coquetdale ward, from the originals in the tower of London. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 97-118.

TURNER (MAJOR-GENERAL TOMKYN HILGROVE). Drawing of a destroyed chapel in Jersey and observations thereon. *Arch.* xxvii. 437, 438.

——— On a cromlech near Mont Orgueil castle in Jersey. *Arch.* xxviii. 461.

TURNER (REV. WILLIAM). A description of a silver ring found on Towton moor, county of York, in 1770. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 122-123.

——— Injunctions given to the prior and convent of Boxgrave, A.D. 1518; from the extracts made by the late J. B. Freeland from the episcopal register, Sherburne, 159. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 61-66.

TURNER (DR. W.). The town cellar, or the church of the monastery of St. Clement's, and other buildings supposed to be connected therewith, in the town of Poole. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ix. 78-99.

TURNER (WM.). Notes on the characters of the cranium found in a short cist near Dunse, July, 1863. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 279-283.

——— Report on human crania found in stone coffins near the Cat stone, Kirkliston. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 195-198.

——— Notice of some human and other remains, recently found at Kelso. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 245-249.

TURNER (W. H.). On seals attached to charters preserved in the Bodleian library at Oxford. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 505-520.

- TURNER (REV. WILLIAM, JUN.). On the origin of alphabetical characters. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. iii. 77-114.
- TURNER (W. W.). Discovery of human remains at Seaford. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 180-183.
- TURNOR (EDMUND). Description of an ancient castle at Rouen in Normandy, called Le Chateau du Vieux Palais, built by Henry V. king of England. *Arch.* vii. 232-235.
- Extracts from the household books of Thomas Cong, of Bassingthorpe, c. Lincoln. *Arch.* xi. 22-33.
- Remarks on the military history of Bristol in the seventeenth century, with a sketch of the outworks. *Arch.* xiv. 119-131.
- A declaration of the diet and particular fare of King Charles the first when duke of York. *Arch.* xv. 1-12.
- Account of the remains of a Roman bath near Stoke, in Lincolnshire. *Arch.* xxii. 26-32.
- Roman remains in the neighbourhood of Grantham. *Arch.* xxiii. 385-387.
- TWELLS (RT. REV. E.). The Cistercians. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 80-87.
- TWYSDEN (SIR ROGER). Journal of. *Arch. Cant.* i. 184-214; ii. 175-220; iii. 145-176; iv. 131-202.
- TYLOR (ALFRED). New points in the history of Roman Britain, as illustrated by discoveries at Warwick Square in the city of London. *Arch.* xlviii. 221-248.
- TYLOR (EDWARD B.). The winged figures of the Assyrian and other ancient monuments. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 383-393.
- A folktale of the Hidatsa Indians. *Folklore Record*, i. 136-144.
- TYMMS (SAMUEL). Princess Joanna of Acre and her alliances. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 9-15.
- Notes towards a medical history of Bury. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 33-49.
- Clare Castle. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 61-66.
- Ixworth church notes. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 98-102.
- Wills relating to Ixworth and Ixworth Thorpe. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 103-120.
- Will of Jone Heryng, 1419. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 165-166.

- TYMMS (SAMUEL). The Devil's Dyke, Newmarket. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 167-176.
- Mildenhall church. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 269-277.
- Will of Sir Henry Warner, knt., of Warnhill hall, Mildenhall. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 297-302.
- Anglo-Saxon relics from West Stow heath. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 315-328.
- Hengrave hall. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 331-339.
- Hawstead, Suffolk. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 1-33.
- Melford hall. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 50-88.
- Letter from the duke of Richmond to Martin Folkes, Esq., F.R.S., with an account of the battle of Dettingen. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 113-117.
- West Stow hall. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 148-150.
- Woolpit church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 190-202.
- Stowmarket church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 248-256.
- Freston hall. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 270-271.
- Little Haugh hall, Norton. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 279-287.
- Norton church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 288-290.
- Horringer church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 430-434.
- Chevington church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 434-438.
- Boxford church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 291-295.
- Coldham hall and church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 299-310.
- Cupola house, Bury St. Edmunds. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 375-385.
- Rose hall, Beccles. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 94-98.
- Withersfield church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 107-110.
- TYRWHITT (THOMAS). Observations on the inscriptions upon three ancient marbles said to have been brought from Smyrna and now in the British museum. *Arch.* iii. 230-235.
- TYSON (E. T.). The spurious "Julia Martima" stone at Orchard Wyndham. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 25-32.
- The Senhouses, stewards of Holme. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 126-137.
- TYSON (REV. —). An account of an illuminated manuscript in the library of Corpus Christi college, Cambridge. *Arch.* ii. 194-197.

- TYSON (REV. —). Account of the horn belonging to Corpus Christi college, Cambridge. *Arch.* iii. 19.
- TYSON (WILLIAM). Letter on the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen Brightbow, near Bristol. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 44–45.
- TYSSEN (AMHERST DANIEL). The church bells of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvi. 138–232.
- TYSSEN (J. R. DANIEL). Parliamentary surveys of the county of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 217–313.
- TYTLER (P. FRASER). An account of the assassination of Mr. George Lockhardt, president of the session, by John Chiesly, of Dalry, March 31, 1689. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 15–18.
- TYTLER (WILLIAM). Observations on the Vision, a poem first published in the miscellany or collection of Scottish poems called the “Evergreen,” by Allan Ramsay, anno 1724. *Arch. Scot.* i. 395–402.
- Dissertation on the Scottish music. *Arch. Scot.* i. 469–498.
- On the fashionable amusements and entertainments in Edinburgh in the last century, with a plan of a grand concert of music on St. Cecilia’s day, 1695. *Arch. Scot.* i. 499–510.
- Dissertation on the marriage of queen Mary with the earl of Bothwell. *Arch. Scot.* i. 541–551.
- U. (W. W. E.). The Amwell manuscript. *Powysland Club*, ix. 357–364.
- UDAL (J. S.). Charles II. in Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, viii. 9–28.
- Dorset seventeenth century tokens. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ix. 41–54.
- Notes on the history of Ford abbey. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ix. 135–146.
- Dorsetshire folk-speech and superstitions relating to natural history. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, x. 19–46.
- Christmas mummers in Dorsetshire. *Folklore Record*, iii. 87–116.
- ULRICHS (DR. H. N.). An excursus on the topography of the Homeric Ilium. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* S. ii. 103–178.
- ULSTER, ancient exchequer accounts of. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 155–162.
- ULSTER roll of gaol delivery. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 25–28.

- UPHILL church, Somerset. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 108-110.
- UPTON old church. *Bucks Records*, i. 200-206.
- URICONIUM. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 312-314.
- URSWICK and Aldingham. *Barrow Nat. Field Club*, iii. 88-120.
- USSHER (MARY). Incised slabs in Croxall church. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 25-26; ii. 90-91; iii. 55.
- Addenda to Mr. Greaves' paper on Darley yew. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 121-124.
- Pedigree of Horton of Catton, with some notes on that family. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 67-72.
- UVEDALE (ROBERT). An inquiry into the name of the founder of Huhn abbey, Northumberland, the first in England of the order of Carmelites, with remarks on Dr. Ferriar's account of the monument in the church of that monastery. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* v. 46-57.
- V. (E.). Memoir of Joseph Burt. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 90-92.
- V. (E.). Church of St. Augustine-the-less, Bristol. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 102-104.
- VALE (HENRY H.). Architectural and archæological sketch of the Romano-British period, with reference to the excavations at Wroxeter. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 67-86.
- VALE Crucis Abbey. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 228-229; iv. 22-27.
- Award. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 100-101.
- VALLANCEY (CHARLES). Observations on the alphabet of the pagan Irish, and of the age in which Finn and Ossin lived. *Arch.* vii. 276-285.
- Observations on the American inscription. *Arch.* viii. 302-306.
- Memoirs of the language, manners and customs of an Anglo-Saxon colony, settled in the baronies of Forth and Bargie, in the county of Wexford, Ireland, in 1167, 1168, and 1169. *Royal Irish Acad.* ii. 19-41.
- On the silver medal lately dug up in the park of Dungannon, county of Tyrone, seat of the Right Hon. Lord Welles. *Royal Irish Acad.* ii. 69-73.
- VANCE (J. G.). Description of an ancient temple near Creudi, Malta. *Arch.* xxix. 227-240.

- VANS AGNEW (R.). Note of the discovery of a large stone hammer of peculiar form. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 56-58.
- VARWELL (P.). The ancient parish of Brixham, Devon, and on some of its ancient people. *Dev. Assoc.* xviii. 197-214.
- VAUDREY (B. L.). Some notes on the parish church of Middlewich, Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 1-12.
- VAUGHAN (H. F. J.). On the tribe of Ednowain Bendew. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 197-206; viii. 51-61; ix. 38-51; x. 86-98.
- Notes on Joyce Cherleton and her descendants. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 51-66, 105-114, 172-182.
- Private papers of R. Vaughan, earl of Carbery. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 220-238, 273-288.
- Sir William Stanley. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 57-77.
- Historical Manuscripts Commission. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 77-83, 130-136, 242-248, 328-330.
- Oswestry, ancient and modern, and its local families. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 193-224, 284-299; ii. 49-64, 97-119.
- Welsh pedigrees. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* x. 72-156.
- The family of Jones of Chilton and Carreghova. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 43-70, 237-268.
- The Buckley Grange estate and the families connected therewith. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 213-272.
- Lord Herbert of Chirbury's MSS. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iii. 353-377.
- Records of Morville. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 293-318.
- Amy, Countess of Leicester, connected with Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 107-146.
- Inscriptions from the tombs in the parish churches of Tong and Donington. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 313-388.
- Donington church and lordship. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 1-92.
- Cilhendref and the family of Edwardes. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 1-48.
- Donington. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 1-80.
- The Mitton and Ludlow pedigrees. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 257-284; x. 412-415.
- VAUGHAN (H. H.). Effigy at Upton Castle, Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 124-128.

- VAUGHAN (R.). Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 200-205.
- Notes on the house of Nannau. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 129-133.
- VAUX (W. S. W.). Flint weapons and other objects lately discovered in southern Babylonia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 64-69.
- The probable origin of the Maoris or native inhabitants of New Zealand. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 451-464.
- Some notices of records preserved amongst the corporation archives at Southampton. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 229-233.
- On recent researches by C. T. Newton, at Budrum (the ancient Halicarnassus), Branchidæ, and Cnidus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 448-502.
- Extracts from letters addressed to C. T. Newton, by M. Demetrius Pierides and F. Calvert. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 394-398.
- On recent excavations at Cyrene, by Lieut. R. M. Smith. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 399-420.
- On the knowledge the ancients possessed of the sources of the Nile. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 35-66.
- On a Greek inscription from Saloniki (Thessalonica). *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 525-548.
- On recent additions to the sculptures and antiquities of the British Museum. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 559-596.
- On waxed tablets recently found at Pompeii. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 665-684.
- On a discovery of Roman coins, in the parish of Little Malvern, Worcestershire. *Num. Chron.* xi. 19-39.
- Remarks on four rare coins of Afghanistan. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 7-13.
- On the discovery of Cufic coins in Sweden, and on the shores of the Baltic. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 14-23.
- Select coins from the cabinet of Major Rawlinson. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 70-85.
- Extract of a letter from Charles T. Newton, Esq., Her Majesty's vice-consul at Mytilene, to Mr. Burgon, of the British Museum, chiefly relating to a hoard of coins of Alexander the Great, discovered near Patras in 1850. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 29-37.
- On some rare Bactrian coins. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 108-113.

- VAUX (W. S. W.). On coins of Ceylon; with some remarks on the so-called ring, and fish-hook money, attributed to that island. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 121-132.
- On some coins chiefly Greek which have been lately brought from the east. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 137-152.
- On coins of Niniva, Termessus, etc. *Num. Chron.* xix. 1-7.
- On coins discovered by W. K. Loftus, Esq., at Susa. *Num. Chron.* xx. 25-32.
- On some coins of Characene, brought from Baghdad by Dr. Hyslop. *Num. Chron.* xx. 32-38.
- Coins of Seistân. *Num. Chron.* xx. 49-57.
- On coins of Marathus, and of Kamnaskires and Anzaze. *Num. Chron.* xx. 84-100.
- An account of a find of coins in the parish of Goldborough, Yorkshire. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 65-71.
- On some remarkable Greek coins lately acquired by the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 104-108.
- On coins presumed to be those of Carthage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 73-103.
- Proposed coinage for Port Phillip. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 64-65.
- Some notes on the Eccles find of silver coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 219-254.
- On a coin of Motza, with a Phœnician legend. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 128-132.
- On English and foreign Waterloo medals. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 108-117.
- Coins of Tomi, Callatia, etc. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 154-162.
- On a small coin of Seleucus I., Nicator. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 133-138.
- On an unique coin of Platon, king of Bactriana. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 1-19; xvi. 79-80.
- Indenture preserved in the Bodleian library relating to certain farthings of James I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 235-246.
- VAUX (W. S. W.) and Commander PORCHER. On the recent excavations at Carthage, by Nathan Davis and M. Beulé. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 441-473.
- VAVASOUR (SIR H. M.). Eleven ancient deeds preserved at Spaldington, Lincoln. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 77-81.

- VEEL (WILLIAM). Copy of a letter from King Charles II. to Colonel Thomas Veel, and blank commissions from the same monarch, to the colonel, to raise troops for his service, with observations on them. *Arch.* xiv. 75-83.
- VEITCH (JOHN). Merlin and the Merlinian poems. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 123-130, 207-214.
- VELEZ (AUGUSTUS CHARLES). The Shaksperes of Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 64-74.
- VENABLES (REV. PRECENTOR EDMUND). The church of St. Mary the Great, Cambridge. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 245-255, 338-355.
- On the alien priories in the Isle of Wight, and their seizure by Edward the First. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 230-241.
- Notes of an examination of the architecture of the choir of Lincoln cathedral, with a view to determining the chronology of St. Hugh's work. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 229-238.
- Charter of Hugh of Bayeux to the church and canons of St. Mary of Torrington temp. Henry II. (original document). *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 183-189.
- The dedications of the churches of Lincolnshire, as illustrating the history of the county. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 365-390; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 1-26.
- The architectural history of Lincoln cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 159-192, 377-418.
- Recent Roman discoveries at Lincoln. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 313-321.
- Bishop Antony Beeke's register of the prebendaries of Lincoln, 1333 and 1343. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 469-475.
- Some account of the recent discovery of the foundations of the eastern termination of Lincoln minster, as erected by St. Hugh. *Arch. Journ.* xliv. 194-202.
- The opening of the tomb of Bishop Oliver Sutton, and the discovery of a chalice, paten and episcopal ring. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 114-119; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 354-358.
- Bosses of the wooden vaulting of the eastern walk of the cloister of Lincoln minster. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 220-228; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 179-183.
- Ancient chair, Lincoln minster. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 406-407.
- Louth Park abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 41-55.
- Narrative of the visit of Henry IV. to the abbey of Bardney, August 21, 1406. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 200-208.

- VENABLES (REV. PRECENTOR). St. Oswald, the patron saint of Bardney abbey, and the Christianization of Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 192-200.
- The destroyed churches of St. Paul and St. Martin in the city of Lincoln. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 208-216.
- The flight of Charles I. from Oxford, and his surrender to the Scotch commissioners at Southwell on the 5th May, 1646. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 9-20.
- The alien priory of Ravendale. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 166-178.
- The Benedictine priory of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Blyth, Nottinghamshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 141-167.
- The primary visitation of the diocese of Lincoln by Bishop Neill, A.D. 1614. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 31-54.
- The Danish occupation of Lincolnshire, illustrated by local names. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 151-158.
- Remarks on the dedications of the parish churches of Nottinghamshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 1-8.
- Roman altar to the Parcae discovered at Lincoln. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 32-39.
- St. John of Beverley, his miracles and his minster. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 229-235.
- Place names in the Isle of Axholme. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 1-12.
- The history and description of St. Swithin's church, Lincoln. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 22-32.
- A survey of the houses in the minster close of Lincoln, taken by order of Parliament in 1649 and 1651, with explanatory notes and additions. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 43-75.
- Traces of early Christianity in north Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 318-325.
- A list and brief description of the churches of Lincoln previous to the period of the Reformation. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 326-354.
- Bourn: its castle and its abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 1-19.
- An historical notice of the hospital of "Spital-on-the-street," Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 264-298.
- The results of an examination of the "Nonae Rolls" as they relate to Cambridgeshire. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 7-14.

- VENABLES (REV. PRECENTOR). The dedications of the parochial churches and chapels of the modern diocese of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 118-149.
- The castle of Herstmonceux and its lords. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* iv. 125-202.
- VEMBERGUE (F. E.). On the analogies and affinities between the ancient and modern languages of the south of Europe and those of the north. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 261-286.
- Remarks on the origin of the Celtic nations. *Arch. Camb.* i. 173-176.
- VENTRESS (JOHN). Bells of St. Nicholas' church, Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 17-23.
- Scheme for a navigable river to Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 118-119.
- VENTRIS (REV. E.). Notes on chantries and free chapels; with an account of those in the county of Cambridge, together with the foundation charter of Ansty's chantry at Stow-cum-Quay. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 201-240.
- VENUS. Extracts relating to a statue of. *Arch.* i. 135-139.
- VERNEY (LADY). Claydon House. *Bucks Records*, v. 419-427.
- VERNON (J. J.). Notice of treasure trove, February, 1880. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 303.
- VERNON (W. F.). Grant in confirmation of two messuages and land at Shareshill, Staffordshire, 29 Edward III. (1355). *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 359-362.
- The parish church of Harefield, Middlesex, and the manor of Moor Hall. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 145-153.
- VERRALL (A. W.). On some Ionic elements in Attic tragedy. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 260-292; ii. 179-216.
- The bell and the trumpet. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 74-81.
- The trumpet of the Areopagos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 162-166.
- The libation-ritual of the Eumenides. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 166-170.
- On the syrinx in the ancient chariot. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 364-370.
- VERTUE (MR.). Dissertation on the monument of Edward the Confessor. *Arch.* i. 32-39.
- VICARS (ARTHUR). Notes on a fifteenth century spoon. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 441-442.

- VIDAL (ROBERT STUDLEY). Some remarks on the different kinds of trial by ordeal, which formerly prevailed in England. *Arch.* xv. 192-197.
- An enquiry respecting the site of Kenwith or Kenwic castle, in Devonshire. *Arch.* xv. 198-208.
- VIGFUSSON (GUDBRANDR). On the word Rúnhenda or Rimhenda and the introduction of rhyme into Iceland. *Philological Soc.* 1865, 200-217.
- VILLIERS (REV. H. MONTAGUE). Adisham church. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 157-161.
- VINCENT (H. J.). Cilgerran castle. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 345-352.
- Caerau in the parish of St. Dogmells. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 299-314.
- VINCENT (REV. WILLIAM). Extracts from an ancient manuscript remaining in the archives of the dean and chapter of Westminster, concerning the manor of Paddington, in the county of Middlesex. *Arch.* xv. 264-270.
- VINE (REV. FRANCIS THOMAS). On three tumuli in Gorsley wood, near Bridge, and Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 311-317.
- VIRGIN MARY, An ode to the. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 304-309.
- Early English hymn to the. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 300-307.
- VIVIAN (E.). The pile dwellings in the lakes of Switzerland. *Devon Assoc.* i. 80-85.
- VIZE (J. E.). On *Ecidium Depauperans*. *Powysland Club*, x. 437-440.
- History of the Forden Union churchyard. *Powysland Club*, xv. 27-40.
- The parish of Forden. *Powysland Club*, xv. 155-182; xvi. 193-208; xvii. 81-120.
- VYSE (GRIFFIN W.). Discoveries in the Chit-Duen wilderness. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 40-46.
- W. Pedigree of the Wynnes of Maesmochnant. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 213-214.
- W. (J.). Antiquities found at Wood Ferry, Oxon. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 116-28.
- W. (J.). Berkshire antiquities. *Arch. Journ.* v. 279-291.
- W. (J.). Tickenham church and ancient manor-house, Somersetshire. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 32-33.
- W. (J.). Present extent of the Irish language. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 243-245.
- W. (J.). Uncertain stone implement. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 446-448.
- W. (J.). Penmynydd and the Tudors. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 379-402.

- W. (J.). Berw and the Hollands. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 97-130.
- W. (J. O.). Notices of the early inscribed stones of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 256-266.
- W. (R.) and T. M. E. L. B. Llanarmon in Yale, Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 202-207.
- W. (T.). Influence of medieval upon Welsh literature: the story of the Cort mantel. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 7-40.
- W. (S. W.). Remarks on mediæval heraldry, with a view to an ordinary of arms. *Arch. Journ.* v. 9-17.
- W. (S. W.). The "Hales" at the New Temple on the occasion of the knighting of Prince Edward. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 137-140.
- W. (W.). Welsh and Latin vocabulary. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 229-244.
- W. (W. E. W.). Precious pebble of Prince Owen Gwynedd. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 134-136.
- Rys ap Griffith ap Aron, his will. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 23.
- Funeral of Hugh Nanney, Esq., of Nanney, A.D. 1647. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 24.
- Pardon to Rhys ap Griffith ap Aron, of Peniarth and others. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 309-312.
- Catalogue of Hengwrt MSS. at Peniarth. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 209-225, 352-378; 4th S. i. 73-100, 323-340; ii. 101-139.
- The unpublished correspondence between Archbishop Williams and the Marquis of Ormond. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 305-343.
- Descent of the ancient barony of Hendour or Hendwr, in the county of Merioneth. *Powysland Club Coll.* vii. 389-392.
- The Anwill manuscript. *Powysland Club*, ix. 357-364.
- List of elegies, etc., in Welsh, in Hengwrt MS., 362a, at Peniarth. *Powysland Club*, x. 49-59.
- John Herbert, Esq., sheriff of Montgomeryshire for 1559-1575. *Powysland Club Coll.* xi. 39-41.
- Pedigree of the family of Griffith of Glyntwymin. *Powysland Club Coll.* xi. 42-44.
- W. (W. J.). Brecknockshire traditions. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 156-161.
- W. (W. W. E.). Excavations at Valle Crucis abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 282-284; iii. 93-96.

- W. (W. W. E.). Castell y Bere, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 105-110.
- Grant from Richard, duke of Gloucester, to Reginald Vaghan. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 55.
- Correspondence during the great Rebellion. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 200-210, 307-324.
- Old monument in Wrexham church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 266-268.
- The Vaughans of Cors y Gedol. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 1-17.
- Merionethshire documents. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 101-105.
- Aberffrydlan. *Powysland Club*, viii. 47-53.
- Odes in the autograph of Lewys Dwnn, the Montgomeryshire herald. *Powysland Club*, viii. 123-130.
- WADDELL (REV. DR. H.). On the authenticity of Ossian. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vi. 63-87.
- WADDILOVE (ROBERT DARLEY). A description of a font in the church of South Kilvington. *Arch.* xvi. 341-345; xvii. 334-335.
- An historical and descriptive account of Ripon minster in the West Riding of the county of York. *Arch.* xvii. 128-137.
- WADDILOVE (W. J. D.). Jvdæa navalis. *Num. Journ.* ii. 246-247.
- WADDINGTON (G. W.). Local worthies and genealogy. *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* i. 51-61.
- WADDINGTON (WM. A.). Cistercian architecture as illustrated by the remains of Whalley abbey. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. ii. 145-162.
- WADE (T. F.). On the notation of time in China. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 210-214.
- WADLEY (REV. T. P.). Wixford church, Warwickshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 304-308.
- Naunton Beauchamp. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 302-308.
- Some particulars of the parish of Pebworth, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 214-230.
- WADMORE (J. F.). Some account of the history and antiquities of the Worshipful Company of Skinners, London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 92-182.
- Old Fulham bridge, otherwise called Putney bridge. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* vi. 401-447.
- Brenchley, its church and ancient houses. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 127-140.
- Tonbridge priory. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 326-343.

- WADMORE (J. F.). Tonbridge castle and its lords. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 12-57.
- Thomas Smythe, of Westenhangar, commonly called customer Smythe. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 193-208.
- WAGNER (HENRY). Pedigree of De L'Angle. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 31-33.
- Pedigree of Du Moulin. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 34-37.
- WAINWRIGHT (T.). Bridport corporation records. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 97-108.
- WAKE (C. G.). The sieges of Newark. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xi. 39-48.
- WAKE (C. S.). The mental characteristics of primitive man as exemplified by the Australian aborigines. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 74-84.
- The Adamites. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 363-376.
- Man and the ape. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 315-330.
- On the origin of serpent-worship. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 373-390.
- Ananci stories. *Folklore Journ.* i. 280-297.
- The philosophy of folk-tales. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 63-75.
- WAKEFIELD (GILBERT). On the origin of alphabetical characters. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ii. 294-309.
- WAKEFORD (G.). On a hoard of English coins of Henry I. and Stephen. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 108-116.
- WAKEMAN (SIR O.). Rustic stage plays in Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 383-388.
- WAKEMAN (THOMAS). Observations on the town and castle of Chepstow. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 249-257.
- On the town, castle, and priory of Usk. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 257-265.
- On Sudbrook camp and the Via Julia. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 362-367.
- Notes on the territories of Vortigern and the chronicle of Tysilio. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 367-372; xi. 134-142.
- On the antiquities of Trellech. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xi. 128-134.
- On the seal of the chancery of Monmouth. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiv. 56-60.
- Pembridge castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 153-159.
- On the kitchener's roll of Tewkesbury abbey (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 318-332.

- WAKEMAN (THOMAS). Inscription in Usk church, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 34-41.
- Agreement between Sir John Bluet, Knt., and William Martell. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 143-145.
- Caerleon. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 328-344.
- On the age of some of the inscribed stones. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 18-21.
- Seal of the corporation of Caerleon. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 62.
- Bardsey abbey. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 134-138.
- The stone of St. Cadvan. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 205-212.
- Monumental cross at Llangattock. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 291-293.
- Prehistoric remains in Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 14-17, 120-123.
- Pencoyd castle, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 118-119.
- The monastery of Austin Friars at Newport, with notes on the house of Blackfriars and other minor ecclesiastical establishments. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1859, 1-11.
- WAKEMAN (W. F.). Remarks upon three hitherto unnoticed crannogs, in Drumgay lake, near Enniskillen. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 232-235, 305-314.
- The crannogs in Lough Eyes, co. Fermanagh. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 553-564.
- Remarks on the exploration of a prehistoric carn, near Trillick, county Tyrone. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 579-590.
- Observations on the principal crannogs of Fermanagh. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 305-324.
- On a pagan cemetery at Drumnakilly, near Omagh, county of Tyrone. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 499-513.
- The antiquities of Devenish. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 59-94.
- On the ecclesiastical antiquities of Cluain-eois, now Clones, county of Monaghan. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 327-340.
- On certain markings on rocks, pillar stones, and other monuments, observed chiefly in the county of Fermanagh. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 445-474.
- On an ogham from the carn on Topped mountain, co. Fermanagh. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 529-542.

- WALBRAN (JOHN RICHARD). On the excavation now in progress at Fountains abbey, with some remarks on the early history of the monastery. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 263-292; iii. 54-66.
- On the recent excavations at Sawley abbey, in Yorkshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 72-89.
- On Kirkham priory. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 269-282.
- On St. Wilfrid, and the Saxon church of Ripon. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 63-96g.
- Observations on the history and structure of the abbey of the blessed Mary of Byland. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 219-234.
- WALCOT (WILLIAM). Copy of a charter of Inspeximus remaining among the records in the Tower of London, and reciting a charter of king Edgar respecting the foundation and property of the abbey of Ramesey in Huntingdonshire. *Arch.* xiv. 154-161.
- WALCOTT (REV. M. E. C.). The early statutes of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity at Chichester, with observations on its constitution and history. *Arch.* xlv. 143-234.
- Inventories and valuations of religious houses at the time of the dissolution, from the Public Record Office. *Arch.* xliii. 201-249.
- Fasti Cicestrenses. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 110-154; xxvi. 350-352.
- The Cistercian abbey of St. Mary of the Cliff, Old Cleeve, Somersetshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 402-419.
- The mitred abbey of St. Mary, Evesham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 8-31.
- The Benedictine abbey of St. Mary, Pershore. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 330-343.
- The abbeys of Winchcombe, Hayles, Cirencester, and Hales-Owen. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 333-347.
- Vestiges of St. Augustine's abbey without the walls of Canterbury. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 26-58.
- Inventories of (i.) St. Mary's hospital or Maison Dieu, Dover; (ii.) the Benedictine priory of St. Martin New-Work, Dover, for monks; (iii.) the Benedictine priory of SS. Mary and Sexburga, in the island of Shepey, for nuns. *Arch. Cant.* vii. 272-306.
- A comprehensive survey of vestiges of early occupation in ancient Cambridgeshire and adjacent parts of Essex, chiefly the monasteries of Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 133-141.

- WALCOTT (REV. M. E. C.). Inventory of St. Osyth's priory, with notes. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 53-72.
- Inventory of Waltham holy cross. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 257-264.
- The chantries of Leicestershire and the inventory of Olneston. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 15-24; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 381-340.
- Inventory of S. Mary's Benedictine nunnery at Langley, co. Leicester, 1485. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 117-122; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 201-206.
- The inventories of Westminster abbey at the dissolution. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 313-364.
- Notes on an inventory of Westminster abbey, A.D. 1388, now in the library of Canterbury. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 425-432 and 439-440.
- Inventory of Worcester cathedral. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 303-308.
- Inventories of church goods and certificates of chantries temp. Ed. VI. in Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 308-342.
- Inventories of Framland Deanery, Co. Leicester. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xii. 132-140.
- Notes on Peterborough cathedral, with a list of the abbots of Leicester appended. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiv. 272-277.
- The arrangement of secular cathedral closes. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xv. 70-78.
- Parish churches before the Reformation. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xv. 79-120.
- On church and conventual arrangement. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1860-61, 29-69.
- On the conventual arrangement of Canterbury. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1862-63, 56-76.
- The conventual arrangement of Battle Abbey. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1865-66, 159-164.
- Additional illustrations of the conventual arrangements of Benedictine Abbeys. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1865-66, 165-167.
- Old Cleeve Abbey. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1875-76, 103-138.
- Inventories of church goods of Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 266-279.
- A slight mistake of Lord Macaulay. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 335-340.

- WALCOTT (REV. PREB. MACKENZIE E. C.). (1) Letter from Lord Chancellor Jeffreys to John Walcott, of Walcot, Salop; (2) the will and inventory of goods of W. Hyberdon, of Boxgrove, A.D. 1518; (3) classified list of mediæval sees. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 165-203.
- A breviary of the cartulary of the priory church of St. Mary Magdalene, Lanercost. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 434-524.
- Notes on mediæval English words founded on Mr. J. Hunter's MS. Nominale, Brit. Mus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 1-14.
- Mediæval libraries. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 68-86.
- The mediæval registers of the Bishops of Chichester. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 215-244.
- Kalendar of the episcopal registers of Chichester. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 245-255.
- Glossary of words in the Cumbrian dialect. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 303-323.
- Old St. Paul's. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 177-187.
- Household expenses in a Salopian manor house in the days of Queen Bess, with remarks on the manners and customs of the age. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* i. 1-14.
- Sources of Salopian topography. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* ii. 297-316.
- Early presentations to Sussex Incumbencies. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvii. 104-107.
- The Bishops of Chichester, from Stigand to Sherborne. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 11-58; xxix. 1-38.
- Inventories of church goods and chantries of Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 354-383.
- REV. R. P. COATES and REV. W. A. SCOTT ROBERTSON. Inventories of parish church goods in Kent, A.D. 1552. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 74-163; ix. 266-284; xiv. 290-312.
- WALDSTEIN (CHARLES). Pythagoras of Rhegion and the early athlete statues. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 168-201; ii. 332-351.
- A Hermes in Ephesian silver work on a patera from Bernay in France. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 96-106.
- Hermes with the infant Dionysos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 107-110.
- Notice of a Lapith-head in the Louvre, from the metopes of the Parthenon. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 228-233.
- Views of Athens in the year 1687. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 86-89.

- WALDSTEIN (CHARLES). The Hesperide of the Olympian metope and a marble head at Madrid. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 171-175.
- The eastern pediment of the temple of Zeus at Olympia and the western pediment of the Parthenon. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 195-204.
- Notes on a collection of ancient marbles in the possession of Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 240-250.
- Τραπεζω and Κοσμή in the frieze of the Parthenon. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 143-145.
- Praxiteles and the Hermes with the Dionysos-child from the Heraion in Olympia. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 435-466.
- WALES, Regalia of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 42-43.
- Manuscripts relating to. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. 1-65.
- Royal grants and other public records relating to. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 183-195.
- Documents illustrative of the history of the princes of Upper Powis. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 116-124.
- Roman milestones found in. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 277-304.
- Extracts from a MS. of ancient date on customs and usages in. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 150-156.
- Extracts from old wills relating to Wales and the marshes. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 220-227; ix. 148-156; xi. 217-221; xii. 80-83; xiii. 118-126.
- (NORTH). Ordinance for charges of the castles, 2 Ed. III. and 5, 6 Hen. IV. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 123-129.
- WALFORD (REV. EDWARD GIBBS). On a coin of Julia II. *Num. Chron.* vi. 183-186.
- Remarks on a seal and charter of Peter, Bishop of Beauvais, of the year 1123. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 269-272, 367-380.
- The rights of Christ Church, Canterbury, on the deaths of bishops of the province. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 273-277.
- Aldworth church, Berks; effigy in, with some notice of the de la Becke family of that county. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 144-159.
- Remarks on an effigy of a knight in Winchester cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 125-136.
- On a diminutive effigy of a bishop at Abbey Dore, Herefordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 24-31.
- On an inscribed stone coffin lid in the ancient cemetery of the Temple Church, London. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 138-140.
- On a remarkable sculpture lately found in Bobbing church, Kent. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 246-253.

- WALFORD (REV. EDWARD GIBBS). Carving in front of Swan Inn, Clare. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 67-73.
- Carvings at Clare. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 145.
- Remarks on a singular bequest in the will of G. Whatloke, of Clare. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 278-285.
- Note as to the Mayor of Sudbury's letter. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 302-303.
- On the heraldry within the abbey gate at Bury St. Edmunds, as evidence of its date. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 90-94.
- Early history of the manor of Crowhurst. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 44-55.
- On the church at Worth. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* viii. 235-249.
- and A. WAY. Examples of mediæval seals. *Arch. Journ.* x. 141-151, 325-337; xiii. 62-76; xiv. 48-57; xv. 345-353; xviii. 47-59.
- WALFORD (THOMAS). Roman pavement at Colchester. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pt. xxxix.
- Account of some Roman antiquities discovered at Topesfield, in Essex. *Arch.* xiv. 24-36.
- An account of a Roman military way, in Essex, and of Roman antiquities found near it. *Arch.* xiv. 61-74.
- Observations on the situation of Camulodunum. *Arch.* xvi. 145-150.
- WALFORD (W. S.). Three deeds of the 14th century relating to the Morlee family. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 152-160.
- On an object in bronze to which are attached two escutcheons, one bearing the arms of Montacute. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 131-135.
- Remarks on four deeds of the time of Henry VI., with seals appended; and a memoir of Sir William Oldhalle. *Arch.* xxxvii. 335-350.
- Observations on a grant of an advowson of a chantry to a Guild in 3, 4 Hen. vi. *Arch.* xxxviii. 135-148.
- A roll of arms of the thirteenth century, with introductory remarks. *Arch.* xxxix. 373-388.
- On cross-legged effigies commonly appropriated to templars. *Arch. Journ.* i. 49-52.
- Cross-legged effigy at Horsted Keynes, Sussex, with some remarks on early effigies of diminutive dimensions. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 234-239; *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 128-141.
- Armorial devices, on some marks of cadency borne by the

- sons of King Edward III. and by others of the family of Plantagenet. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 156-165.
- WALFORD (W. S.). Some remarks on seals, with suggestions for a practical mode of classifying them. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 64-74.
- Some remarks on a casket at Goodrich Court. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 184-188.
- Notice of a roll of arms belonging to Wilkinson Mathews, Esq., Q.C. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 218-223.
- WALHOUSE (M. J.). A leaf-wearing tribe on the western coast of India. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 369-376.
- The belief in Bhutas; devil and ghost worship in western India. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 408-425.
- WALKER (ADAM). An account of the cavern of Dunmore Park, near Kilkenny. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxiii. 16-18.
- WALKER (ALEX.). Notes on a sculptured stone found in the wall of the south transept of St. Nicholas church, Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 199-201.
- WALKER (REV. BRYAN). Notes upon discoveries made during the recent restoration of Landbeach church. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 245-259.
- On the measurements and valuations of the Domesday of Cambridgeshire. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 93-129.
- On the tabular Peutingeriana. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 237-264.
- On the Inquisitio comitatus Cantabrigiensis. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* vi. 45-64.
- WALKER (D.). Some account of rood screens and timber work of "Powys land." *Powys Land Club*, iii. 211-214; iv. 181-184; vii. 61-64.
- WALKER (EDWARD BACHELER). The town and port of New Romney. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 201-215.
- WALKER (GEORGE). Ancient monuments in Edinburgh. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 296.
- WALKER (REV. HENRY). Notice of "The Law" and other antiquities in the parish of Urquhart, near Elgin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 530-533.
- WALKER (J. K.). Almonbury in feudal times. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* ii. 1-34.
- WALKER (J. C.). On the origin of romantic fabling in Ireland. *Royal Irish Acad.* x. 1-21.
- WALKER (JOHN). On the antient camelon, and the Picts. *Arch.* i. 230-237.

- WALKER (REV. JOHN). Greenlaw—the town and parish. *Berwick Nat. Club*, v. 110–120.
- WALKER (JOHN). Observations to prove Filey Bay in Yorkshire, the portus Felix, or Sinus salutaris; and Flamborough Head, the Ocellum pomontorium of the Romans. *Arch.* xxv. 127–145.
- Map of the Roman roads upon the Yorkshire wolds. *Arch.* xxvii. 404.
- WALKER (J. RUSSEL). “Holy wells” in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 152–210.
- Notes on some continental churches. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 49–75.
- Notes on a peculiar class of recumbent monuments. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 406–424.
- Scottish baptismal fonts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 346–448.
- The common coffins at Abercorn and Linlithgow. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 387–391.
- WALKER (JOHN SEVERN). Bredon church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 332–340.
- The churches of Worcester, their architectural history, antiquities and arrangement. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 323–349.
- Twynning church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 369–372.
- Ecclesiology of Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 223–242.
- Detached church belfries, with special reference to those in the county of Hereford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 295–306.
- WALKER (MRS. M. A.). Greek folklore. *Folklore Journ.* i. 217–220.
- WALKER (S. DUTTON). On a Roman Sepulchrum Commune and Columbarium at Nottingham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 75–78.
- Old Trent bridge at Nottingham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 502–511.
- WALKER (DR. THOMAS J.). Notice of a large cruciform fibula, or brooch, of bronze, overlaid with gold, found in Peterborough in 1878. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 263–265.
- WALL (C. W.). An essay on the nature, age, and origin of the Sanscrit writing and language. *Royal Irish Acad.* xviii. 65–152.
- On the different kinds of cuneiform writing in the triple inscriptions of the Persians, and on the language transmitted through the first kind. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 257–314.

- WALLACE (REV. R.). On the Ictis of Diodorus Siculus. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 287-324.
- WALLACE (THOMAS). Notes on ancient remains in the Beaulieu Valley, Inverness-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 340-355.
- WALLACE (WILLIAM). On the burial place of John Napier, of Merchiston, the inventor of logarithms. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 213-216.
- WALLACH (HENRY). The Guanchos. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 158-165.
- WALLEN (FRED). The city wall of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 52, 53.
- WALLER (F. S.). The crypt of Gloucester cathedral. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 147-152.
- Notes on the Norman architecture of the cathedral. *Records of Glos. Cathl.* i. 106-108.
- Notes on old glass in the cathedral. *Records of Glouc. Cathl.* ii. 76-78.
- WALLER (J. G.). Palimpsest sepulchral brass, from the church of Waterbury, near Oxford. *Arch.* xxxi. 510, 511.
- On the fate of Henry Brooke, tenth Lord Cobham. *Arch.* xli. 249-265.
- On the series of wall paintings in the church of St. Mary, Guildford. *Arch.* xlix. 199-212.
- Mediæval art and the Fairford windows. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 192-206.
- On a portrait, supposed to be of Daube, at Verona. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 352-356.
- On a sculptured capital in the cathedral of Autun. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 255, 256.
- On recent discoveries of wall paintings at Chaldon, Surrey, Wisborough Green, Sussex; and South Leigh, Oxfordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 35-58.
- On the wall paintings discovered in the churches of Raunds and Slapton, Northamptonshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 219-241.
- Notes on the painting of the doom at Patcham. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 96, 97.
- Notes on Anglo-Saxon masonry. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 117-120.
- Observations on recent discoveries of mural paintings in churches. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 141-155.
- Remarks on an ancient reliquary in the possession of Mr. George Isaacs. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 16-18.

- WALLER (J. G.). On the brass of Sir John de Lisle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 240-242.
- Notes on the study of monumental brasses. *Arch. Ass.* iv. 227-229.
- On certain church brasses in Cheshire and Lancashire. *Arch. Ass.* v. 256-265.
- On some decorations in Wellow church, Hampshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 69, 70.
- Ancient painted glass in Morley church. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 28-34.
- On the brass of Sir John and Lady Northwode, in Minster church, Sheppey. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 148-163.
- The lords of Cobham, their monuments, and the church. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 49-112; xii. 113-166.
- The church of Great Canfield, and the painting of the virgin and child. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. MS. 377.
- On certain church brasses in Cheshire and Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 243-250.
- The "Hole Bourne." *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 94-123.
- On the pilgrimage to our lady of Wilsdon. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 173-187.
- On the paintings in the chapter house, Westminster. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 377-416.
- The Tybourne and the Westbourne. *London and Middl. Arch. Soc. Trans.* vi. 244-279.
- On a monumental brass from Constantine church, in Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 228-233.
- Or a *tempera* painting of the virgin and child, discovered in the church of Great Canfield, Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 214-224.
- Notes on the monuments of the Cobham family at Lingfield. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 186-199.
- On a painting recently discovered in Chaldon church, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 275-306; vii. 295-299.
- On a painting of St. Christopher in Newdigate church, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 57-69.
- On the monuments in Carshalton church, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 67-76.
- Notes on the figure of St. Christopher. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 293-300.

- WALLER (J. G.). On the monuments in Horley church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 184-191.
- WALLIS (ALFRED). On some prehistoric remains near Sheffield. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxx. 61-66.
- Ancient sculpture discovered in Breadsall church, near Derby. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 348-351.
- A sketch of the early history of the printing press in Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 137-156.
- WALLIS (REV. W. M.). Bucklebury, its history and folklore. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 168-174.
- Marlston, its history and associations. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 187-190.
- WALSH (R.). Observations which accompanied a Hebrew medal submitted to the inspection of the Royal Irish Academy. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiii. 161-173.
- WALTER (REV. JOHN). Churchwardens' accounts at Rainham, Kent, A.D. 1517-19, and 1565-69. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 333-337.
- WALTER (RICHARD). Hamdon hill. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1853, 78-90.
- WALTER (W. W.). The Beauchamp castle and free chapel at Stoke-under-Ham. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxv. 127-137.
- WALTERS (R.). Ware priory. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1886, 44-47.
- War cries of Irish septs. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 203-212.
- WALTON (WILLIAM). Accompts of the manor of the Savoy, temp. Richard II. *Arch.* xxiv. 299-316.
- WANSEY (HENRY). On the public stone crosses in Salisbury. *Arch.* ix. 374-378.
- WANSEY (WILLIAM). Funeral pall in the possession of the Fishmongers' Company of London. *Arch.* xxxi. 515.
- WARD (PROF. ADOLPHUS WILLIAM). The citadel of the German knights. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* v. 193-218.
- WARD (REV. HENRY). A popular history of the Aldwincles. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 235-252.
- The triangular lodge at Rushton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 85-94.
- WARD (H. L. D.). The vision of Thurkill. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 420-459.
- WARD (REV. JOHN). Pedigree of Foster of Marlborough. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 244-245.

- WARD (REV. JOHN). Great Bedwyn. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 261-316.
- WARD (JOHN). On the locality (near Dover) of King John's act of vassalage to the Pope. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 281-282.
- Barrows at Haddon Fields, Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* x. 47-55.
- On Rains cave, Longcliffe, Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 31-45.
- Relics of the Roman occupation, Little Chester, Derby. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 81-92.
- On some diggings near Brassington, Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 108-138.
- Cinerary urns and incense cups, Stanton Moor, Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 45-51.
- Dale church, its structural peculiarities. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 174-189.
- WARD (REV. J. CLIFTON). On some archæological remains in Keswick district. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 215-221.
- Archæological remains in the lake district. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 241-265.
- WARD (PROFESSOR). Some observations on the antiquity and use of beacons, more particularly here in England. *Arch.* i. 1-7.
- Extracts from the churchwardens' accompts of the parish of St. Helen's, Abington, Berkshire, from 1 Phillip and Mary, to 3, 4 Elizabeth, now in the possession of the Rev. Mr. George Benson, with some observations on them. *Arch.* i. 11-23.
- WARD (RICHARD). Letter of Privy Seal, dated 14 January, 1611, whereby King James I. requires of Robert Ward, of Walcote, Esq., the loan of twenty pounds. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 128-132.
- A note of all His Majesty's privye seales, receyved by Sir Charles Cornwallis, knight, appointed collector for the county of Norfolk, A.D. 1604. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 339-351.
- WARDEN (A. J.). Notice of stone cists, etc., found on Barnhill Links, near Broughty Ferry. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 310-312.
- WARDLE (G.). The ancient buildings of the Charterhouse. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 231-242.
- WARDLE (GEORGE J.). The gate-house chapel, Croxden abbey, Staffordshire. *Arch.* xlix. 434-438.

- WARDLE (GEORGE J.). Brief account of the court of Wards and Liveries. *Vet. Mon.* i. plate 70.
- WARE (REV. CANON). Notes upon the parish church at Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 189-203.
- A British rath near Kirkby Lonsdale. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 111-113.
- Killington, Kirkby Lonsdale, its chapel salary, No. 1. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 93-108.
- WARE (ELLEN K.). Gold armlet found in Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 98-99.
- WARE (MRS. HENRY). An instance of infant marriage in the diocese of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 220-225.
- WARE (SAMUEL). Observations on vaults. *Arch.* xvii. 40-84.
- Observation on the origin of the principal features of decorative architecture. *Arch.* xviii. 336-339.
- Battle axe heads, found near Clare, in Suffolk. *Arch.* xxxi. 496.
- WARHAM (ARCHBISHOP). Letters, from H.M. State Paper Office. *Arch. Cant.* i. 9-41; ii. 149-174.
- WARING (J. B.). Notes on Romanesque art in the south of France. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1860-61, 199-215.
- WARKWORTH, The church of St. Lawrence. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 82-87.
- WARNE (CHARLES). Observations on certain ditches in Dorset, called Belgic. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 246-254.
- Shafts of the Roman period recently discovered at Ewell, in Surrey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 309-313.
- WARNE (C.). On the discovery of Roman remains on Kingston Down, near Bere Regis, Dorsetshire, and the identification of the site as the station of Ibernium on the Via Iceniana, by which a removal is effected of some discrepancies in the fifteenth Iter of Antonine. *Arch.* xxxix. 85-92.
- Observations on the details of Vespasian's first campaign in Britain. *Arch.* xli. 387-396.
- WARNE (REV. J. L.). Little Walsingham church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 257-271.
- WARNER (REV. JAMES LEE). A hitherto unpublished passage in the life of John Warner, Bishop of Rochester, from A.D. 1637-1666. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 42-47.
- Petition of the prior and canons of Walsingham, Norfolk,

- to Elizabeth, lady of Clare, circa A.D. 1345 (original document). *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 166-173.
- WARNER (REV. JAMES LEE). Walsingham priory, a memoir, with an account of recent discoveries. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 115-133.
- Some account of the edition of the scriptures published by Miles Coverdale, in 1535, and of a copy preserved in the cathedral library at Gloucester. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 116-124.
- WARNER (REV. R.). Notes on Thorney abbey church. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 290-296.
- WARRE (EDMOND). On the raft of Ulysses. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 209-219.
- WARRE (REV. F.). Uphill old church. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 1-11.
- Ancient earthwork at Norton Fitzwarren. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 38-47.
- Glastonbury abbey. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 92-119.
- On the distinction between Anglo-Saxon and Norman architecture. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1851, 1-13.
- Worle camp. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1851, 64-85, 125-127; 1853, 124-127.
- On the perpendicular towers of Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1852, 47-60.
- Taunton castle. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1853, 18-32.
- Woodspring priory. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1853, 108-115.
- Castle Neroche. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1854, 29-42.
- Old Cleeve abbey. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 74-97.
- Earthworks in the neighbourhood of Bruton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 42-63.
- On the types of ancient British earthworks. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 63-75.
- On British cattle stations. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 142-148.
- Earthworks at Longport. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 194-196.
- WARREN (LT.-COL.). The site of the temple of the Jews. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 309-330.

- WARREN (REV. FREDERICK), and EDWIN FRESHFIELD. The "Ritual Ordinance" of Neophytus, by the Rev. Frederick Edward Warren, B.D., fellow of St. John's college, Oxford; and an account of the "Misfortunes of Cyprus," by Neophytus, and the condition of the island in his time. *Arch.* xlvii. 1-40.
- WARREN (J.). Antiquities found at Ixworth. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 74-78.
- Saxon remains found near Ixworth; stone coffin lids, Ixworth church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 296-298.
- Find of coins at Bury St. Edmunds. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 148.
- WARREN (HON. J. LEICESTER). Jetton of Perkin Warbeck. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 32-35.
- On some coins of Constans II. and his sons, discovered in the island of Cyprus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 42-55.
- Byzantine numismatic art. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 211-215.
- Notes on the 'EN TËTO NÍKA and 'ANANÉOΞΙΣ types of the Heraclian dynasty. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 228-230.
- Coins of Lycia and of the Lycian league. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 40.
- The copper coinage of the Achæan league. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 77-95.
- WARREN (ROBERT HALL). Glastonbury abbey. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 214-228.
- WATERHOUSE (NICHOLAS). On the migration of population in Great Britain. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 1-28.
- On the early history of the cathedrals and abbeys of England. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 1-30.
- The England of Shakspeare. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 23-46.
- The greenwood of Shakspeare. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 47-72.
- WATERMEYER (E. B.). On the word Hottentot. *Philological Soc.* 1866, 15-21.
- WATERS (EDMUND CHESTER). Gundrada de Warrenne. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 300-312; xliii. 306-310.
- The Counts of Eu, sometime Lords of the Honour of Tickhill. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 257-302, 401-420.
- Roll of landowners in Lindsey, temp. Henry I. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 166-230.

- WATERS (EDMUND CHESTER). Statutory list of the inhabitants of Melbourne, Derbyshire, in 1695. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 1-30.
- The Chesters of Blaby. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 176-200.
- WATERS (REV. T.) Thornbury church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 79-88.
- WATERS (W. G.). Norfolk words not found in Forby's vocabulary. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 167-174.
- WATERSTON (EDMUND). Annulus Piscatoris, or ring of the Fishermen. *Arch.* xl. 138-142.
- Notes on the history of cardinal's rings. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 280-282.
- Posy rings. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 307-317.
- On niello. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 323-339.
- Episcopal rings. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 224-238.
- Rings hallowed on Good Friday by the sovereigns of England, and on a remarkable incident in the life of St. Edward the Confessor. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 103-113.
- WATERTON (EDMUND). Notice of a sword of state bearing the name of Pope Sixtus V. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 35-38.
- WATKIN (W. THOMPSON). On the tenth iter of the British portion of the Itinerary of Antoninus, and some of the Notitia stations in the north of England. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 109-132.
- On the site of "Mediolanum" and the portion of the tenth Iter of Antoninus, south of Manchester. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 153-173.
- On some forgotten or neglected Roman inscriptions found in Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 344-359.
- On the identification of the Roman stations "Navio" and "Aquæ," with remarks upon other Roman stations in Derbyshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 49-55.
- On a "Tabula Honestæ Missionis" found at Bath, and some other neglected Britanno-Roman inscriptions. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 250-270.
- On some recently discovered Britanno-Roman inscriptions. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 342-367.
- On the Roman inscriptions at Colchester. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 76-82.
- Britanno-Roman inscriptions discovered in 1876. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 130-148.

- WATKIN (W. THOMPSON). Roman Herefordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 349-372.
- On the Roman stations, "Burrium," "Gobannium," and "Blestium" of the twelfth and thirteenth Iters of Antoninus. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 19-43.
- Britanno-Roman inscriptions found in 1877. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 63-79.
- Some additions to Professor Hubner's list of Roman potters' marks discovered in Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 289-294.
- Roman inscriptions in Northamptonshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 93-94.
- Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1878. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 154-168.
- Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1879. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 136-154.
- Recent Roman discoveries at Maryport, Bechfoot and Cirencester. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 320-322.
- Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1880. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 277-301.
- Roman Bedfordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 257-290.
- Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1881, with notes on another found at Binchester. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 355-371.
- Roman inscriptions found in Britain in 1882. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 135-142.
- Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1883. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 173-188.
- The Roman forces in Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 244-271; xliv. 375-379; *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 527-532.
- Roman inscriptions found in Britain in 1884. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 141-158.
- Roman Nottinghamshire. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 11-44.
- Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1885. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 275-289.
- Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1886. *Arch. Journ.* xliv. 117-128.
- Was Ireland ever invaded by the Romans. *Arch. Journ.* xliv. 289-293.
- Roman inscriptions found in Britain in 1887. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 167-186.

- WATKIN (W. THOMPSON). The Roman station at Caergwre. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 431-435.
- On some inedited discoveries of Roman remains in Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 69-76.
- Roman Lancaster. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 95-120.
- Remarks upon groups of Roman milestones. *Arch. Æliana* x. 130-132.
- On the discovery of Roman inscribed altars, etc., at Housesteads. *Arch. Æliana* x. 150-166.
- Remarks on some inscriptions found on the Roman wall. *Arch. Æliana* xiii. 190-192.
- Roman inscription found at Brough-under-Stanemore. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. Soc.* v. 285-290.
- The Roman milestone at Middleton. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 109-110.
- Roman inscriptions recently discovered at Cliburn and Birdoswald. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 284-293.
- The Roman stations of Derbyshire. *Derby. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 70-91.
- The Roman minor settlements, camps, discoveries of coins, etc., and roads in Derbyshire. *Derby. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 190-215.
- Roman remains at Little Chester. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* x. 159-163.
- Roman Ribchester. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 1-26.
- Excavations in the Deanery field, Chester. *Lancs. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 33-38.
- Further notes on the recent find of Roman coins at Ulnes Walton. *Lancs. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 87-91.
- Roman inscription at Powis castle. *Powysland Club*, xix. 363, 364; xxi. 135-140.
- Roman Shropshire. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* ii. 317-363.
- WATKINS (JAMES HUTTON). Early Scottish ballads. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 438.
- WATKINS (W.) Welsh versification. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 145-150.
- WATKINS (W.). Notes relating to Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 151-158.

- WATKINS (REV. W.). Merched y tŷ Talwyn. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iv. 101-105.
- The legend of Llyn Llyncllys. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 31-36.
- WATNEY (JOHN). St. Osyth's Priory. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 1-52.
- WATSON (CHARLES). Copy of the charter of King James IV. erecting the town of Dunse into a burgh of barony, Feb. 23rd, 1489. *Berwicks. Nat. Club*, viii. 91-94.
- Local documents. *Berwicks. Nat. Club*, x. 194-197.
- WATSON (C. KNIGHT). The remarkable Chinese and Syriac inscription at Si-gan-foo. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 126-133.
- Fruit trenchers at Loseley Park. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 89-93.
- Communication respecting the island of Lady Holme, in Windermere. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 100-102.
- A MS. universal history of ancient monarchies in French. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 246-252.
- On the origin of the word celt as the name of an implement. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vii. 394-402.
- On the meaning of "saunzaver." *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 236.
- Letters from Sir Henry Wolton to King James I. and others. *Arch.* xl. 257-284.
- On the situation of Coccium. *Arch.* l. 65-73.
- Some account of a Roman station lately discovered on the borders of Yorkshire. *Arch.* l. 215-220.
- WATSON (DAVID). Trade and manufactures of Hawick. *Berwicks. Nat. Club*, vii. 81.
- WATSON (REV. H. W.). The probability of the extinction of families. *Anthrop Inst.* iv. 138-144.
- WATSON (JAMES). Restoration of Jedburgh abbey. *Berwicks. Nat. Club*, x. 127-137.
- WATSON (GEORGE). Note on Sandford's history of Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 290-295.
- WATSON (DR.). A mistaken passage in Bede's ecclesiastical history explained. *Arch.* i. 221-226.
- WATSON (REV. MR.). The collecting of Highland legends and the necessity for collecting them now. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vi. 102-119.
- WATSON (REV. JOHN). Druidical remains in or near the parish of Halifax in Yorkshire. *Arch.* ii. 353-363.

- WATSON (REV. JOHN). An account of an undescribed Roman station in Derbyshire. *Arch.* iii. 236-238.
- An account of some hitherto undescribed remains of antiquity. *Arch.* v. 87-94.
- WATSON (REV. JOHN SIKES). On a book of the fifteenth century; a specimen of early printing, with some remarks on the type then used. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xviii. 79-86.
- WATSON (WHITE). Observations on Bakewell, beginning on 31st May, 1774. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xi. 157-173.
- WATSON (REV. WILLIAM). Notice of the discovery of two cists with unburnt burials, one containing an urn and a small bronze pin, on the farm of Drummond, parish of Kiltearn, Rosshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 138-139.
- WATT (DR. GEORGE). The aboriginal tribes of Manipur. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 346-370.
- WATT (JAMES). Reminiscences of, by Robert Hart. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 1.
- WATT (W. G. T.). Notice of the discovery of a cist, with three skeletons, at Innertown, near Stromness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 301, 302.
- Notice of the broch known as Borwick of Borwick, in the township of Yescanabee, and parish of Sandwick, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 442-450.
- Notice of the discovery of two cists, with urns of steatite, in the parish of Sandwick, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 160-161.
- Notice of the discovery of a stone cist with an iron age interment, at Skaill Bay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 283-285.
- WATTENBACH (DR.). The Irish monasteries in Germany. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 227-247, 295-313.
- WATTERS (PATRICK). Documents connected with the ancient corporation of Gowran. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, i. 535-552.
- The approaches to Kilkenny in olden times, as compared with the present. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 50-59.
- The history of the Kilkenny canal. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 82-98.
- An account of the fortifications and defences of Kilkenny, from 1527 to 1691. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 205-222.

- WATTERS (PATRICK). Original documents connected with Kilkenny. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 532-543.
- and JOHN G. A. PRIM. Documents connected with the ancient corporation of Gowran. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 535-552.
- WATTS (THOMAS). Remarks on names of places, etc., in the Crimea. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 138-143.
- WAY (ALBERT). On a Roman weight of bronze, with characters inlaid in silver, from Cambridge. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 218-220.
- Effigy of King Richard Cœur de Lion in the cathedral at Rouen. *Arch.* xxix. 202-216.
- On Palimpsest sepulchral brasses, and on a remarkable instance at Hedgerley, Buckinghamshire. *Arch.* xxx. 121-124.
- Description of the Tabula of gold presented by the Emperor Henry II. to the cathedral of Basil. *Arch.* xxx. 144-148.
- Letter and copy of an indemnity of lease from the Earl of Bedford to Sir William Cecil of a portion of pasture in Covent Garden. *Arch.* xxx. 494-498.
- Observations on incised sepulchral slabs, with descriptions of two remarkable examples, representing knights in the cross-legged attitude, which exist at Avenbury, in Herefordshire, and Bitton, in Gloucestershire. *Arch.* xxxi. 267-274.
- On vases of Greek fabrication, discovered at Bengazi. *Arch.* xxxii. 401.
- Account of the discovery of an armilla of pure gold, in clearing a coppice near Wendover, in Buckinghamshire, in 1847. *Arch.* xxxiii. 347-349.
- On a bronze beaded collar, found in Lochar Moss, Dumfriesshire. *Arch.* xxxiv. 83-87.
- Sepulchral brasses and incised slabs. *Arch. Journ.* i. 197-212.
- Legend of St. Werstan, and the first Christian establishment at Great Malvern. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 48-65.
- Notices of ornaments, vestments, and appliances of sacred use, the pax, tabula pacis, osculatorium, or porte-paix. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 144-151.
- Decorative processes connected with the arts during the middle ages. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 155-172.
- Chess-men, ancient, with some remarks on their value as illustrations of mediæval costume. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 239-245.

- WAY (ALBERT). Illustrations of domestic customs during the middle ages; ornamental fruit-trenchers inscribed with posies. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 333-339.
- Illustrations of mediæval manners and costume, from original documents, jousts of peace, tournaments and judicial combats. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 226-239; v. 258-272.
- Gold ornaments: ancient armillæ recently found in Buckinghamshire and North Britain, with notices of ornaments of gold discovered in the British Islands. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 48-61.
- Notices of a singular sculptured object, probably a chess piece, found at Kirkstall Abbey. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 170-172.
- Notices of a remarkable discovery of silver ornaments in a tumulus at Largo, in Fifeshire. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 248-259.
- Engraved sepulchral slabs, with notices of some remarkable examples existing in France and in England. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 48-55.
- Seal of the friars preachers of Truro. *Arch.* xxxi. 459-460.
- Roman remains found near Chesterford. *Arch.* xxxi. 475-476.
- Some notes on the tradition of flaying, inflicted in punishment of sacrilege, the skin of the offender being affixed to the church doors. *Arch. Journ.* v. 185-192.
- Notices of ancient ornaments and appliances of sacred use. *Arch. Journ.* v. 201-206.
- Notices of foreign sepulchral brasses, especially of a remarkable example at Ghent. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 283-291.
- Notice of a Roman stamp used by an oculist or empiric, discovered in Ireland. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 354-360.
- Examples of mediæval seals. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 74-78.
- Silchester. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 227-246.
- Notice of a Saxon brooch found in Warwickshire. *Arch. Journ.* ix. 179, 180.
- Notice of two remarkable globular objects found in Sussex and Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* ix. 336-338.
- Game of pall mall. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 253-260.
- Accounts of the constables of the castle of Dover, records late of the queen's remembrancer, preserved in the branch Public Record Office, Carlton Ride. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 381-388.
- Additional notes on brank or scold's bridle. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 263-269.

- WAY (ALBERT). Notice of a bronze relique, discovered at Leckhampton, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 9-21.
- Notice of a "moon," a relique of municipal ceremony, at Chichester. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 374-376.
- Notice of the Darnley ring. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 297-300.
- Notice of a head-piece of Brigandine, found at Davington Priory, Kent, in the possession of Mr. Thomas Willement, F.S.A. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 345-348.
- Certificate by the Black Prince, regarding Thomas de Prayers of Barthomley, Cheshire, dated 1343. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 349-352.
- Lease by the prior and convent of Christ's Church, Canterbury, of their manor of Wodetone, dated September 29, 17 Edward II., 1323. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 145-149.
- The signet ring and silver bell of Mary Queen of Scots. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 253-266.
- Relics of enumeration of blocks or pigs of lead and tin, discovered in Great Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 22-40.
- The votive gold crowns recently found near Toledo, and now preserved at the Hotel de Cluny at Paris. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 253-263.
- Notice of an example of military costume at the commencement of the fourteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 339-342.
- Safe conduct granted by James III., king of Scots, to the Earl of Warwick and others. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 51-53.
- Notice of a formula of a Papal indulgence, printed by Pynson, and of some other documents of like character. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 250-256.
- Notice of a jewelled ornament presented to Queen Elizabeth by Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 146-158.
- The armour and arms belonging to Henry Bowet, Archbishop of York, deceased in 1423, from the roll of his executors account. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 159-165.
- Notes on certain objects of stag's horn used for hafting stone implements or weapons. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 54-59.
- Mural paintings discovered in Charlwood Church, Surrey, with some remarks on the more ordinary polychromy of the thirteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 209-219.
- Notices of Roman pigs of lead found at Bristol, and of metallurgical relics in Cornwall, in other parts of England and Wales, and also on the continent. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 277-290.

- WAY (ALBERT). On the seal of the hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, Bodmin. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 171-178.
- Supplementary notices relating to a gold cup, found in a sepulchral cist, near the Cheese-wring, and also to some other gold relics in Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 195-202.
- Notices of relics found in and near ancient circular dwellings explored by the Hon. W. O. Stanley, M.P., in Holyhead Island. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 243-264; xxviii. 144-154; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd. S. xiv. 401-433.
- Gold pectoral cross found at Clare Castle, Suffolk. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 60-71.
- Notices of certain bronze relics of a peculiar type, assigned to the late Celtic period. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 52-83; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 199-234.
- Reliquary, alabaster, found in Caldey island, Pembroke-shire, with notices of an object of the like description existing in Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 209-224.
- Inventory of the armoury in the castle of Amboise, in Touraine, in the reign of Louis XII., dated A.D. 1499. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 266-278.
- The cromlechs of Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 97-108.
- Ancient portraitures of our Lord, after the type of the emerald vernicle given by Bajazet II. to Pope Innocent VIII. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 109-119.
- Notes on a unique implement of flint, found, as stated, in the Isle of Wight. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 28-34.
- Indenture for making a pastoral staff for William Curteys, Abbot of St. Edmund's. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 160-165.
- Notes on some mediæval seals in the collection of the society. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 5-6.
- Mortuary roll sent forth by the prior and convent of Ely on the death of John de Hothom, Bishop of Ely, deceased January, A.D. 1336-7. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 125-139.
- Notices of the King's seals for passes given to labourers and servants in accordance with the statute passed at the Parliament of Cambridge, Sept. 12, Rich. ii. A.D. 1388. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 281-286.
- Notice of a seal formed of bone, discovered in the abbey church, St. Albans. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 208-212.
- Notices of bronze celts and of celt moulds found in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 120-131.

- WAY (ALBERT). A confirmation grant by Geoffrey, Bishop of St. David's, to the abbot and monks of St. Peter's abbey, Gloucester, regarding certain possessions of that monastery in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 71-75.
- Reliquary found at Oakhurst, near Oswestry. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 301, 302.
- Notes of ancient relics found at Llangwyllog, in Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 97-111.
- Alabaster reliquaries found in South Wales and Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. 122-140.
- Notice of an antique ivory tablet found at Bodmin, with remarks on its use. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 99-103.
- Mural paintings formerly existing in Lingfield church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 72-73.
- Ancient enamelled copper vessel found in the county of Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 192-194.
- Ancient powder horn. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 175, 176.
- On an enamelled ornament found at Slack. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 11-12.
- List of Scottish noblemen and gentlemen taken prisoners at the battle of Solway Moss, on 24th November, 1542, from a contemporary MS. in the library of the Duke of Northumberland at Sion house. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 238-242.
- Notices of the Benedictine priory of St. Mary Magdalene at Rusper. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* v. 244-262.
- Notices of an enamelled chalice, and of other ancient reliques found on the site of Rusper priory. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ix. 303-311.
- and WESTON S. WALFORD. Exemplification from the records at Carnarvon of two charters, and a letter of placard of Hen vii., in favour of the inhabitants of the counties of Merioneth, Carnarvon, and Anglesey, dated James I. (A.D. 1604), original documents. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 64-85.
- WAY (M). Drinking tripods. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 110-113.
- The Corbridge Lanx. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 166-168.
- WAY (R. EARLE). The survival of ancient types in pottery at Barnstaple, Devon. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 104, 105.
- WAYLEN (J.). Malmesbury abbey. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 210-211.
- The Hertford correspondence; temp. James I. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 217-232; ii. 173-190.

- WAYLEN (J.). Christopher Wren, of East Knoyle. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 115-119.
- Who destroyed the images at the west end of Salisbury cathedral. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 119-124.
- The Despencer's estates in Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 245-249.
- Mysterious death of a lord lieutenant of Wilts; or the story of the Marlborough pinmaker. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 367-376.
- The dead drummer; a legend of Salisbury Plain, 1786. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 215-223.
- The Wiltshire compounders. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 314-346; xxiv. 58-103, 308-344.
- WEATHERHEAD (J. E.). Potters' marks on Samian ware discovered in the town and county of Leicester. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 135-137; v. 73-74.
- Conveyance of manor of Loddington, 1670. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 15-20.
- Transfer of some property in Leicester in 1604. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 20-22.
- Fourteenth century deed relating to Hallaton. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 32-35.
- WEAVER (REV. F. W.). Somersetshire notes—heraldic and genealogical. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 19-36.
- WEBB (ASTON). The church of St. Helen, Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 287-299.
- WEBB (HENRY). Remarks on the early silver coins of Charles II. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 92-98.
- WEBB (REV. JOHN). Translation of a French metrical history of the deposition of King Richard the Second, written by a contemporary, and comprising the period from his last expedition into Ireland to his death, from a MS. formerly belonging to Charles of Anjou, Earl of Maine and Mortain, but now preserved in the British Museum, accompanied by prefatory observations, notes, and an appendix. *Arch.* xx. 1-423.
- A survey of Egypt and Syria, undertaken in the year 1422, by Sir Gilbert de Lannoy Knt., translated from a manuscript in the Bodleian library at Oxford, with an introductory dissertation, and notes of illustration and reference to the Croisades. *Arch.* xxi. 281-444.
- Notes upon a preceptory of the templars at Garway, in the

- county of Hereford, with plans, copies of inscriptions, and illustrations of a building of the hospitallers at that place. *Arch.* xxxi. 182-197.
- WEBB (M.). The clan of the MacQuillins of Antrim. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 251-268.
- WEBB (W.). On the early history of Wirksworth and its lead mining. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 63-69.
- On a pair of ancient ram's horns. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 1-6.
- WEBER (G.) and W. HARRY RYLANDS. Description of the so called tomb of St. Luke at Ephesus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 226-240.
- WEBSTER (). The construction of the old wall at Verulam; the Roman bricks compared with the modern, etc. *Arch.* ii. 184-187.
- WEBSTER (W.). Unpublished varieties of rare coins. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 174-176.
- List of unedited Greek coins—copper. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 19-40.
- Attribution of a new Saxon type to a king of Northumbria. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 183, 184.
- Remarks on the blundered legends found upon the Anglo-Saxon coins. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 89-93.
- Unpublished Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 218-223.
- False coins of Mary Queen of Scots. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 151.
- On a medal of Queen Elizabeth. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 72.
- On forgeries of Scottish coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 146, 147.
- WEBSTER (REV. W.). The origin and relation of the Basque race. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 150-159.
- The Basque and the Kelt. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 5-29.
- WEBSTER (W. J.). Alteration of an American dollar. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 344-346.
- WEDDELL (R.). The salmon fishings in the River Tweed. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 297-319.
- WEDGEWOOD (HENSLEIGH). An examination of Kolben's assertion that Hollentot was the native name of the race. *Philological Soc.* 1866, 11-14.
- WEIR (WILLIAM). An account of the Cyrenaic antiquities in the museum of the society of antiquaries of Scotland, with historical notices of the ancient city of Cyrene in North Africa. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 337-344.
- WELD (JOSEPH). Account of an illuminated psalter of the fifteenth century. *Arch.* xxviii. 457-460.

- WELFORD (RICHARD). Cuthbert Gray, merchant. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 65-81.
- The walls of Newcastle in 1638. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 230-234.
- WELLBELOVED (REV. CHARLES). The abbey of St. Mary, York, and the discoveries made in excavating the ground on which the abbey formerly stood. *Vet. Mon.* v. Pl. li.-lx. 1-17.
- WELLESLEY (REV. DR.). On two engravings by John Dunstall of a temple by Chichester. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 277-280.
- Fees of officers of the crown in Sussex, temp. Eliz. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 107-108.
- WELLS (DAVID). Observations on stone seats in churches. *Vet. Mon.* iii. Pl. iv.-v. 4-6.
- WELLS (REV. F. B.). The church of All Saints, Woodchurch. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 344-353.
- WELLS (HOLY). *Arch. Camb.* i. 50-54.
- WELSH, The, as pictured in old English jest books. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iii. 107-116.
- Coats of arms, notes on the origin of several. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 359-361.
- Cottage in the middle ages. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 17, 18.
- Deeds, 1340-1401. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 36-45.
- Deed in Norman French. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 115-117.
- Manners of the, in the middle ages. *Arch. Camb.* i. 379-385.
- Records and MSS. in the British Museum. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd.S. i. 247-249.
- Wakes. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 30-32.
- WELSHPOOL. Materials for the history of the parish and borough. *Powysland Club*, vii. 267-352.
- WELTON (THOS. A.). On the inaccuracies which probably exist in the census returns of ages. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 149-172.
- WENTWORTH (GEORGE). Lease of a piece of pasture to Haltemprice priory, Yorkshire, dated May 13, 2 Edw. iv., 1462. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 149-150.
- Deeds relating to property in various parts of Yorkshire from the muniment room at Woolley park, near Wakefield. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 60-65.
- Charters of the thirteenth century (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 332-333.

- WENTWORTH (GEORGE). Some account of the town and manor of Wakefield and Sandal castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xx. 120-136.
- WERNER (E. T. C.). The great wall of China. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 379-399.
- WEST (). Antiquities discovered in Lancaster, 1776, by Mr. West, author of the *Antiquities of Furness*, communicated by Mr. Lort. *Arch.* v. 98-100.
- WESTCOTT (REV. CANON B. F.). A Benedictine monk of the middle ages. *Record of Gloucester Cathl.* i. 59-80.
- WEST KENNET. Examination of a chambered long barrow at. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 130-135.
- WESTMACOTT (SIR RICHARD). Observations on the progress of the art of sculpture in England in mediæval times, and notices of some artists, by whom it was practised. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 193-205.
- WESTMACOTT (RICHARD). The statue of Diadumenus in the British Museum, considered with reference to the Diadumenus of Polycletus, described by Pliny and Lucian. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 338-346.
- On the monument of King Edward II. and mediæval sculpture. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 297-310.
- On a medal of Paul III. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 323.
- WESTMACOTT (RICHARD, JUN.). On colouring statues. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 22-46.
- Discovery of monumental effigies, and other antiquities in Gonalston church, Notts, 1848. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 5-13.
- WESTON (REV. G. F.). Crosby Ravensworth, Westmoreland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 205-224.
- Levens' hall, Westmoreland. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 97-120.
- Burneside hall. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 94-105.
- The Præmonstratensian abbey of St. Mary Magdalene at Shap, Westmoreland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 286-298.
- WESTON (LAMBERT). Mediæval gold seal of the jurisdiction of Saltwood. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 40-41.
- WESTON (REV. S.). Observations on Mr. Townley's antique bronze helmet found at Ribchester in Lancashire. *Arch.* xiii. 223-226.
- Observations on the second Arundelian marble. *Arch.* xiv. 33-36.

- WESTON (REV. S.). Explanation of an unpublished Phœnician coin. *Arch.* xiv. 132-135; xvi. 89-90.
- Observations on the Ogmian Hercules of Lucian, and on the derivation of the word Ogham. *Arch.* xiv. 244-248.
- Account of three unpublished Greek coins. *Arch.* xvi. 9-13.
- Account of an antique Persian gem. *Arch.* xvi. 135, 136.
- Account of a silver tetradracm, with Siculo-Punic characters. *Arch.* xvi. 151-152.
- An account of an inedited coin of Alexander the Great. *Arch.* xvi. 179-180.
- Some account of a curious coin, not described by the writers on Gadir. *Arch.* xvi. 272.
- A description of a curious and unique coin of Edessa. *Arch.* xvi. 273-275.
- Description of a very rare Samaritan coin, struck at Azoth Segol. *Arch.* xvi. 276-277.
- An account of a coin struck at Cyparissia. *Arch.* xvi. 278.
- Explanation of an antique Bacchanalian cup. *Arch.* xvii. 113-114.
- An account of a bronze figure, found at Richborough, in Kent, representing a Roman soldier playing on the bagpipes. *Arch.* xvii. 176-179.
- An account of a coin of Germanicopolis. *Arch.* xvii. 218-219.
- Description of a Roman altar, found in the neighbourhood of Aldston Moor, in Cumberland. *Arch.* xvii. 229-230.
- Remarks on Gog and Magog, as they are mentioned in Genesis, chapter x. verse 2; in Ezekiel chapter xxxviii.; and in the Revelation of St. John the Divine. *Arch.* xviii. 263-266.
- Description of a coin of the Emperor Vitalian. *Arch.* xviii. 267-268.
- A view of the opinions of various writers on the identical place where the Ark of Noah rested. *Arch.* xviii. 302-305.
- On the origin and antiquity, use and advantage of Cupic coins. *Arch.* xviii. 309-312.
- Copy of a letter from Queen Elizabeth to King James the sixth of Scotland, in the possession of Mrs. Barker. *Arch.* xix. 11-12.
- Further observations on the bas-relief supposed to represent the Evil Eye. *Arch.* xix. 99-101.

- WESTON (REV. S.). Copy of a letter to Sir Robert Atkyns, Knight of the Bath, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Speaker of the House of Lords in the reign of King William, from his brother, Sir Edward Atkyns, who was also Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, written from London during the Fire, 1666, to his brother at Sapperton, his residence, in Gloucestershire. *Arch. xix.* 105-108.
- WESTROPP (H. M.). The analogies and coincidences among unconnected nations. *Anthrop. Inst. i.* 221-226.
- Ogham pillar stones in Ireland. *Anthrop. Inst. ii.* 201-205.
- Ventnor flints. *Anthrop. Inst. iii.* 69, 70.
- On a kitchen midden at Ventnor. *Anthrop. Inst. iii.* 83, 84.
- The nature and composition of the murrhine vases of the ancients. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 218-225.
- The round towers of Ireland, the French "fanaux de cimetiére." *Ulster Journ. Arch. ix.* 171-176.
- WESTWOOD (J. O.). On the peculiarities exhibited by the miniatures and ornamentation of ancient Irish illuminated MSS. *Arch. Journ. vii.* 17-25.
- On the distinctive character of the various styles of ornamentation employed by the early British, Anglo-Saxon, and Irish artists. *Arch. Journ. x.* 275-301.
- Notice of a mediæval mimic entertainment, resembling the modern punch and judy. *Arch. Journ. v.* 198-200.
- Archæological notes of a tour in Denmark, Prussia, and Holland. *Arch. Journ. xvi.* 132-145, 236-252.
- Archæological notes made during a tour in Belgium, western Germany, and France. *Arch. Journ. xviii.* 212-225; *xx.* 141-157.
- Archæological notes made during a tour in western Germany and France. *Arch. Journ. xix.* 219-235.
- Notice of a manuscript of the Latin psalter. *Arch. Camb. i.* 117-125.
- Antiquities at Clynnog. *Arch. Camb. i.* 405-408.
- Ecclesiological antiquities at Cilcain, Flintshire. *Arch. Camb. i.* 441-444.
- The Turpillian inscription, near Crickhowel, Brecknockshire. *Arch. Camb. ii.* 25-29.
- Tombstone of Brochmael. *Arch. Camb. ii.* 30-34.

- WESTWOOD (J. O.). Peculiarities observable in some of the early monumental effigies in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 233-243.
- Inscription of Llanvair, Waterdine, Shropshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 298-321.
- On certain peculiarities observable in some of the early monumental effigies in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 35-40.
- On an inscribed stone at Llanfihangel-y-Traethau, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 227-228.
- On the ancient portable handbells of the British and Irish churches. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 230-239, 301-309; iv. 13-18, 167-176; 2nd S. iii. 212-213.
- Observations on some of the early inscribed and carved stones in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 144-149, 226-228; 3rd S. i. 4-10, 153-156, 258-261; ii. 49-52, 139-146, 248-252, 319-321; iii. 55-61; iv. 161-165, 405-408; v. 53-57, 136-138, 287-292; vi. 47-57, 128-136; ix. 255-259; xi. 59-66; xiii. 342-344; 4th S. ii. 339-342; vii. 34-41, 195-197; 5th S. ii. 146-150.
- A day's ramble in Brecknockshire. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iii. 271-276.
- The sepulchral stones of Emlyn. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 115-117.
- Inscribed font at Patrishow. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 286-290.
- Notice of the early sepulchral stone at Llandeuaelog, Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 306-309.
- The small cross at Penally. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 328-329.
- The Maen Achwynfan. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 364-368.
- An early inscribed stone at Llangors Talgarth, Breconshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 232-234.
- On some inscribed stones in Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 292-299.
- Malpas church, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 193, 194.
- Notices of early inscribed stones of south Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 40-42.
- Notices of early incised stones found in the church of Llanwnda, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 104-107.
- Sepulchral stone in the churchyard of Fishguard. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 325-328.

- WESTWOOD (J. O.). Description of the Vitallianus Ogham stone. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 50-52.
- On the Gurmarc stone, St. David's. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 43-52.
- On an inscribed stone at Llangorse church, Brecknockshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 224-225.
- Notice of an early sculptured stone in the church of Winterborne, Steepleton. *Dorset Nat. Hist and Ant. Field Club*, v. 81-87.
- WETHERED (E.). The mammoth cave of Kentucky. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* N.S. ii. 56-67.
- WHATTON (WILLIAM ROBERT). On the armorial bearing of the town of Manchester, and on the descent of the baronial family of Grelly. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 473-498.
- An account of the discovery of an ancient instrument of brass, at Rochdale, in Lancashire. *Arch.* xxv. 595-597.
- An inquiry into the probability of a tradition connected with the library and furniture of James IV. of Scotland, and of their having been carried off after the battle of Flodden, and set up at Speke Hall, in the county of Lancaster. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 1-14.
- WHEATLEY (H. B.). Chronological notices of the dictionaries of the English language. *Philological Soc.* 1865, 218-293.
- WHEELER (W. H.). The fens of south Lincolnshire; their early history and reclamation. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 24-34.
- WHEWELL (W.). Remarks on the complete Gothic architecture, and after Gothic styles in Germany. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 217-236.
- WHICHCORD (JOHN). On the decorative colouring of the middle ages, termed polychromy. *Arch.* xxxi. 512.
- Church of St. Mary, Aldermary, Bow Lane. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 259-268.
- On the antiquities of Maidstone and the polychromy of the Middle Ages. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 32-52.
- WHINCOPP (WILLIAM). On the pomel of a sword found at Breteuil. *Arch.* xxxii. 394.
- On ornaments found in Suffolk. *Arch.* xxxii. 395.
- On the deposit of flint implements in France and England. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 155-159.
- WHISTLER (R. F.). The Ashburnham registers. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxiii. 49-68.
- Annals of an English family. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxv. 61-88.

- WHISTLER (R. F.). Penshurst, being some account of its iron works, manor house, church, etc. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvi. 1-18.
- The relics of King Charles I. at Ashburnham place. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvi. 160-171.
- WHITAKER (JOS.), and T. T. WILKINSON. Abstract of the principal mines of the Burnley coal field. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ii. 113-116.
- WHITAKER (W.). Supplementary list of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palæontology of Devonshire. *Dev. Assoc.* v. 404-415.
- List of books, papers, maps, etc., on the geology, mineralogy, and palæontology of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 107-120.
- WHITBOURN (R.). On an unique and unpublished pattern for a half-crown of the last year of Queen Elizabeth. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 189-191.
- Unpublished coins of Egbert. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 46, 47.
- Ancient British coins found in Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 14-17.
- The mints of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 37, 38.
- WHITBY (CAPTAIN). The accounts (in MS.) of the Rev. T. Baker, from 1752 to 1774. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 116-117.
- WHITE (MR.). The Catrail. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 141-142.
- WHITE (—). Roman roads in Scotland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 149-150.
- WHITE (ALFRED). The crypt of Gerard's Hall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 113-120.
- On coins discovered at Harmondsworth, Middlesex. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 94-96.
- Notes on an ancient crypt within Aldgate. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 223-230.
- WHITE (CHARLES HAROLD EVELYN). The inn sign of the "merlins cave," at Chalfont St. Giles. *Bucks Records*, vi. 121-125.
- The church and parish of Chesham Bois, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, vi. 179-211.
- The church and parish of Great Missenden. *Bucks Records*, vi. 296-325.
- The "stoneing cross" of Dowsing's Journal. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 1-8.
- Supplementary paper on the ancient crosses of Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 88-93.

- WHITE (CHARLES HAROLD EVELYN). Ancient steelyard weight (temp. 13th century). *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 131-135.
- The old inns and taverns of Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 136-183.
- The Ipswich Domesday books, with taxes paid to the king by every town in Suffolk. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 195-219.
- The journal of William Dowsing, parliamentary visitor, appointed to abolish church ornaments, etc., within the county of Suffolk, 1643-44. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 236-295.
- On a reliquary or shrine, of supposed Italian workmanship, in the possession of Mr. Buchanan Scott, Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 302-311.
- WHITE (F.). A brief account of the wild aborigines of Formosa. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 165-166.
- WHITE (JAMES). The iron money of the Japanese. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 174-176.
- WHITE (JOHN DAVIS). Extracts from original wills, formerly preserved in the consistorial office, Cashel, but now removed to the court of probate, Waterford. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 317-332.
- Some account of the tradesmen's tokens issued in the city of Cashel, and of the families of the persons by whom they were issued. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 404-412.
- WHITE (J. T.). Devoniana. *Dev. Ass.* xiii. 191-200.
- WHITE (ROBERT). The battle of Neville's Cross. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 271-303.
- The battle of Flodden. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 197-236.
- Biographical notice of John Hodgson Hinde. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 229-240.
- WHITE (CAPTAIN T. P.). Notice of Saddell abbey in Kintyre, Argyleshire, with its sculptured slabs. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 122-135.
- Notice of the priory church of Beauley, Inverness-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 430-464.
- Observations on the value of rubbings in the preparation of monumental drawings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 60-71.
- The ecclesiastical antiquities of the district of Kintyre, in Argyleshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 227-230.
- The ecclesiastical antiquities of the district of Knapdale, Argyleshire, and the islands of Gigha and Cara. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scotl.* x. 383-388.

- WHITE (WALTER). On ancient tombs, called Huns-graves, in the Netherlands. *Arch.* xxxiv. 442-443.
- WHITE (WILLIAM). Particulars of the restoration of Quainton church. *Bucks Records*, v. 25-27.
- Short statement relative to some Roman graves found at Hunstanton. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 423-426.
- On some of the principles of design in churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 176-180.
- Symbolism, its practical benefits and uses. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 304-322.
- WHITEHEAD (REV. A.). Robert Bowman's supposed baptismal register. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 33-38.
- WHITEHEAD (REV. H.). The Milburns of Talkin, near Brampton, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. Soc.* iv. 436-445.
- The transcripts of the registers in Brampton deanery. *Cumb. and West. Arch. Soc.* v. 261-265.
- Church bells in the deanery of Brampton. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 417-443.
- Old church plate in Brampton deanery. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 266-284.
- Church bells on the "Boarder." *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 221-236.
- The bells of Carlisle cathedral. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 135-165.
- Church goods in Cumberland in 1552. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 186-204.
- Brampton seventeenth century Presbyterians. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 348-372.
- Church bells in Cumberland ward. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 505-531; ix. 240-268.
- Church bells in Leithland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 475-496.
- Church bells in Leath ward. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 127-151.
- Keswick town clock bell. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 152-157.
- Notes on the Old-Hutton chalice and the Hamsterley paten. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 410-411.
- WHITEHOUSE (F. COPE). The lake of Mœris and the patriarch Joseph. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* vi. 177-194.

- WHITFIELD or WHITFIELD. Notes on the family of, of the counties of Northumberland and Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 83-90.
- WHITLEY (H. MICHEL). The church of St. Clement. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 43-46.
- Cornish ecclesiology. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 234-238.
- Notes on Tintagel church. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 46-49.
- Inventories of the Cornish friaries at the time of their dissolution. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 22-27.
- Cornwall and the Spanish armada. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 148-161.
- Note to accompany Sir Richard Grenville's plott of Tintagel Castle. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 269-270.
- The firing of Arwenack by the Spaniards. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 292-297.
- Note on the destruction of Arwenack during the civil war. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 50-54.
- A valuation of the lands and goods of the inhabitants of Penwith, temp. Henry VIII. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 217-270.
- Note on Sir Henry de Bodrugan. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 325-328.
- Lanyhorn castle and its lords. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 425-448.
- Godolphin and the Godolphins. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 465-470.
- Probus church and tower. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 484-488.
- Recent archæological discoveries in the Eastbourne district. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvii. 111-115.
- WHITLEY (NICHOLAS). The "flint implements" from Drift not authentic. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 19-49.
- On recent flint finds in the south-west of England. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 121-124.
- The history of the spurious casts of flint implements exhibited and sold in Brixham cavern. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 360-364.
- WHITTAKER (JOHN). On local nomenclature, chiefly Celtic, and relating to Great Britain. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 255-271.
- WHITTALL (JAMES). Unpublished coins of Taba, in Caria. *Num. Chron.* iii. 99-102.
- WHITTINGTON (REV. RICHARD). St. Peter's Church, Cornhill. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 301-312.

- WHITTLE (EWING, M.D.). A visit to the republic of Andorra. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxv. 39-62.
- WHITTY (M. J.). The Whitty monument in the ruined church in Kilmore, county of Wexford. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 59-64.
- WHITWELL (JOHN, M.P.). Kendall Castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 71-80.
- WHITWORTH (REV. R. H.). Mansfield and its neighbourhood. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 235-242.
- Documentary history of Southwell. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 26-40.
- WHYMPER (FREDERICK). Russian America, or Alaska: the natives of the Youkon river and adjacent country. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 167-185.
- WHYTE (REV. THOMAS). An account of the parish of Liberton, in Mid Lothian or County of Edinburgh. *Arch. Scot.* i. 292-388.
- WICKENDEN (REV. J. F.). "Joyalx" of John of Gaunt, bequeathed to the cathedral church of Lincoln. Original document. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 317-325.
- The choir stalls of Lincoln cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 42-61; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 179-197.
- Contents of the muniment room of Lincoln cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 309-315.
- John de Balderby, Bishop of Lincoln, 1300-1320. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 215-224.
- WICKHAM (HUMPHREY). Roman remains from Luton, Chatham. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 174, 175.
- On Roman pottery from Hoo. *Arch. Cant.* x. 75, 76.
- Celtic remains found in the Hundred of Hoo. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 123-125.
- WIEDEMANN (DR. A.). On the legends concerning the youth of Moses. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 29-43, 267-282.
- Some monuments of the prophets of Mont, at Thebes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 69-75.
- Stelæ of Libyan origin. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 227.
- Texts of the collection of Mr. Lee. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 417-421.
- Texts of the second part of the eighteenth dynasty. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 422-425.
- A forgotten prince. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 258-261.
- Stela at Frieberg, in Baden. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 31-39.

- WIEDEMANN (DR. A.). *Miscellanea. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 272-279.
- WIGMORE ABBEY. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 207-238.
- WILBRAHAM (ROGER). An attempt at a glossary of some words used in Cheshire. *Arch.* xix. 13-42.
- WILCOCKS (F.). The Black assizes in the West. *Devon Assoc.* xvi. 595-604.
- Notes on the Devonshire colic, and its connexion with cider. *Devon Assoc.* xvii. 324-334.
- WILCOCKS (W. K.). Devonshire men at the Inner Temple. *Devon Assoc.* xvii. 246-265.
- Notes on Prince's lives of Sir William Pole and Thomas Risdon. *Devon Assoc.* xviii. 261-268.
- WILCZYNSKI (G.). Thirty-five words of the Cayapas Indians in the interior of Ecuador. *Philological Soc.* 1888-90, 98-99.
- WILD (REV. J.). Ancient Grimsby. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 203-219.
- WILDE (REV. G. D.). Fletching parish and church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 231-242.
- WILDE (SIR R. W.). Memoir of Gabriel Beranger, and his labours in the cause of Irish art, literature and antiquities from 1760-1780. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 4th S. i. 33-64, 121-152, 236-260; ii. 445-485.
- Description of an ancient Irish shrine, called the Mias Tighearnain. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 16-19.
- WILDING (WILLIAM). On a library of chained books at Chirbury. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 311-320; *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 113-121; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 394-401.
- WILDMAN (CAPT. LEVESON). Notes on the manners and customs of the people about Little Popo, Bight of Benin. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iv. 268-274.
- WILKINS (E. P.), REV. E. KELL, and JOHN LOCKE. Examination of the largest barrow in Anglo-Saxon cemetery on Bowcombe down, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 253-261.
- WILKINS (S.), and J. RHYS. Early inscribed stones; the Abercar stone. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 93-96.
- WILKINS (WILLIAM). An essay towards a history of the Venta Icenorum of the Romans, and of Norwich castle, with remarks on the architecture of the Anglo-Saxons and Normans. *Arch.* xii. 132-180.
- A description of the church of Melbourne, in Derbyshire, with an attempt to explain from it the real situation of the porticus in the ancient churches. *Arch.* xiii. 290-308.

- WILKINS (WILLIAM). The Lydo-Phrygian inscription. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 155-160.
- WILKINS (WILLIAM, JUN.). An account of the prior's chapel at Ely. *Arch.* xiv. 105-112.
- Observations on the *Porta Honoris* of Caius college, Cambridge. *Vet. Mon.* iv. pls. xxi.-xxiii. 1, 2.
- WILKINSON (REV. PREBENDARY). A report of diggings made in Pilbury Hill, and in the ground adjoining. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi 113-118.
- WILKINSON (SIR G.). On an early mosaic, in St. Mark's, representing the removal of the body of the Evangelist to Venice. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 258-263.
- An Etruscan tomb at Cervetri, the ancient Cære. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 1-35.
- On the rock basins of Dartmoor and some British remains in England. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 101-132, 225.
- On ancient British walls. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 1-8.
- British remains at Dartmoor. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 22-53, 111-133.
- Long and short work. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* vii. 41-52.
- On saracenic architecture. *Brit. Archit.* 1860-61, 216-230.
- Avenue and carns about Arthur's Stone, in Gower. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 23-45, 117-121.
- The Menvendanus stone. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 140-157.
- On the contrivances by means of which the statue of Memnon, at Thebes, was made vocal. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 451-456.
- On two granite lions, presented by Lord Prudhoe to the British Museum. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 52-55.
- On the decrease of the level of the Nile, and on Egyptian fortification. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 92-108.
- The listening slave and the flaying of Marsyas. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 263-279.
- Inscription illustrating the legends of the coins of Vaballathus. *Num. Chron.* ix. 128-129.
- WILKINSON (REV. JOHN JAMES). Notices of the borough of Camelford. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 83-88.
- Tintagel castle. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 225-235.
- WILKINSON (REV. J.). Parochial histories of Wilts and Dorset. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 253-266.

- WILKINSON (REV. J.). On parochial histories. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 57-67.
- History of Broughton Gifford. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 267-341; vi. 11-72.
- WILKINSON (J. J.). A new model for the conversion of the infidell terms of the law, for the better promoting of misunderstanding, according to the common sense. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 115-116.
- WILKINSON (T. T.). Biographical notices of some Liverpool mathematicians. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ii. 29-40.
- An account of the life and writings of the late Henry Buckley. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 115-128.
- On the Druidical rock basins in the neighbourhood of Burnley. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 1-12.
- On the Roman topography of east Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 263-270.
- An account of the life and writings of the late J. H. Swale, of Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 143-164; x. 169-182.
- The ancient geometrical analysis, illustrated from the writings of the Lancashire geometers. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 75-92.
- On the battle of Brunanburgh; and the probable locality of the conflict. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 21-41.
- On some fossil trees recently discovered at Burnley. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 99-104.
- The grammar school, Burnley. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 19-34.
- On the popular customs and superstitions of Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 155-162; xii. 85-98; N.S. i. 1-16.
- WILLAN (REV. ROBERT). A list of ancient words at present used in the mountainous district of the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Arch.* xvii. 138-167.
- WILCOCKS (W. K.). Henry de Bracton. *Devon. Assoc.* xv. 180-195.
- WILLEMENT (THOMAS). Account of an ancient carved figure of St. George, preserved in the museum at Dijon. *Arch.* xxv. 572-575.
- Transcript of a grant of land from Hamo Bovier to Christ Church, Canterbury, in the year 1234. *Arch.* xxv. 612-614.
- Faversham Church, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* i. 150-153.

- WILLETT (ERNEST H.). The ancient British coins of Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxix. 72-113; xxx. 1-30.
- Notes on the Sedlescomb find of coins. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 20-38.
- Notes on antiquities found in Sussex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vii. 92-94, 292-295.
- On the resident character of the office of monetarins in Saxon times. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 32-35.
- On a hoard of Saxon pennies found in the city of London in 1872. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 323-395.
- On some recent additions to the ancient British coinage of the south eastern district. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 309-333.
- On a set of roundels or old English fruit trenchers. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 220-224.
- WILLETT (RALPH). Observations on the origin of printing. *Arch.* viii. 239-250; xi. 267-316.
- Memoirs on British naval architecture. *Arch.* xi. 154-199.
- WILLIAMS (ABP.). Correspondence of. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 62-66.
- WILLIAMS (BENJAMIN). On a portrait of Christine of Pisa. *Arch.* xxxii. 401.
- Satirical rhymes on the defeat of the Flemings before Calais, in 1436, from a MS. in the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth. *Arch.* xxxiii. 129-132.
- An account of the officers in a manor in Oxfordshire with remarks upon the hide of land. *Arch.* xxxiii. 269-278; xxxv. 470-474.
- Notice of a sculpture upon the tympanum of Tetsworth Church, Oxon. *Arch.* xxxv. 487.
- On the land of Ditmarsh, and the mark confederation. *Arch.* xxxvii. 371-390.
- WILLIAMS (CHARLES). Provincial tokens. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ix. 19-33.
- A few notes on heraldry in general, and on that of Birmingham in particular. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* x. 54-69.
- A few notes on monumental brasses, with a catalogue of those existing in Warwickshire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xii. 16-51.
- WILLIAMS (CHARLES L.). Ancient anthems sung at Gloucester, April 5th, 1883; with notes. *Records Glouc. Cath.* i. 109-112.

- WILLIAMS (EMILY O.). St. Germanus or Germon, Bishop of Auxerre. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 57-66.
- WILLIAMS (EVAN). Church, etc., at Pilleth, Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 329-332.
- WILLIAMS (REV. F.). On Castell Carreg Cennen. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 335-349.
- WILLIAMS (REV. G.). Notice of W. Millington, history provost of King's College. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 287-328.
- Manumission of serfs, extracted from the records of Kings College. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 359-360.
- Bishop Bekynton. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 1-24.
- Libellus de Laudibus duarum civitatum et sedium episcopaliū, Welliæ silicet et Bathoniæ, per Thomam, Chaundeler, cancellarium Wellensem, Collectus. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 99-121.
- WILLIAMS (REV. H. J.). On the Druidical remains of the ancient Britons. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 406-422.
- WILLIAMS (JANE). An account of Henry Williams, of Ysgafell. *Powysland Club*, iv. 169-180.
- Particulars concerning the parish of Glasbury. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 306-323.
- WILLIAMS (JOHN). On the coin of Bona Savoy. *Arch.* xxxiv. 450-451.
- Plan for a royal forest of oak in the Highlands of Scotland. *Arch. Scot.* i. 28-38.
- WILLIAMS (JOHN). Comparison of a MS. containing a list of the archers marks in Finsbury fields, with William Hole's map of the same fields, laid out as archery grounds. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 50-60.
- Antiquities recently discovered in the island of Barra, Hebrides. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 229-231.
- On a Chinese bronze vessel. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 80-83.
- WILLIAMS (JOHN). A glossary of terms used for articles of British dress and armour. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 9-12, 94-100, 160-167, 291-294; 2nd ser. i. 111-180.
- Valle Crucis Abbey. *Arch. Camb.* i. 17-32, 151-153, 279.
- Antiquity of Welsh heraldry. *Arch. Camb.* i. 318-326.
- Druidic stones. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 1-9, 100-107.
- Observations on the stone of St. Cadfan, at Towyn. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 90-100.

- WILLIAMS (JOHN). On Cairn Goch, in Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 262-270.
- The Pillar of Eliseg. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 295-362.
- Ancient names of Great Britain. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 34-38.
- British letters. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 285-291; iii. 21-24.
- British interments. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 81-92.
- On Cairn Goch, in Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 262-270; 3rd S. ii. 40-48.
- History of Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 47-57, 130-141, 191-207; ii. 24-39, 154-166; iii. 26-39, 178-195, 241-248, 325-332; iv. 1-9, 187-195, 233-245, 351-368, 469-625.
- Penmynydd and the Tudors. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 278-294.
- On the course of the river Dee. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 28-31.
- WILLIAMS (JOHN). Some account of "Tseen Shih Too," a Chinese work on coins, in the library of the Numismatic Society. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 143-166.
- Account of "Kin Ting Tseen Luh," a Chinese work on coins, in the library of the Numismatic Society. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 155-175.
- An epitome of Chinese numismatics. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 43-76.
- Notice of three Chinese medals. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 241-245.
- Account of a deposit found in a Chinese statue of Buddha. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 34-39.
- Account of a collection of Chinese coins, in the possession of H. W. Black, Esq., and of others, in the possession of Captain Archer. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 34-39.
- On an example of Chinese paper currency of the Ming dynasty. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 255-262.
- Milling not marking. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 133-142; v. 365-368.
- Explanation of a table of the Japanese Nen-go, with additional tables to facilitate its use. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 313-317.
- Description of some Indian coins, in the possession of G. Sparkes, Esq. *Num. Journ.* ii. 78-81.

- WILLIAMS (J. G.). Ancient encampments near Aberystwith. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 284-291.
- WILLIAMS (MAJOR LLOYD). Denbigh Castle. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 94-100.
- WILLIAMS (LIEUT.-COL.). Certain districts of Persia. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 377-380.
- WILLIAMS (REV. PHILIP). On the mural decorations of the church of St. John Baptist, at Pen-y-mynydd, in the parish of Hawarden, county Flint. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 184-188.
- On church plate in the dioceses of Exeter and Truro. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 115, 116.
- On church plate. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 106-114.
- On the Anglo-Saxon church at Bradford-on-Avon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 2nd S. 157-167.
- WILLIAMS (RICHARD). Some minor Welsh poets of the Georgian era, 1714-1830. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* x. 46-66.
- Materials for a topographicon of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club Coll.* v. 89-108.
- Montgomeryshire newspapers. *Powysland Club Coll.* v. 393-394.
- Montgomeryshire worthies. *Powysland Club Coll.* viii. 335-350; ix. 139-156, 365-380; x. 193-206; xi. 1-34, 233-264; xii. 183-204; xiii. 97-116, 368-382; xiv. 147-160; xv. 41-70, 203-224; xvi. 35-70, 165-168, 209-232; xvii. 1-36, 233-264; xviii. 45-58; xix. 1-36; xxii. 145-150.
- Mercator's and Speed's maps and descriptions of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 305-310.
- Inscribed stone, called Y Garreglwyd, at Aberhavesp. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 371-372.
- A history of the parish of Llanbryn-mair. *Powysland Club*, xix. 103-112, 307-350; xxi. 71-88; xxii. 35-70, 307-328; xxiii. 261-288.
- Archaic words, phrases, etc., of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, xxiii. 59-65.
- An episode in the history of Newtown. *Powysland Club*, xxiii. 315-320.
- Edward, first Lord Herbert of Cherbury. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 89-106.
- Montgomeryshire dialect (Newtown). *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 233-236.

- WILLIAMS (RICHARD). St. Greal. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 160-178.
 ——— Cornish literature. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 408-409.
 ——— Henry III. in Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 241-251.
 ——— Materials for the study of the Cornish language. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 68-70.
 ——— Ive Iowyn incised slate. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 108-113.
 ——— Material for a topographicon of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, ii. 173-184, 353-366; iii. 215-230; iv. 185-200.
 ——— History of the parish of Llanfyllin. *Powysland Club*, iii. 51-112.
 ——— Foreign surnames in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, iv. 409-412.
 ——— Cridia Abbey. *Powysland Club*, xv. 87-90.
 ——— Newtown; its ancient charter and town hall. *Powysland Club*, xii. 87-108.
 ——— Sir J. Pryce's will. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 283-292.
 WILLIAMS (ROBERT). On the origin of the Welsh. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 196-210.
 WILLIAMS (ROWLAND). On the supposed reluctance of the West British Church to convert the Anglo-Saxons. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 396-405.
 WILLIAMS (REV. S. FLETCHER). The Reformation in its relation to English literature. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxviii. 255-285.
 WILLIAMS (S. W.). Cartell Collen, Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 58-62.
 ——— Notes on some Radnorshire churches. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 41-52.
 ——— Architectural notes upon Usk church, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 90-93.
 ——— Llansaintffread, Llanhamlach, and Llanfigan churches. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 202-213.
 ——— Report on excavations at Strata Florida abbey, Cardiganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 290-299; vi. 24-58.
 ——— Helmets in Eardisley church, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 1-4.
 ——— Who was the founder of Strata Florida? *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 19-23.
 ——— Some monumental effigies in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 177-195.

- WILLIAMS (S. W.). Bronze celt, from St. Harmon, Radnorshire. *Powysland Club*, x. 189-191.
- The Cistercian abbey of Cwmhir, Radnorshire. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 395-416.
- WILLIAMS (WILLIAM). Letters of, to Theophilus Jones of Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 376-382; v. 13-20.
- Ogham readings; with an account of an ogham monument recently discovered in the ruins of the church of Kilrush, near Dungarven, in the county of Waterford. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 324-340.
- On an ogham chamber at Drumloghan, co. Waterford. *Hist. and Arch. Soc. of Ireland*, 3rd ser. i. 35-39.
- WILLIAMS (WADHAM PIGOTT) and W. A. JONES. Glossary of provincial words and phrases in use in Somersetshire. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 12-42.
- WILLIAMS (W. WYNN). The remains at Tan Ben y Cevn, Llanidan, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 209, 210.
- Cambria Romana : Rhyddgaer, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 37-41.
- Roman remains at Maenhir, Llangeinwen, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 278-280.
- Early remains at Penrhos, Lligwy. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 50-56.
- Mona antiqua. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 281-284, 344-346; 4th S. ii. 34-40; vii. 103-112.
- Din Sylwy, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 56-61.
- Cromlech, Bodowyr, Llanidan. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 263-264.
- Bodychen, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 238-242.
- Pentyrch. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 154-157.
- Sepulchral slabs, Newborough, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 270-274.
- Natural antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 241-245.
- Excavations at Pant y Saer Cromlech, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 341-348.
- Bronze implements and copper cake (Menai Bridge, etc.) *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 206-211.
- Leaden coffin, Rhyddgaer. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 136-140.
- Caer Creini. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 307-315.
- and HUGH PRICHARD. Excavations at Caerlet. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 209-214.

- WILLIAMS (W. WYNN, JUN.). *Cambria Romana. Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 186-188.
- Cromlech Lligwy. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi i 135-137.
- WILLIS (BROWNE). Part of a letter from, concerning the old Roman roads. *Arch. i.* 60.
- An ancient indenture, relating to a burgess in parliament. *Arch. i.* 204.
- Essay on the Ikineld street, communicated by Mr. William Bray, to the Earl of Leicester. *Arch. viii.* 85-99.
- On the Roman portway. *Arch. viii.* 100-105.
- Account of the battle between Edmund Ironside and Canute. *Arch. viii.* 106-110.
- WILLIS (ROBERT). Seals on the history of the great seals of England, especially those of Edward III. *Arch. Journ. ii.* 14-41.
- WILLIS (REV. ROBERT). On foundations of early buildings discovered in Lichfield cathedral. *Arch. Journ. xviii.* 1-24.
- The architectural history of Worcester cathedral and monastery. *Arch. Journ. xx.* 83-132, 254-272, 301-318.
- Sherborne minster. *Arch. Journ. xxii.* 179-199.
- The architectural history of the conventual buildings of the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant. vii.* 1-207.
- Description of the ancient plan of the monastery of St. Gall, in the ninth century. *Arch. Journ. v.* 85-117.
- WILLIS-BUND (J. W.). The political reasons for the Worcestershire monasteries. *Assoc. Arch. Socs. xx.* 320-331.
- Report on excavations in Cardiganshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 21-38.
- Reports on Llanio and on church restoration. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 297-319.
- Who was the founder of Strata Florida? *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 5-18.
- The religious houses in South Wales after 1066. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 1-27.
- WILLS, extracts from old. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 14-18, 63-64, 237-242.
- WILSON (CAPT.). Report on the Indian tribes inhabiting the country in the vicinity of the 49th parallel of north longitude. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon. N.S.* iv. 275-332.

- WILSON (MR.). Chibburn preceptory. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 113-118.
- WILSON (CHARLES). Linton and its legends. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 21-44.
- WILSON (SIR CHARLES W.). On the tribes of the Nile valley, north of Khartum. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 3-25.
- WILSON (DR. D.). Bronze matrix, with Hebrew inscription. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 39-41.
- On Roman antiquities, Fifeshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 60-66.
- On the class of stone vessels known in Scotland as Druidical pateræ. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 115-118.
- On some suggestive examples of abortive discovery in ancient art. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 175-180.
- Antiquities of the copper region of the north American lakes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 203-212.
- Notice of some Indian antiquities, as compared with British. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 423-425.
- Notice of the "Quigrich" or crozier of Saint Fillan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 233-234; xii. 122-131.
- Notes of the search for the tomb of the royal founders of the collegiate church of the Holy Trinity at Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 554-566.
- Notice of a collection of primitive implements of the ancient Swiss lake-dwellers, from Concise, on Lake Neuchâtel. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 376-386.
- An account of Alexander Gordon, A.M., author of the *Itinerarium Septentrionale*, 1726; with additional notes concerning Gordon and his works, by David Laing. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 363-382.
- Notices of sculptural rocks and boulders recently observed in Ohio and Kentucky, United States of America, and of the probable origin of the cup-markings which occur on stones there, and in other countries. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 266-272.
- Holy Island and the Runic inscriptions of St. Molio's cave, county of Bute. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 45-56.
- The Kilmichael-Glassrie bell-shrine. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 79-93.
- St. Ninian's suburb, and the collegiate church of the Holy Trinity, founded at Edinburgh by Queen Mary of Gueldres, the

- widow of James II., in 1462. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 128-170.
- WILSON (DANIEL). The so-called Roman heads of the Nether Bow. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 203-209.
- Some illustrations of early Celtic Christian art. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 222-239.
- Notice of St. Margaret's Chapel, Edinburgh Castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 291-316.
- Queen Mary and the legend of the black turnpike. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 415-435.
- John Knox's house, Netherbow, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 154-162.
- WILSON (F. R.). On wayside chapels and hermitages, with special reference to the chapel on the Old Tyne bridge. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 11-17.
- Chapel on wayside, and the chapel on the bridge at Wakefield. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 111-119.
- On Hexham abbey church. *Dur. and Cumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1862, 19-27.
- The church of St. Lawrence, Warkworth. *Dur. and Cumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1863, 82-88.
- Alnwick castle. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 172.
- Hulne abbey. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 178.
- WILSON (DR. GEO.). Account of the examination of the contents of an ancient hermetically sealed glass vessel. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 197-204.
- WILSON (REV. GEO.). Notes on the crannogs and lake dwellings of Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 368-378; x. 737-739.
- Notes of two stone cists at Carsecreugh, in the parish of Old Luce, Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 517-518.
- Notice of sculptured stones at Laggangarn, Mull of Sunniness, Airrelich, and Cassendeeoch, Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 56-61.
- Notes on a collection of stone implements and other antiquities from Glenluce, Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 580-587; xv. 262-276.
- Note on lignite beads found in an urn near Stranraer, in 1859-60. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 625.
- Notice of a collection of implements of stone, and bronze, now presented to the museum, and exhibited to the meeting, and

- other antiquities from Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 126-142.
- WILSON (REV. GEORGE). Notice of urns in Wigtownshire, with notes on implements. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 182-194; xxii. 66-70.
- and JOHN M' MEEKAN. Notes on a collection of stone implements from the Rhins of Galloway. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 62-63.
- WILSON (H. H.). Note on a medal of the King of Oude. *Num. Chron.* v. 129-133.
- Remarks on the so-called "Fish-hook" money. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 179-182.
- Græco Bactrian coins. *Num. Journ.* ii. 144-181.
- WILSON (J.). The small urn recently found at Greystone, Dumfries. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1888, 38-41.
- An account of an oaken trough or chest, found in Lorton Moss, West Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 344-345.
- The baptismal fonts in the rural deanery of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 229-243.
- The Dalston transcript of 1589-90. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 238-249.
- The baptismal fonts of the rural deaneries of Gosforth and Whitehaven. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 335-360.
- WILSON (J.). Cordwainers and corvesors of Oxford. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 146-159, 266-279.
- WILSON (REV. JOHN). Roman antiquities discovered at Woodpurty in Oxfordshire. *Arch.* xxxii. 392.
- The battle of Æscesdun. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 158-177.
- The seven barrows. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 178-182.
- WILSON (J. B.). Hospital of the Blessed David, St. Mary Street, Swansea. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 1-11.
- WILSON (MRS. MARYON). Memoir of the Roman remains, and discoveries made at Fitzjohns, Great Canfield. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 144-146.
- WILSON (R.). On the construction of the vaults of the middle ages. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* i. 1-69.
- On the characteristic interpenetrations of the Flamboyant style. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* i. 81-87.
- WILSON (T.). Remains at Hugill, near Windermere. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 86-90.

- WILSON (T.). The Roman road over Whinfell. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 90-95.
- WILSON (WILLIAM). Notes on the early literature of Flodden field. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 517-522.
- WILSON (WILSON DOBIE). Description of an ancient cross at Kilmory in Argyleshire. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 377-381.
- WILSON (WRIGHT). Notes on Bordesley Manour. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xvii. 31-66.
- WILTON (REV. EDWARD). Queries relating to the archaeology and natural history of Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 49-55.
- Wiltshire Titles Registration, 1709. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 208-210.
- Coffin plates recently discovered at East Coulston. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 97-106.
- Perambulations of forests in Wilts, A.D. 1300. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 195-207.
- Forest trees of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 135-164.
- Geology of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 315-333.
- Bishop Tanner, his family and writings. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 59-77.
- WILTON (JOHN PLEYDELL). Gloucester tokens of the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *Bristol and Gloucester Arch. Soc.* xiii. 130-145.
- WILTSHIRE, survey of the manors of the Duchy of Lancaster in, taken 33 Eliz. (A.D. 1591). *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 186-200.
- WIMBERLEY (REV. C. IRVINE). Notes on Coldred in Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 392-393.
- WINCHESTER, petition of the laity of Winchester to Henry VI., 1450. *Arch.* i. 91-95.
- WINDEATT (EDWARD). The dismissal of Sir Edward Seymour from the recordership of Totnes by James II. *Dev. Assoc.* viii. 360-369.
- William Brockedon. *Dev. Assoc.* ix. 243-249.
- Benjamin Kennicott, D.D., a biographical sketch. *Dev. Assoc.* x. 215-222.
- Peculiar tenures of land. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 152-157; xiii. 102-105; xiv. 181-185; xvi. 172-182.
- An historical sketch of Totnes. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 159-178.

- WINDEATT (E.). The fitting out of two vessels against the Spanish at Dartmouth, in 1588. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 312-321.
- Some religious houses of Totnes. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 455-463.
- A Totnes scholar: Edward Lye, M.A. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 497-500.
- Early nonconformity in Newton and its neighbourhood. *Dev. Assoc.* xvi. 489-497.
- Lord Treasurer Clifford. *Dev. Assoc.* xvi. 559-569.
- Early nonconformity in the neighbourhood of Seaton. *Dev. Assoc.* xvii. 298-312.
- Early nonconformity in Plympton. *Dev. Assoc.* xix. 386-388.
- Notes on an old lawsuit relative to the rights to seats in Totnes church. *Dev. Assoc.* xix. 538-546.
- Early nonconformity in Tavistock. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 148-158.
- WINDEATT (J. W.). The landing of the Prince of Orange at Brixham, 1688. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 204-225.
- The Prince of Orange in Exeter, 1688. *Dev. Assoc.* xiii. 173-186.
- WINDELE (JOHN). Ogham inscriptions. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 142-145.
- On the age of ogham writing. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 307-311, 317-321.
- On the ring money of ancient Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 328-333.
- On an ancient cemetery at Ballymacus, county of Cork. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 230-239.
- On the runic crosses of the Isle of Man. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 151-160.
- The round tower of Ardmore, and its siege in 1642. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 196-203.
- The book of MacCarthy Reagh. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 370-380.
- Dunkerron castle. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 292-301.
- Irish medical superstition. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 306-326.
- Ancient Irish ogham inscriptions. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 43-52.
- Cahir Conri. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 111-126.
- Ancient Irish gold. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 28-50.

- WINDELE (JOHN). Ancient Irish gold and its origin, with notes on early Irish navigation and commerce. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 197-222.
- WINDSHAM (JOSEPH). Observations upon a passage in *Pliny's Natural History*, relative to the temple of Diana, at Ephesus. *Arch.* vi. 67-75.
- WING (VINCENT). St. Mary's church, Melton-Mowbray. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 92-98; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 193-197.
- The judicious restoration of village churches. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 157, 158.
- Criticisms on some ancient examples of Gothic work. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 163-166.
- Gothic architecture and English churches. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 191-202; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 382-391.
- Churchyard crosses. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 389-394.
- Holy wells. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 106-109.
- The present requirements of architecture in order to a successful competition with antiquity. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 235-243.
- An enquiry concerning the founders and ancient monuments of Melton-Mowbray church. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 22-37; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 171-185.
- The restoration of Melton-Mowbray church. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 284-291.
- Buckminster church. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 339-342.
- Grimston church, Leicestershire. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 128-131.
- Church vandalism. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 145-149.
- WING (W.). Cold Norton priory. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon.* 1853-55, 75-88.
- On the importance of parochial parambulations. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon.* 1856-57, 143-145.
- WINGATE (JAMES). On the coinage of Scotland. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 78.
- WINGATE (J.). On a die of Queen Anne. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 215.

- WINNING (JOHN G.). Notice of a cist containing an urn found at Wester Wooden, Eckford, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 338, 339.
- Notice of a cist containing an urn found near Eckford, in February, 1889. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 28-30.
- Notes on the opening of a stone cist near Eckford village, in the parish of Eckford, Roxburghshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 179-185.
- Notice of a cist containing an urn found at Eckford, and opened October 31, 1885. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 186-188.
- Notes on Harden and the Harden relics. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 484-486.
- On gauffres or wafer irons. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, 488-491.
- WINNINGTON (SIR T. E.). Southstone rock and hermitage, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 133-136.
- Portrait chamber, Stanford court, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 165-169.
- WINNINGTON-INGRAM (REV. A.). A lecture on coins. *Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, ix. 277-284.
- WINSTON (C.). Painted glass. *Arch. Journ.* i. 14-23.
- On the painted glass in the new college chapel and hall, Oxford. *Arch. Journ.* ix. 29-59.
- On the glazing of the north rose window of Lincoln cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 211-220.
- An account of the painted glass in the east window of Gloucester cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 239-253, 319-330.
- Remarks on the painted glass at Lichfield cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 193-208.
- Painted glass in the Beauchamp chapel at Warwick. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 302-318.
- WINSTON (C.), and W. S. WALFORD. On an heraldic window in the north aisle of the nave of York cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 22-34, 132-148.
- WINTER (C. J.). Discovery of a mural painting in the church at Sporle. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 303-308.
- WINWOOD (REV. H. H.). Notes of a summer's ramble among flint-flakes. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 27-41.
- Pen pits. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 299-305; *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 149-152.

- WINWOOD (REV. H. H.). Upon some sculptures recently discovered at the cross-bath, Bath. *Bath Field Club*, vi. 79-84.
- WIPER (WILLIAM). The Layburnes of Cunswick. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 124-157.
- WISE (DR. T. A.). The pillar towers of Scotland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 210-215.
- Notes and drawings of some ancient monuments of Asia, compared with those of Europe. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 154-157.
- Notice of the outfort on Barry Hill, Forfarshire, recently removed. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 70-71.
- Notice of recent excavations at the Hill fort of Dunsinane, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 93-99.
- Remarks on Celtic monuments. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 158-169.
- WISEMAN (CARDINAL). On the recent excavations and discoveries on the Aventine hill in Rome. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 454-466.
- WITT (GEORGE). An account of implements for the bath, found in a stone coffin at Urdingen, near Düsseldorf. *Arch.* xliii. 250-257.
- WITTS (REV. F. E. BROOME). Old bells in Gloucestershire belfries. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 56-68.
- The bells and bell-founders of Gloucester cathedral. *Records of Glouc. Cathl.* i. 127-139.
- WITTS (G. B.). British and Roman antiquities in the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 199-213.
- Description of the long barrow called "West Jump," in the parish of Brimsfield, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 201-211.
- Sodbury camp. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 74-78.
- On Randwick long barrow. *Cotteswold Field Club*, viii. 156-160.
- WODDERSPOON (J.). Discovery of stone coffins, leaden sepulchral chest, skeletons and incised slab of the thirteenth century at Drayton. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 132-141.
- WODDERSPOON (JOHN). Norwich traders and city tokens of the seventeenth century. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 236-253.
- WOIDE (REV. CAROLUM-GODOFREDUM). Nummi Palmyreni illustratio. *Arch.* vi. 130-132.
- WOLLEY MSS. Extract from the. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 69.

- WOOD (ALBERT). The fause fable of the Lo. Latham (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 71-74.
- WOOD (FRED. A.). The parish of Willesdon. *London and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 189-201.
- WOOD (HUMPHREY). Roman urns found near Rainham creek on the Medway. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 108-110.
- WOOD (VEN. ARCHDEACON ISAAC). On the probability that Kinder-ton, near Middlewich, is the Condate of the Roman itineraries. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 44-50.
- WOOD (JAMES). On British cists found at Galashiels in 1878. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 441-443.
- On cists filled with tough clay, found in Coldingham church-yard. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 192-193.
- WOOD (REV. JAMES). Some account of a Saxon inscription on a stone found near Falstone, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 103-104.
- WOOD (J. M.). Notices of Lees priory, Essex, with a description of its underground passages. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 21-26.
- Notes on the round church towers of Great Leghs and Broomfield in the county of Essex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 343-352.
- Notes on the round church towers of Essex, Lamarsh and Pentlow. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 95-110.
- WOOD (REV. J. R.). The parish of Stanwix. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 286-289.
- WOOD (J. T.). On the antiquities of Ephesus having relation to Christianity. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 327-333.
- On the temple of Diana, at Ephesus. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1874-75, 135-147; 1883-84, 165-170.
- WOOD (MRS.). On an urn found at Galashiels. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 487.
- WOOD (S.). Bronze implements found in a field near Guilsfield, in Montgomeryshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 249-252.
- WOOD (T.). On the mixture of fable and fact in the early annals of Ireland, and on the best mode of ascertaining what degree of credit these ancient documents are justly entitled to. *Roy. Irish Acad.* xiii. 3-79.
- WOOD (REV. T.). The parish and the parish church of Eldersfield. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 274-283.
- The Lechmere family and their ancient seat, Severn End, with the family pedigree. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 119-129.

- WOOD (REV. W.). Note on the exchequer receipt found in Wardington Church. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1890, 15-18.
- WOODALL (EDWARD). Population in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, ix. 129-138.
- WOODCOCK (REV. E. W.). The brasses of the fourteenth century. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 68-71.
- WOODEN implement, antique. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 165-167.
- WOODFORD (REV. W. RUSSELL). On ancient hospitals, with a notice of that of St. Catherine, Brightbow. *Arch. Mag. Bristol*, i. 21-25.
- WOODHOUSE (EDWARD). An account of the opening of an ancient grave near Denton, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 101-102.
- WOODHOUSE (H. B. S.). The significance of some early forms of the name Eddystone. *Dev. Assoc.* xviii. 424-428.
- The "Ashwater" of William of Worcester. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 306-311.
- WOODHOUSE (T. J.). Notice of a newly compiled register of tombs in Fulham church, etc. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 328-334.
- WOODHOUSE (THOS.). Some notes on the geology of Otterhampton, Somerset. *Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 65-69.
- WOODMAN (W.). The preceptory of the hospitalers at Chibburn, Northumberland, with some notices of Temple Thornton, in the same county. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 35-47.
- On a leaden seal of Henry IV., found at Catchburn, near Morpeth. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 191-192.
- WOODRUFF (REV. C. EVELEIGH). Fordwich municipal records. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 78-102.
- WOODRUFF (C. H.). On Celtic tumuli in east Kent. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 16-30.
- WOODRUFF (C. W.). An account of discoveries near Dover, made in Celtic tumuli. *Arch.* xlv. 53-56.
- WOODVILLE (QUEEN ELIZABETH), from the State Paper Office. *Arch. Cant.* i. 147-149.
- WOODWARD (B. B.). The old minster, South Elmham. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* iv. 1-7.
- WOODWARD (HORACE B.). Notes on the geology of the neighbourhood of Wells, Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 50-64.
- A wooden image and spearhead discovered near Newton Abbot. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 299, 300.

- WOODWARD (SAMUEL). Observations on the round church towers of Norfolk, and on the material employed in constructing the early religious buildings in that county. *Arch.* xxiii. 7-9.
- A descriptive outline of the Roman remains in Norfolk. *Arch.* xxiii. 358-373.
- Chalk vaults near St. Giles's gate, Norwich. *Arch.* xxiii. 411-412.
- An account of certain judicial proceedings at Norwich, at the commencement of the usurpation, copied from a MS., written about the year 1675. *Arch.* xxv. 591-594.
- An account of some discoveries made in excavating the foundations of Wymondham abbey, with a plan and description of the religious establishment. *Arch.* xxvi. 287-299.
- Account of two ancient swords found near Norwich. *Arch.* xxvii. 435-437.
- WOODWARD (DR.). Of the wisdom of the ancient Egyptians, a discourse concerning their arts, their sciences, and their learning, their laws, their government, and their religion, with occasional reflections on the state of learning among the Jews, and some other nations. *Arch.* iv. 212-310.
- WOOF (RICHARD). On the seals and arms of the city of Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 307-316.
- Traders' tokens and the tokens of Worcester and Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 157-177.
- WOOLCOMBE (HENRY). An account of the discovery of five gold and eight silver coins, at Mount Hatton, Plymouth. *Arch.* xxv. 597-598.
- WOOLLETT (F. R.). Caerleon, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 292-296.
- WOOLLETT (ROBT. F.) Caerleon, Monmouthshire. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1886, 54-58.
- WORCESTER, diocese of, A.D. 1676; a paper forming a complete religious census for the year named. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 69-75.
- WORDSWORTH (REV. CHR.). An account of the "ordinances of the compayne of ringers of Sainte Hughe Bells and our ladye bells in the cathedral church of Lincoln," made October 18, 1612, and sealed by the Dean and Chapter, 23 September, 1614. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 35-41.

- WORDSWORTH (CHRISTOPHER). Notice of an inscription found at Athens in 1833. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 447-450.
- WORDSWORTH (REV. J.). Roman milestone of the Emperor M. Piavonius Victorinus (265-267 A.D.), found in the centre of ancient Roman Lincoln, April 2, 1879. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 13-16.
- Anglo-Saxon dedicatory inscription on the tower of St. Mary-le-Wigford church in Lincoln, over the Roman epitaph of Sacer, son of Bruscus (C.I.L. vii. 191). *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 16-17.
- The names of the companie of ringers of our blessed Virgen Marie, of Lincolne. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 241-243.
- WORLE CHURCH, Somersetshire. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 64-67.
- WORMOLL (VERY REV. PROVIST). The Grey Friars Priory, Bedford. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 265-273.
- WORSAAE (J. J. A.). A few remarks upon the antiquities of silver found at Cuerdale. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 199-203.
- The antiquities of South Jutland or Sleswick, translated by Ch. C. August Gooch: the stone age and the bronze age; the iron age. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 21-40, 96-121, 291-292.
- On the preservation of national antiquities and monuments in Denmark. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 348-362; *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 57-69.
- WORSHIP (FRANCIS). Copies of two letters from Queen Elizabeth to Dr. Dale, Her Majesty's Ambassador in France, A.D. 1573, relating to the proposed marriage with the Duc d'Alencon. *Arch.* xxviii. 393-398.
- Crowmer monument, Yarmouth church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 35-42.
- Account of a MS. genealogy of the Paston family, in the possession of his Grace the Duke of Newcastle. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 1-55.
- Discovery of silver groats of Henry VIII. at Great Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 72.
- WORTH (). An account of human bones filled with lead. *Arch.* iv. 69-72.
- WORTH (R. N.) Ancient mining implements of Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 53-60.
- The ancient boroughs of Cornwall, with notes on their arms and devices. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 179-190.
- The antiquity and antiquities of Plymouth. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 35-43.

- WORTH (R. N.) On the Plymouth municipal records. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 110-118.
- The ancient castle of Plymouth. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 255-258.
- Lydford and its castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 350-354.
- Notes on the rocks in the neighbourhood of Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* v. 62-68; xv. 396-415.
- The common seals of Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 79-100, 686-688; vii. 269.
- The economic geology of Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* vii. 209-233.
- The ancient stairway of Ashburton. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 311-322.
- William Cookworthy and the Plymouth china factory. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 480-496.
- Puritanism in Devon and the Exeter assembly. *Devon. Assoc.* ix. 250-291.
- The styles and titles of the municipal corporations of Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* ix. 407-408.
- Notes on the historical connection of Devonshire place-names. *Devon. Assoc.* x. 276-308.
- On the origin of the ossiferous deposits in the Oreston caves. *Devon. Assoc.* x. 404-410.
- Report of the committee on barrows. *Devon. Assoc.* xi. 146-160; xiv. 152-158; xv. 108-110; xvi. 124-126; xvii. 127-131; xix. 83-84; xx. 46-48; xxi. 110-111.
- Lydford and its castle. *Devon. Assoc.* xi. 283-302.
- Notes on the history of printing in Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xi. 497-515.
- Were there Druids in Devon? *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 228-242.
- Recent geological discoveries in the neighbourhood of Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 361-364.
- The myth of Brutus the Trojan. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 560-571.
- Notes from the autobiography of Dr. James Yonge. *Devon. Assoc.* xiii. 335-343.
- On glacial conditions in Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xiii. 351-358.
- The Plymouth company. *Devon. Assoc.* xiv. 337-363.
- Men and manners in Tudor Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xiv. 603-630.
- Sir John Hawkins : sailor, statesman, hero. *Devon. Assoc.* xv. 246-285.

- WORTH (R. N.). Men and manners in Stuart Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xv. 455-475.
- Sir Francis Drake, his origin, arms, and dealings with the Plymouth corporation. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 505-552.
- The earlier municipal history of Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 725-748.
- The siege accounts of Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xvii. 215-239.
- Notes on the ancient recorded topography of Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xvii. 345-366.
- Barrow digging in Devon, 1324. *Devon. Assoc.* xviii. 106-107.
- What is a camp? *Devon. Assoc.* xviii. 376-381.
- William of Worcester, Devon's earliest topographer. *Devon. Assoc.* xviii. 462-487.
- Beginnings of Plympton history. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 363-376.
- On the occurrence of human remains in a bone cave at Cattedown. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 419-437.
- The igneous and altered rocks of south-west Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 467-497.
- Traces of Roman occupation near Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xx. 129-140.
- A controversy touching ship-money in the reign of James I. *Devon. Assoc.* xx. 312-331.
- Notes on the early history of Tavistock. *Devon. Assoc.* xxi. 132-137.
- Municipal life in Tavistock. *Devon. Assoc.* xxi. 305-311.
- The green book of St. Colomb. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 110-112.
- Some inquiry into the association of the dialects of Devon and Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 180-183.
- The family of Killigrew. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 269-282.
- Notes on some antiquities in East Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 75-76.
- The common seals of Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 278-294.
- Stray notes on Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 136-139.
- Tokens of Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 396.
- Manuscript materials for Cornish history. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 144-147.

- WORTH (R. N.). Notes on the ancient topography of Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 343-353.
- The Romans at Tamarmouth. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 460-464.
- WORTHY (CHARLES). On two vases found in the chancel wall of St. Andrew's Church, Ashburton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 384-386.
- John Vowell, *alias* Hooker. *Devon. Assoc.* xiv. 631-636.
- Berry Castle and its ancient lords. *Devon. Assoc.* xv. 426-440.
- Notes genealogical and historical: an essay towards the history of Bideford. *Devon. Assoc.* xvi. 670-702.
- Thomas Chafe, of Doddescote, gentleman. *Devon. Assoc.* xix. 530-537.
- WORTHY (LIEUT. C.) A memoir of Bishop Stapledon. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 442-452.
- WRATISLAW (A. H.). Prince unexpected. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 9-18.
- The three lemons. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 199-209.
- The lame fox. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 252-262.
- Manorbier Church, Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 176-178.
- Note on the "Camberwell Beauty." *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* iv. 300.
- WRAY (DANIEL). Notes on the walls of ancient Rome. *Arch.* i. 128-129.
- Observations on a Greek inscription brought from Athens. *Arch.* ii. 216-221.
- WRIGHT (G. R.). The English stage in the year 1638. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 275-6.
- Sir Anthony Browne, standard-bearer to King Henry VIII, and his descendants. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 230-250.
- On Sir Philip Sidney and his father, Sir Henry Sidney, in connection with Ludlow Castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 313-327.
- On the source and nomenclature of the River Thames. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 346-355.
- Episodes in the career of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, and his first duchess, and their connexion with the Abbey of St. Albans. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 218-241.

- WRIGHT (GEORGE R.). On the involuntary visit of Philip of Austria and Juana of Spain, to Weymouth in 1506, and its consequences. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 145-154.
- Notes on the history and antiquities of Cyprus. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 198-201.
- Recently discovered fresco at Patcham Church, Sussex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 182-184.
- WRIGHT (REV. J.). An enquiry concerning fortified hills near Bath. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 129-138.
- WRIGHT (JAS.). On slavery as it existed in England during the Saxon era, and the substitution of villenage after the Norman Conquest, until its gradual extinction. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 207-230.
- WRIGHT (JOHN). The will of Francis Metham, of Wiganthorpe. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* viii. 367-376.
- WRIGHT (THOMAS). Some historical doubts relating to the biographer. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 192-201.
- On the political condition of the English peasantry during the middle ages. *Arch.* xxx. 205-244.
- On antiquarian excavations and researches in the middle ages. *Arch.* xxx. 438-457.
- On the municipal archives of the city of Canterbury. *Arch.* xxxi. 198-211.
- Inedited letters of Queen Henrietta Maria and Oliver Cromwell. *Arch.* xxxii. 25-29.
- On the existence of municipal privileges under the Anglo-Saxons. *Arch.* xxxii. 298-311.
- On the legend of Weland the smith. *Arch.* xxxii. 315-324; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 50-58.
- On the literary history of Geoffrey of Monmouth's history of the Britons, and of the romantic cycle of King Arthur. *Arch.* xxxii. 335-349.
- On some early Latin stories, imitated at a later period by Chaucer and Shakespeare. *Arch.* xxxii. 362-367.
- On some early notices relating to the antiquities of St. Alban's. *Arch.* xxxiii. 262-268.
- Rules of the Free School at Saffron Walden, in Essex, in the reign of Henry VIII. *Arch.* xxxiv. 37-41.
- On a leaden tablet or book cover, with an Anglo-Saxon inscription. *Arch.* xxxiv. 438-440.

- WRIGHT (THOMAS). On a volume in the handwriting of Patrick Ruthven. *Arch.* xxxiv. 451-452.
- Notes on the early use of firearms. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 273-276.
- Roman and Saxon pottery found in the neighbourhood of Folkestone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 175-176.
- Mediæval antiquities of Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* i. 40-48.
- Early English receipts for painting, gilding, etc. *Arch. Journ.* i. 64-66.
- Anglo-Saxon architecture, illustrated from illuminated manuscripts. *Arch. Journ.* i. 24-35.
- Early English artistical receipts. *Arch. Journ.* i. 152-155.
- Illustrations of domestic architecture from popular mediæval writers. *Arch. Journ.* i. 212-221, 300-307.
- Remains of Shobdon old church, Herefordshire. *Arch. Journ.* i. 233-237.
- Mediæval architecture, illustrated from illuminated manuscripts; builders at work. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 20-25.
- Observations on the Nimbus from M. Didron's "Iconographie Chretienne." *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 121-128.
- A word on mediæval bridge builders. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* 197-199.
- On recent discoveries of Anglo-Saxon antiquities. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 50-59.
- On the Abacus, or mediæval system of arithmetic. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 64-72.
- On the antiquity of dates expressed in Arabic numerals. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 156-163.
- On mythic personages mentioned on Roman altars found in England and on the Rhine. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 239-255.
- Notes relating to architecture and building, from mediæval MSS. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 99-101.
- On the Coventry mysteries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 111-118.
- Saxon remains found in Gloucestershire. *Arch. Assoc.* iv. 50-54.
- Carvings on the stalls in cathedral and collegiate churches. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 203-216.
- Remarks on an ivory casket of the beginning of the fourteenth century. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* v. 266-282.

- WRIGHT (THOMAS). Uriconium. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 205-224, 311-317; xvi. 158-162, 205-213.
- On Bishop Leofric's library. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 220-224.
- The municipal archives of Exeter. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 306-317.
- On some antiquities recently found at Cirencester, the Roman Corinium. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 100-105.
- Roman engraved stones, found on the site of Uriconium, at Wroxeter, Salop. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 106-111.
- Account of Anglo-Saxon jewellery, etc., found at Seamer, in the East Riding of Yorkshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 329-332.
- On the progress and present condition of archæological science. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 64-84.
- A few notes of the early churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 309-326.
- Treago, and the large tumulus at St. Weonard's. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 161-174.
- On the origin of the Welsh. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 289-305.
- Carnarvonshire antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 140-155.
- On Llywarch Hen and the destruction of Uriconium. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 249-254; x. 164-176.
- On the intercourse of the Romans with Ireland. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 296-303; *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* v. 168-173.
- Notes on the more recent discoveries at Wroxeter. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 157-163.
- On the Norman remains found in the excavations at Wroxeter. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 364-369.
- On the true assignation of the bronze weapons, etc., supposed to indicate a bronze age in western and northern Europe. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iv. 176-195.
- Inedited notices relating to some early writers on the Compositus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 68-75.
- Further remarks on the elegy of Llywarch Hen. *Powysland Club*, iii. 163-176.
- Roman mining operations in Shropshire and north Wales. *Shrop. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* xi. 272-290.
- A rental of Wroxeter, A.D. 1350. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 382-386.

- WRIGHT (THOMAS). On Anglo-Saxon antiquities, with a particular reference to the Faussett collection. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 1-39.
- On the ethnology of south Britain at the period of the extinction of the Roman government in the island. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 141-152.
- On the history of the English language. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 143-164.
- and H. JOHNSON. Report on the excavation at Wroxeter. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 207-218, 257-268.
- WRIGHT (DR. THOMAS). On an ancient jar, filled with mercury, found in a cliff near the sea-shore, at Fetlar, one of the Shetland islands. *Cotteswold Field Club*, viii. 121-125.
- WRIGHT (PROF. WILLIAM). Observations on the Assyrian verb Basu, as compared with the Hebrew verb הָיָא Hâyâ, "He was." *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 104-109.
- On the Phœnician inscription generally known as the "Melitensis quinta." *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 389-399.
- Note on a bilingual inscription, Latin and Aramaic, recently found at South Shields. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 436-440.
- Note on a sepulchral monument from Palmyra. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 1-5.
- Kufic gravestones. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 11-14.
- WRIGHT (W. ALDIS). On some entries relating to the marriage and children of John More, apparently the father of Mr. Thomas More. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 199-202.
- An account of the election of Sir Francis Bacon and Dr. Barnaby Goche as Burgesses in Parliament in April, 1614, written by Dr. Duport, Deputy Vice-Chancellor. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iii. 203-209.
- WRIGHT (W. H. K.). Devonian literature; its special words. *Devon. Assoc.* xiv. 525-528.
- WRIGHT (REV. MR.) Extract from a proclamation made in the 20th year of the reign of King Henry VIII. for dividing certain lordships and towns to be annexed and knit into divers shires near the Marches of Wales. *Arch.* xii. 89-92.
- Short notices relating to the parish of Llanvetherine in Monmouthshire. *Arch.* xii. 99-100.
- The life of Sir George Carye, after Earl of Totnes, by himself. *Arch.* xii. 401-403.
- WROTH (WARWICK). Telesphoros. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iii. 283-300.

- WROTH (WARWICK). A statue of the youthful Asklepios. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 46-52.
- Hygieia. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 82-101.
- A torso of Hadrian in the British Museum. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 199-201.
- Imperial cuirass-ornamentation and a torso of Hadrian in the British Museum. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 126-142.
- Asklepios and the coins of Pergamon. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 1-51.
- Apollo with the Æsculapian staff. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 301-305.
- Coins of Isauria and Lycaonia. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 177-180.
- Cretan coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 1-58.
- Addedomeros. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 267-268.
- The Santorin find of 1821. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 269-280.
- Seventeenth century tokens not in Boyne. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 281-342.
- Coryat's notice of Venetian coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 171-172.
- Find of Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 245-246.
- Index to the personal medals in the British Museum 1760-1886. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 285-320.
- Find of coins at Denby. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 366.
- Greek coins acquired by the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 1-22; ix. 249-267; x. 311-329.
- The first gold noble. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 298-299.
- and C. F. KEARY. Seventeenth century tokens in the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 164.
- WROTTESELEY (GEN. THE HON. G.) The Burton chartulary. *Derby Art. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 97-153.
- The liber niger scaccarii or black book of the exchequer (A.D. 1166). *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* i. 145-240.
- Curia regis rolls of the reigns of Richard I. and King John. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* iii. 1-163.
- Final concords, or pedes finium, Staffordshire temp. Richard I. and King John. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* iii. 166-177.
- The Staffordshire chartulary. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* iii. 178-231.

- WROTTESLEY (GEN. THE HON. G.). Plea rolls temp. Henry III.
William Salt Arch. Soc. iv. 1-215.
- Final concords, or pedes finium, Staffordshire, temp. Henry III. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* iv. 218-263.
- The chartulary of Burton priory. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* iv. 264-269; v. 1-104.
- The Staffordshire hundred rolls temp. Henry III. and Edward I. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* v. 105-122.
- The pleas of the forest, Staffordshire, temp. Henry III. and Edward I. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* v. 123-180.
- The Stone chartulary. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* vi. 1-28.
- Staffordshire pleas, temp. Henry III. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* vi. 29-36.
- Plea rolls of the reign of Edward I. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* vi. 37-300; vii. 1-191.
- The exchequer subsidy roll of 1327. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* vii. 193-255.
- An account of the military service performed by Staffordshire tenants in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* viii. 1-122.
- Extracts from the assize rolls and De banco rolls of the reign of Edward II. 1307-1327. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* ix. 1-112.
- Extracts from the fine rolls temp. Edward II. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* ix. 120-132.
- Coram pipe rolls and pleas of the crown, Staffordshire, temp. Edward II. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* x. 1-75.
- The taxation of Staffordshire temp. Edward III., the subsidy roll of 1332, 1333. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* x. 79-132.
- Extracts from the plea rolls, temp. Edward III. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* xi. 1-123.
- The final concords or pedes finium, Staffordshire, temp. Edward III. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* xi. 127-292.
- WYATT (REV. C. F.). Notes on Broughton church. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 443-446.
- WYATT (H.). The Sussex election roll book of 1734. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 73-81.
- WYATT (J.). Roman remains at Biddenham, and flint implements at Bedford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 304-306.
- On the discovery of Roman remains at Sandy, Bedfordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 378-380.

- WYATT (J.). Memoirs of the corporation of Bedford. *Assoc. Arch. Socs.* iii. 160-175.
- Flint implements in the drift, found in Bedfordshire. *Assoc. Arch. Socs.* vi. 71-93.
- Nuremberg tokens. *Assoc. Arch. Socs.* vii. 300-305.
- A glance at ancient Bedford. *Assoc. Arch. Socs.* viii. 145-164.
- Bedford after the Saxon period. *Assoc. Arch. Socs.* ix. 255-282.
- Antiquity of the human race. *Assoc. Arch. Socs.* x. 271-294.
- The ancient camps of Maiden Bower and Totternhoe. *Assoc. Arch. Socs.* xi. 141-150.
- WYDELL (OSBORN). Pedigree of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 56-59.
- WYLIE (A.). History of the Heung-Noo in their relations with China. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 41-80.
- WYLIE (W. M.). Discovery of relics in the Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Fairford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 105, 106.
- Iron heads of weapons from Treves. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 125, 126.
- On two ancient glass vessels. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 177-178.
- Roman and Merovingian antiquities found in France. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 234-238.
- On a set of Roman phaleræ. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 251-256.
- Discovery of the remains of a Buddhist monastery at Sultangunge, on the Ganges, together with a colossal copper image of Buddha. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 222-227.
- The worship of the Matronæ. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 287-293.
- A small glass vase from a Roman tomb at Trouville, near Lillebonne. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 45-47.
- Account of ancient interments recently discovered in the cemetery of St. Ouen, at Rouen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 160-164.
- Discovery of a prehistoric road near Brigg, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 110-115.
- Remarks on the angon or barbed javelin of the Franks, described by Agathias. *Arch.* xxxv. 48-55.
- Some account of the Merovingian cemetery of Envermeu, also of certain weapons of the Franks. *Arch.* xxxv. 223-231.

- WYLIE (W. M.). Burning and burial of the dead. *Arch.* xxxvii. 455-478.
- Lake dwellings of the early periods. *Arch.* xxxviii. 177-187.
- On the discovery of sepulchral remains at Veii and Praeneste. *Arch.* xli. 187-206.
- Remarks on a bronze object found at Lucerne and on the worship of Pan Lycaeus or Faunus Lupercus. *Arch.* xli. 275-282.
- Observations on the Roman pilum. *Arch.* xlii. 327-346.
- On an example of phaleræ and other antiquities from Switzerland. *Arch.* xliv. 100-112.
- Notice of a monument at Pallanza, North Italy, dedicated to the Matronæ; with an attempt to investigate the origin and nature of the cult of the Matronæ as distinct from that of the Deæ Matres. *Arch.* xlvi. 171-186.
- The grave-mounds of Lunkhofen, in the Canton of Aargau, Switzerland, by Dr. Ferdinand Keller, with a translation. *Arch.* xlvii. 131-136.
- WYNDHAM (HENRY PENRUDDOCKE). Observations on an ancient building at Warnford, in the county of Southampton. *Arch.* v. 357-366.
- A Roman pavement found at Caerwent, 1778. *Arch.* vii. 410-411.
- WYNN (CHARLES WATKIN WILLIAMS). Copy of an original letter now in the possession of, written in 1640, by Bishop Juxon, then high treasurer to Sir Richard Wynn. *Arch.* xiv. 271-272.
- WYNN (WILLIAM W.). Stone implements, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 181-184.
- Roman coins, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 128-134.
- Mould or stamp, Llandderfel. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 284-289.
- WYNNE (W.). Letter from, to Bishop Humphreys of St. Asaph. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 45-46.
- WYNNE (WATKIN E.). Inventory of the goods of Jevan ap Kenric Vaghan, dated A.D. 1361, 36 Edw. III., to which is appended his will. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 265-273.
- WYNNE (W. W. E.). Castell y Bere. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 211-217.
- Letters of E. Lhwyd. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 243-247, 309-313.
- Harlech Castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 21-31.

- WYNNE (W. W. E.). History of the parish of Llanegryn. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 114-139.
- The "Pentarchia." *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 267-272.
- WYNNE (REV. CANON EDWARDS). History of the parish of Meifod. *Powysland Club*, ix. 315-352; x. 153-188.
- WYON (ALFRED B.). On the great seals of Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., and more particularly of the second great seal of Henry IV. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 139-167.
- The seals of Henry VI. as King of France. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 275-289.
- WYON (ALLAN). The great seals of Scotland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 95-111, 235-249.
- WYRALL (GEORGE). Observations on the iron cinders found in the forest of Dean and its neighbourhood; compiled 1780. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 216-234.
- WYSE (RIGHT HON. THOMAS). Particulars of the mischief done to Erechthium and the temple of Jupiter Olympus at Athens in the storm of Oct. 26, 1852. *Arch.* xxxv. 23-26.
- YATES (REV. E. T.). Figure and description of the font at Aylsham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 83-86.
- A list of the church plate and list of the earliest registers, remaining in the churches of the deanery of Ingworth. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 226-228.
- Transcript of the register of the parish of Burgh. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 37-58.
- YATES (JAMES). Roman sepulchre at Geldestone, Norfolk. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 109-113.
- Use of bronze celts in military operations. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 363-392.
- Additional observations on the bulla worn by Roman boys. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 166-171.
- On the stone wedges of Java and similar ancient objects of stone discovered in Borneo; translated with some omissions, from a memoir in the journal of the Royal Institute of Holland, by Dr. Conrad Leemans, curator of the museum of antiquities at Leyden. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 116-123.
- Some account of a volume containing portions of Ptolemy's geography, and of the "Geographie Græci Minores." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 13-34.
- The Rheno Danukan barrier of the Roman empire. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* vii. 152-153.

- YATES (JAMES). On the mining operations of the Romans in Britain. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 1-34.
- YATES (JOSEPH BROOKS). An account of an unprinted English poem, written in the early part of the fourteenth century, by Richard de Hampole, and entitled, "Stimulus Conscientiæ," or "The Prick of Conscience." *Arch.* xix. 314-334.
- An account of Bishop Hall's "Mandus alter et idem." *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* i. 41-67.
- On the causes which, after the death of Queen Elizabeth, impeded the growth of English commerce. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iii. 83-87.
- Archæological notes respecting paper used for writing and printing. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iv. 47-49.
- A sketch of that branch of literature called "Books of Emblems," as it flourished during the 16th and 17th centuries. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* v. 8-38; vi. 116-148.
- On ancient manuscripts, and the method of preparing them. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vii. 59-82.
- An account of two Greek sepulchral inscriptions at Ince Blundell, near Liverpool. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vii. 134-137.
- YEATMAN (PYM). Some notes extracted from the pipe rolls of King Henry II. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 131-142.
- The diary of Benjamin Granger, of Bolsover, 1688-1708. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 55-69.
- The recusants of Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* x. 56-70.
- YMOND (ROBERT). Bampfylde house, Exeter. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 95-107.
- YORK (LORD ARCHBISHOP OF). Inaugural address. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 83-91.
- YORKE (RT. HON. C.). Some remarks on part of the first book of Appian's civil wars of Rome (cap. 40 et seq.), together with an attempt to give a more accurate genealogy of the Julian or Cæsarean family. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 82-92.
- and W. MARTIN LEAKE. On some Egyptian monuments in the British museum and other collections. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 205-227, pt. 1.
- YORKSHIRE, Records. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iii. 392-403.
- Note on the Healaugh tombstone. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iii. 408.

- YORKSHIRE. Local muniments. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iii. 64-80; iv. 161-169.
- Subsidy roll for York and Ainsty. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iv. 170-201.
- Rotuli collectorum subsidii regi a laicis anno secundo concessi in Westrythyngo in comitatu Eboraci; wappentagium de Strafford; wappentagium de Tykhill; wapentagium de Stayncrosse. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* v. 1-51, 241-266, 417-432.
- Rolls of the collectors in the West Riding of the lay subsidy (poll tax), 2 Richard II. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 6-31, 145-186.
- YOUNG (SIR CHARLES GEORGE). Remarks on the sword, dagger, and ring of King James IV. of Scotland, preserved in the College of Arms, London. *Arch.* xxxiii. 335-340.
- Account of the sums disbursed under the direction of Sir Edward Cecill Treasurer appointed for defraying the expenses of the Lady Elizabeth daughter of King James the First and her husband the Elector Palatyné with their trayne as also the Lords Ambassadors Ladies and others attending them from England to the territories of the said Elector Palatyné, A°. 1613. *Arch.* xxxv. 1-17.
- On some variations in the bearing of the royal arms as exhibited on coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 252-253.
- YOUNG (HUGH W.). Notice of the testament dative of Sir Peter Young, knight of Seaton, dated 1628; with some remarks on the state of Scottish agriculture at that period. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 262-269.
- The ancient bath at Burghead, with remarks on its origin, as shown by existing baths of the same shape and design. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 147-156.
- Notes on the ramparts of Burghead, as revealed by recent excavations. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 435-447.
- YOUNG (PROF. J.). Note on Italian medals at Glasgow. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 375-376.
- YOUNG (JOHN T.). On some palaeolithic fishing implements, from the Stoke Newington and Clapton gravels. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiv. 83-91.
- YOUNG (M.). The origin and theory of the Gothic arch. *Royal Irish Acad.* iii. 55-87.
- The church of Ystradowan. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 112-113.

- YOUNG (THOMAS). Observations on a fragment of a very ancient Greek manuscript on papyrus, together with some sepulchral inscriptions from Nubia, lately received from the Earl of Mountmorris. *Arch.* xix. 156-160.
- YULE (LIEUT. H.). On various monuments in India, corresponding to the cromlechs and standing stones of the north of Europe. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* i. 91-95.
- ZELLER (DR. FERDINAND). Roman remains discovered at Avenches, the chief city of the Helvetii. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 134-136.
- ZERFFI (G. G.). Hans Sachs, as poet and reformer. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 242-262.
- ZOUCHE (LORD). Notice of early helmets, preserved in the armoury at Parkham Park, Sussex. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 203-209.

APPENDIX

**Titles omitted from their places or collected since the compilation
was completed.**

- ABERCROMBY (HON. J.). Irish stories, charms, and bird lore. *Folklore Journal*, ii. 33-39, 65-67.
- Irish story from county Kerry. *Folklore Journal*, iii. 257-267.
- The beliefs and religious superstitions of the Mordvins. *Folklore Journal*, vii. 65-135.
- Magic songs of the Finns. *Folklore*, i. 17-46, 331-348.
- Marriage customs of the Mordvins. *Folklore*, i. 417-462.
- ABERCROMBY (HON. RALPH). Cloud-land in folklore and in science. *Folklore Journal*, vi. 94-115.
- ALGER (ABBEY LANGDON). The fight of the witches. *Folklore Journal*, iv. 1-6.
- ALLEN (MISS). Children's game rhymes. *Folklore Record*, v. 84-89.
- ALMACK (RICHARD). Roman remains found at Melford, Suffolk. *Arch.* xxiii. 394-395.
- The first charter of liberties given by Penn to Pennsylvania. *Arch.* xlvii. 83-88.
- Copy of a letter to Mary Queen of Scots, and a bond of Secretary Maitland. *Arch.* xlvii. 242-248.
- AMBASSADORS' expenses in 1611. *Suss. Arch. Soc.* xxiv. 120-121.
- AMYOT (THOMAS). Transcript of an original MS. containing a memorial from George Constantyne to Thomas Lord Cromwell. *Arch.* xxiii. 50-78.
- A reply to Mr. Tytler's "Historical remarks on the death of Richard II." *Arch.* xxiii. 277-298.
- Silver bowl formerly belonging to the monastery of Rochester. *Arch.* xxiii. 392-394.
- ANDERSON (P.). Note on heraldic representations now or formerly at Marischal College, Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 166-184.

- ANDREWS (R. T.). The navigation of the River Lea at Hertford, the turnpikes and the water works, and other matters relating thereto. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 97-100 ; 1888, 51-55.
- ATKINSON (REV. J. C.). On the dialect of Cleveland in the north riding of Yorkshire. *Philological Soc.* 1867, 326-357.
- AUBREY (JOHN). Plans of Abury, facsimiles of. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 224-227.
- EVERY (J. G.). Racial characteristics as related to civilization. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 63-67.
- BABBAGE (C.). Observations on the temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli, near Naples, with remarks on certain causes which may produce geological cycles of great extent. *Geol. Soc. Lond.* iii. 186-217.
- BABINGTON (REV. DR.). Materials for a history of Cockfield. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* v. 195-252.
- BABINGTON (C. C.). On a draft of a letter proposing the formation of a physic garden at Cambridge shortly before 1598 by John Gerard. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 7-8.
- BACON (DR. G. MACKENZIE). Description of an old wooden tankard. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 219-222.
- BACON (JOHN). Remarks on monumental architecture. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* i. 117-126.
- BADDELEY (ST. CLAIR). Note on the Chaworth (De Cadurcis) tombs in the chapter house of Gloucester Cathedral. *Glouc. Cath. Soc.* iii. 135-144.
- BAGNALL-OAKELEY (MRS. M. E.). On Roman coins found in the Forest of Dean. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 107-122.
- On some sculptured effigies of ecclesiastics in Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 51-71.
- Ancient church embroidery in Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 246-259, 364.
- Sanctuary knockers. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 131-140.
- Notes on round towers. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 142-151.
- BAGNALL-OAKELEY (REV. WM.). The chambered tumulus at Heston Brake, Monmouthshire. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 64-66.
- BAGNELL (COLONEL). Notes of excavations made at Wall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 227-230.
- BAIGENT (FRANCIS JOSEPH). Thomas Burgh and Isabella his wife, with a few words on the benediction of widows. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 208-219.

- BAIGENT (FRANCIS JOSEPH). On the abbey of the blessed Mary of Waverley. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 157-210.
- BAILEY (ALFRED). Some historical aspects of the English law of attainder and forfeiture for high treason. *Arch.* xlvii. 409-428.
- BAILEY (GEORGE). The Stone House Prebend, Little Chester, Derby. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 9-14.
- Becket's well, Derby. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 43-53.
- Prebendal houses at Little Chester. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 170-181.
- Roman coins found at Little Chester, with historical notes, etc. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 108-131.
- BAILEY (J. B.). Notes on cup and ring-marked stones found near Maryport. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 435-438.
- BAILY (CHARLES). Monks Horton priory. *Arch. Cant.* x. 81-89.
- Remarks on timber houses. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iv. 253-302.
- Slyfields Manor, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 61-66.
- BAIN (GEORGE). The Clava cairns and circles. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 122-135.
- BAIN (J.). The Percies in Scotland. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 335-341.
- The Grahams or Græmes of the debateable land. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 116-123.
- The castle of Fougères and its lords. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 120-128.
- Original document drawn up by Protector Somerset; memoranda on the borders. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 82-83.
- Border laws and customs. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 171-174.
- Notes on a dispensation for the marriage of Johanna Beaufort with the black knight of Lorn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 169-175.
- Cambuslang: some notes on its early lords, the Barons of Drumsargard, and other landowners. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 380-385.
- Notes on the trinitarian or red friars in Scotland, and on a recently discovered charter of Alexander III. confirming the foundation of Houstoun by Christiana Fraser, widow of Sir Roger de Moubray. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 26-32.
- Additional notices of St. Margaret's chapel in the castle of Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 91-92.
- BAKER (DAVID ERSKINE). Account of a tripas and inscription

- found near Turin serving to discover the true situation of the city Industria. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 540-549.
- BAKER (HENRY). Description of some clay moulds or concaves of ancient Roman coins found in Shropshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 557-560.
- Concerning the ancient bridewell at Norwich. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 520-522.
- An account of the condition of the Roman camp at Castor in Norfolk. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvi. 196-203.
- BAKER (REV. R. S.). Yelden in Bedfordshire, the scene of the battle between the Romans and the Icenii, related by Tacitus *Ann.* xii. 31. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 76-82.
- BAKER (REV. SIR TALBOT H. B., BART.). Wisby and some churches of South Gotland. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 300-307.
- BALE (J. E.). On the Norman font in the church of All Saints', Toftries, Norfolk. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 160-163.
- BALL (NATHAN). On the recent discovery of Roman coins at Shipley, with some remarks on treasure trove in general. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 39-44.
- BARFIELD (SAMUEL). Thatcham: its history and antiquities. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 145-157.
- BARHAM (C.). The ancient inscribed stones at Tregoney and Cubert. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 47-58.
- BARING-GOULD (REV. S.). Some Devon monoliths. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 158-162.
- A gold-washing apparatus. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 376-377.
- Account of the remains of an ancient camp near Bayonne. *Arch.* xxxiv. 399-402.
- BARKER (SIR R.). An account of the Bramins observatory at Benares. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxvii. 598-607.
- BARKER (W. R.). The restoration of St. Mark's or the Mayor's chapel, Bristol. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 1-36.
- BARKLY (SIR HENRY). Additional notes on the manor of Daglingworth. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 56-69.
- Testa de Nevill returns for county of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 235-290; xiii. 23-34, 297-358; xiv. 14-47.
- The Berkeleys of Dursley. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 188-195.
- Remarks on the liber niger or black book of the Exchequer. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 285-320.

- BARLOW (HARRIOTT). Vocabulary of aboriginal dialects of Queensland. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 166-175.
- BARLOW (REV. W.). Of an ancient date in Arabian figures on the church of Rumsey in Hampshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xli. 652-654.
- BARMBY (REV. JAMES). Pittington and its church. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 1-32.
- BARNES (HENRY). Leprosy and local leper hospitals. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 95-123.
- Visitations of the plague in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 158-186.
- BARNES (W.). A grammar and glossary of the Dorset dialect, with the history outspreading and bearings of south-western English. *Philological Soc.* 1864, 1-103.
- BARON (REV. JOHN). On a hoard of gold nobles found at Bremeridge farm, Westbury, Wilts. *Arch.* xlvii. 137-156; *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 121-140.
- BARRON (JAMES). The Celtic province of Moray. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, viii. 64-76.
- BARRON (LIEUT.). Stone implements from the Naga hills. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. lxii.-lxiii.
- BARTON (REV. J.). Notes on the past history of the church of Holy Trinity, Cambridge. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 313-335.
- BATES (CADWALLADER JOHN). The armorial glass at Montacute House. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxii. 90-111.
- The border holds of Northumberland: castles of the twelfth century, castles and towers crenellated by licence, castles and fortalices in 1415, towers erected in the fifteenth century, border surveys in the sixteenth century. *Arch. Æliana*, xiv. 1-448.
- BATES (EDWARD HARBIN). Leland in Somersetshire, 1540-1542. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 60-136.
- BATTEN (E. CHISHOLM). Saxon church of St. Lawrence, Bradford-on-Avon. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 1-6.
- The holy thorn of Glastonbury. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvi. 117-125.
- BATTEN (JOHN). The early owners of Limington. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 137-145.
- The barony of Beauchamp of Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxvi. 20-59.

- BAX (ALFRED RIDLEY). On the early churchwardens' accounts of Horley, 1507-1702. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 243-254.
- The plundered ministers of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ix. 233-316.
- Inscriptions in the church and churchyard of Lindfield, co. Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvii. 151-172.
- BAXTER (WILLIAM). Two letters relating to Wroxeter in Shropshire, and the hypocausta of the ancients. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxv. 2228-
- BAYLIS (T. H.). Treasure trove. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 341-349.
- BAYLY (J. A. SPARVEL). Roman Billericay. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 70-77.
- BAZELEY (REV. WILLIAM). Notes on the manor, advowson, and church of Daglingworth. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 54-56.
- The early days of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 155-161.
- The guilds of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 260-270.
- Notes on the early English Lady Chapel built by Ralph and Olympias de Wylington, A.D. 1224. *Glouc. Cath. Soc.* iii. 12-16.
- The organ of Gloucester cathedral. *Glouc. Cath. Soc.* iii. 73-89.
- BEALE (J.). An account of some healing springs in England. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* v. 1154-1164.
- BEAMONT (W.). The battle of Blore Heath. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 81-100.
- On the Boteler tomb in Warrington church. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 217-233.
- Halton castle, Cheshire. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 1-20.
- On marriage contracts, with remarks on an Egerton marriage settlement, dated 10 Henry VI. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 183-202.
- Richard II., an attempt to connect some Cheshire persons, circumstances and places with Shakspeare's drama of this name. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 127-158.
- Henry IV., an attempt to connect some Cheshire persons, circumstances and places with Shakspeare's drama of that name. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 215-246, 343-364.

- BEATON (ANGUS J.). Notes on the antiquities of the Black isle, Ross-shire, with plans and sections. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 477-492.
- Notes on Ormond or Avoch castle, in the Black isle, Ross-shire, with a plan and section; and notice (with drawings) of bronze celts found in its vicinity. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 400-405.
- BEAUMONT (JOHN). An account of Okey-Hole and several other subterraneous grottos and caverns in Mendip hills, Somersetshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* [*Phil. Collections*] No. 2, 1-8.
- BECK (E. W.). The keys of S. Peter at Liege and Maestricht. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 334-342.
- BEDDOE (J.). Report on Roman remains discovered at Northstoke. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 149-150.
- The ethnology of the Paroparnisus or Hindoo Koosh. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* N.S. iii. 39-41.
- BEDFORD (CHARLES H.). Notice of a bronze sword found on the estate of Waternish, Skye. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 258-261.
- BEEBY (W. T.). The church and manor of Bromley. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 146-167.
- BEESLEY (THOMAS). On Roman remains in the neighbourhood of Banbury, and on the late remarkable discovery of coins at Evenley. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon*, 1853-55, 15-24.
- The Rollright stones. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon*, 1853-55, 60-73.
- BEGG (ROBERT BURNS). Notice of a large cinerary urn recently discovered on Easter Gellybank farm, near Kinross, and now presented to the museum by Mr. Haig of Blairhill. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 142-145.
- Notice of a crannog discovered in Lochleven, Kinross-shire, on 7th September, 1887. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 118-124.
- Notice of trials for witchcraft at Crook of Denon, Kinross-shire, in 1662. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 211-241.
- BELL (DR. WILLIAM). The Kingston Morasteen. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 27-56.
- Sketch of a paper on a Colchester sphynx compared with two others found in Hungary. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 64-71.
- BELLAIRS (COLONEL). The accounts of the churchwardens of St. Mary, Leicester, 1652-1729. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 228-268, 353-394.

- BELLASIS (E.). Machell of Crackenthorpe. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 416-466.
- Strickland of Sizergh. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 75-94.
- BENAS (B. L.). The century of Calderon. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxix. 127-152.
- Notes on two papyri at Boulak. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xl. 89-96.
- BENEDICTIONAL. A description of a benedictional, or pontifical, called "Benedictionarius Roberti Archiepiscopi," an illuminated MS. of the tenth century in the public library at Rouen, communicated as an accompaniment to St. Æthelwold's Benedictional. *Arch.* 118-136.
- BENN (EDWARD). Objects found at Glenravel, Clough, near Belfast. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd ser. i. 20-22.
- BENNET (REV. E. K.). Notes from a Norfolk squire's notebook with some particulars of school and college expenses in the 16th and 17th centuries. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 201-224.
- Notes on the original statutes of the college of St. John Evangelist of Rushworth, co. Norfolk, founded by Edmund Gonville, A.D. 1342. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* x. 50-64.
- The college of St. John Evangelist of Rushworth, co. Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* x. 277-382.
- BENNETT (F. J.). Influence of geology on the early settlements and roads. *Geol. Assoc.* x. 372-384.
- BENNETT (REV. CANON). The orders of Shrewton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 33-39.
- BENNETT (REV. J. A.). South Cadbury and Wincanton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 164-166.
- A Glastonbury relic. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 117-121.
- Camelot. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxvi. 1-19.
- The architect of Salisbury cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 365-374.
- BENT (THEODORE). The survival of mythology in the Greek islands. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 124-136.
- BERINGER (J. J.). John Mayow: chemist and physician, 1645-79. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 319-324.
- BERKELEY (REV. SACKVILLE H.). Extracts from a manuscript belonging to the parish of Morebath, Devon. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 83-97.

- BETHELL (W. WOOD). Hawkesbury church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 10-15.
- BEVAN (BECKFORD). Foundation deed of S. Saviour's Hospital, Bury St. Edmunds. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 296-301.
- BEVERIDGE (HENRY). Notice of two cemeteries, containing cists and urns, on the estate of Pitreavie, near Dunfermline. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 240-252.
- BIDGOOD (WILLIAM). Somerset trade tokens of the seventeenth century, and of the period from 1787 to 1817. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxii. 115-154.
- BINGHAM (REV. C. W.). Inventory of the household and personal effects, farm stock, etc., of Robert Bingham of Bingham's Melcombe, Dorset; dated 4th Elizabeth, A.D. 1561. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 151-157.
- BIRCH (S.). On a vase representing the adventure of Perseus. *Arch.* xxxvi. 53-70.
- On Egyptian sepulchral statuettes, with special reference to an example in the possession of Capt. E. Hoare. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 384-389.
- BIRCH (THOMAS). Account of the black assize at Oxford, 1577. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* l. 702-703.
- The inscription upon a Roman altar found near Stanhope, Durham. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 173.
- BIRCH (WALTER DE GRAY). Present condition of the Roman remains at Bath. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 145-148.
- Notes on the will of King John. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 335-339.
- The early notices of the Danes in England to the battle of Brunanburgh, A.D. 937, and the rebuilding of the city of London by King Alfred, A.D. 886. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 326-342.
- On a thirteenth century Scottish charter relating to Falkirk. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 63-64.
- The legendary life of St. Nicholas. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 222-234.
- BIRD (THOMAS). Roman pavement at Bishopstone in Herefordshire. *Arch.* xxiii. 417-418.
- BISSET (REV. ALEX.). The Gael: his characteristics and social history. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 288-293; xii. 287-292.
- BLACK (GEORGE F.). Notice of six Norwegian powder horns in the

- museum, carved with romances from the Charlemagne cycle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 320-331.
- BLACK (GEORGE F.). Notice of a peculiar type of implement found in ancient graves in Peru. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 164-166.
- Notice of two sculptured stones at Kirk Andreas, Isle of Man, one bearing an inscription in bind-runes ; with notices of other inscriptions. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 332-343.
- BLACK (W. H.). On the recently discovered Roman sepulchre at Westminster Abbey. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 41-49.
- On the records of Chester castle. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 312-326.
- BLACKMORE (DR. H. P.). On the discovery of flint implements in the drift at Milford Hill, Salisbury. *Geological Soc.* xxi. 250-252.
- BLAGDEN (SIR CHARLES). Some observations on ancient inks, with the proposal of a new method of recovering the legibility of decayed writings. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxxvii. 451-
- BLAKE (C. C.). Description of the remains from the Dayr Már Músa el Habashi. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 418-421.
- Description of remains from Hums. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 422.
- The Hamah stones. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 129-130.
- BLAKESLEY (REV. J. W.). Attempt at an explanation of some difficulties in the currently received account of the battle of Marathon. *Philological Soc.* 1854, 1-10.
- BLAKEWAY (REV. JOHN BRICKDALE). History of Shrewsbury hundred or liberties. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 93-128, 311-406 ; ii. 319-358.
- BLEEK (W. H. I.). The concord, the origin of pronouns and the formation of classes or grades of nouns. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. lxiv.-xc.
- BLIGHT (J. T.). Extracts relating to Cornwall from a rare tract of the sixteenth century. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 1-5.
- Castallack Round, in the parish of St. Paul. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 66-70.
- The cliff-castle of Kenidzhek, in the parish of St. Just in Penwith, Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 108-109.
- BLOMFIELD (REV. CANON). On the history of St. Nicholas' chapel. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 251-262 ; ii. 20.
- On the lady chapel in Chester Cathedral. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 129-142.
- On puritanism in Chester in 1637 : an account of the

- reception of William Prynne by certain inhabitants of the city of Chester on his way to be imprisoned in Caernarvon castle. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 271-288.
- BLONDEAU (—). Remarks on the principal paintings found at Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 14-21.
- BLOXAM (MATTHEW HOLBECHE). Gloucester : the cathedral monuments. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 252-259.
- On a monumental effigy in Conington church, Huntingdonshire. *Arch. Journ.* v. 146-151.
- On the sepulchral effigy of a priest of the thirteenth century, and on other sculptured memorials in Ledbury church, Herefordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 237-240.
- On the sepulchral monument of a Roman citizen in the museum at Caerleon, south Wales. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 55-56.
- On Chaucer's monument in Westminster Abbey. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 361-364.
- BLUMENBACH (J. F.). Observations on some Egyptian mummies opened in London in 1792. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxxxiv. 177.
- BLYTH (R. H.). Notes on a camp and fort on the Garpol Burn, near Moffat. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 331-335.
- BOCKETT (MISS JULIA R.). A collection of wills of persons resident in Surrey between 1497 and 1522. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 180-189.
- BODLEY's visit to Lecale, county Down, A.D. 1602-3. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 73-99.
- BOGOUSCHEFSKY (BARON DE). The great barrows of Kokotowi, near the village of Ardaschewo in Sapolia, Russia. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 199-201.
- BONOMI (J.). New instrument for measuring the proportions of the human body. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 180-183.
- BORLASE (REV. W.). An account of some antiquities found in Cornwall. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* li. 13-21.
- BOSE (PROFESSOR). Reflection on the medals of Pescennius Niger. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 452-
- BOXWELL (J.). On the place of Sanskrit in the development of Aryan speech in India. *Philological Soc.* 1885-7, 656-677.
- BOYTON church, Wiltshire. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 26-32.
- BRANDRETH (E. L.). On some of the sources of Aryan mythology. *Philological Soc.* 1875-6, 142-163.
- BRASH (R. R.). The round tower and church of Dysert, co. Limerick. *Hist. and Arch. Soc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 54-61.

- BRASH (R. R.). On the Seskinan ogham inscriptions, co. Waterford. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 118-130.
- On two ogham inscribed stones from the county of Cork. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 254-264.
- Ogham readings. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 168-186, 438.
- BRAYSHAW (THOMAS). The Yorkshire portion of Leland's itinerary. *York. Arch. and Top. Soc.* x. 234-249, 313-344, 461-481.
- BROWN (C. R.). Indian picture writing in British Guiana. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 254-257.
- BROWN (ROBERT, jun.). On a German astronomico-astrological manuscript, and on the origin of the signs of the Zodiac. *Arch.* xlvii. 337-360.
- BROWNE (C. WASHINGTON). Notes on Newark castle, Renfrewshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 494-504.
- BROWNE (WALTER R.). On the distribution of English place names. *Philological Soc.* 1880-1, 86-98.
- Distribution of place names in the Scottish Lowlands. *Philological Soc.* 1880-1, 322-334.
- BRUCE (JOHN). Small silver box in the shape of a human skull. *Arch.* xxiii. 425-427.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N.). On obsolete punishments, with particular reference to those of Chester. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 31-48, 203-234.
- BUCKLAND (A. W.). The serpent in connection with primitive metallurgy. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 60-61.
- BÜHLER (DR. G.). On the Hindu god Parjanya. *Philological Soc.* 1859, 154-168.
- BÜLBRING (KARL D.). On twenty-five MSS. of Richard Rolle's "Pricke of Conscience," eighteen of them in the British museum, four in the library of Trinity college, Dublin, the Corser MS. and two in Lichfield cathedral library. *Philological Soc.* 1888-90, 261-283.
- BURGES (W.). Il Caporale at Orvieto. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 343-347.
- BURTON (R. F.). Human remains and other articles from Iceland. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 342-347.
- The primordial inhabitants of Minas Geraes and the occupations of the present inhabitants. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 407-423.

- BURTON (WILLIAM). On the situation of the Roman station of Delgovitia in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 541-552.
- BUSK (G.). Notice of a skull from Ashantee. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 62-66.
- Description of two Beothuc skulls. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 230-233.
- BUSK (MISS R. H.). Italian folk-songs. *Folklore*, i. 261-267.
- BUTE (MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF). Notice of a MS. of the latter part of the fourteenth century, entitled *passio Scotorum perjuratorum*. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 166-192.
- CALORI (LUIGI). A scaphoid skull. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 140-150.
- CAMERON (DR.). Arran place names. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 122-139.
- CAMERON (MISS). Living Celtic remains in south Britain. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, x. 79-84.
- CAMERON (REV. A.). Poems of Ossian collected in the western parishes of Strathnaver Ross and Inverness-shire in September and October, 1805. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 269-300.
- CAMERON (DR. A. H. F.). On the Celtic derivation of English river names. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 166-171; xii. 429.
- CAMERON (PAUL). Perthshire Gaelic songs. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 126-170; xviii. 340-362.
- CAMPBELL (REV. MR.). A Gaelic tale entitled Sir Olave O'Conn. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 69-83.
- Fionn's ransome. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 46-62.
- The dwarfs or pigmies. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 111-122.
- CAMPBELL (DUNCAN). The Isle of Man: its language, history, and people. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xii. 167-180.
- The imperial idea in early British history. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 276-297.
- CAMPBELL (REV. JOHN). The school of birds, or the fuller's son: a western island tale. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 62-68.
- CAMPBELL (J. F.). Kimmerians and Atlanteans. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 130-131.
- CAMPBELL (REV. J. G.). A tale entitled the Healing of Keyn's foot. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 78-100.
- CARMICHAEL (A.). Children of Uisne. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 208-215.
- CARMICHAEL (A. A.). Toirioc na Taine. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, ii. 25-39.
- Laoidh nan Ceann. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, ii. 46-48.

- CARLILOS (DR.). Copies of some Roman inscriptions at Tunis. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* liii. 211-228.
- CARNARVONSHIRE, British forts on the coast of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 169-173.
- CARTE (REV. S.). Account of an ancient tessellated or mosaick work at Leicester. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxvii. 324-325.
- CARTERET (PHILIP). On the inhabitants of the coast of Patagonia. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lx. 20-26.
- CARTWRIGHT (REV. EDMUND). On a plate commemorating Geoffrey, Bishop of Chichester, A.D. 1088. *Arch.* xxiii. 419-420.
- CAVERHILL (JOHN). Some attempts to ascertain the utmost extent of the knowledge of the ancients in the East Indies. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lvii. 155-178.
- CHARNOCK (R. S.). Le Sette Comuni. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 108-113.
- On the Kimmerian and Atlantean races. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 127-129.
- and C. C. BLAKE. The physical, mental, and philological characters of the Wallons. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 10-20.
- CHISHOLM (COLIN). The monks of Iona. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, viii. 56-63.
- The clearance of the Highland glens. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vi. 174-188.
- On the songs and traditions of Strathglass. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, x. 220-239.
- Unpublished old Gaelic songs with illustrative traditions. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 216-240; xii. 118-166; xv. 238-255.
- CLARK (J.). Several Roman antiquities found near Devizes in Wiltshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 758-760.
- CLARKE (HYDE). The relations of culture of the Ashantees. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 122-126.
- CLAYTON (ROBERT, BISHOP OF CLOYNE). On the remains of an ancient temple in Ireland, and of a stone hatchet of the ancient Irish. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlii. 581-
- CLEVEDON church. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 58-63.
- COCHET (ABBÉ) and W. M. WYLIE. Notes on the interment of a young Frankish warrior discovered at Envermeu, Seine Inférieure, on September 10, 1856. *Arch.* xxxvii. 102-112.
- COFFIN (stone) found near Stockbridge. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 48.
- COLEBROOKE (JOSIAH). Experiments concerning the encaustic paintings of the ancients. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* li. 40-53.

- COLLIER (J. P.). Some information regarding the Lucies of Charlcott, the Shakespeares in and near Stratford-upon-Avon, and the property of William Shakespeare in Henley Street. *Arch.* xxxv. 18-22.
- On a state MS. of the reign of Henry VIII. *Arch.* xxxvi. 14-22.
- Account of a MS. of Thomas Norton, relating to the duties of the Lord Mayor and Corporation. *Arch.* xxxvi. 97-104.
- COLLINSON (PETER). Account of the opening of an antient well near Queenborough, Kent. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxvi. 191-
- COMPTON (REV. LORD ALWYNE). Notes on the civil war and the siege of Banbury. *Arch. Soc. North Oxfords.* 1853-55, 25-35.
- CONDAMINE (M. DE LA). The method of opening the MSS. found at Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlix. 622-
- CONDER (FRANCIS ROUBILLIAC). On the antiquity of the Egyptian calendar. *Arch.* xlvii. 466-470.
- CONDUITT (JOHN). On the situation of the ancient Carteia and other Roman towns near it. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxx. 903-925.
- CONNAL (MICHAEL). Memorial relative to the Hospital of St. Nicholas, Glasgow. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 135.
- COOMBE (CHARLES). An account of an elephant's tusk, in which the iron head of a spear was found imbedded. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* 1801, 165-168.
- COOPER (W. D.). Notices of the great plague 1665-6, from the letters of John Allin to Philip Fryth and Samuel Jeake. *Arch.* xxxvii. 1-22.
- Particulars of Thomas Norton and of state proceedings in matters of religion in the years 1581 and 1582. *Arch.* xxxvi. 105-119.
- The parish registers of Harrow-on-the-Hill, with special reference to the families of Bellamy and Page. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* i. 285-298.
- COOTE (HENRY CHARLES). Families who derive their estates from ancestors possessed of those estates before the Norman Conquest. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* i. 36-39.
- Some remarks upon Roman military signacula found in Britain. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* i. 120-126.
- On the existence of Anglo-Saxon baptismal names. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* i. 162-184.

- COOTE (HENRY CHARLES). Remarks on the ornamentation of Roman coffins with escallop shells. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* ii. 268.
- The ordinances of some secular guilds of London, 1354 to 1496. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* iv. 1-59.
- A lost charter; the traditions of London Stone. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* v. 282-292.
- The English gild of knights and their socn. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* v. 477-493.
- COPE (JOHN). On an ancient date at Widgehill in Hertfordshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxix. 119.
- On the antiquity and use of the Indian characters or figures. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxix. 131-
- COPE (REV. SIR WILLIAM HENRY). Bramshill and its owners. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 36-41.
- COPLAND (ALEXANDER). An account of an ancient mode of sepulture in Scotland. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iv. 217-234.
- COPPARD (REV. W. J.). An account of the church of Wembury, in south Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 298-303.
- On the church of St. Mary, Plympton. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 22-39.
- CORBETT (JAMES ANDREW). The manor of Llanblethian. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 68-78.
- CORBRIDGE. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 142.
- CORDER (JOHN SHEWELL). The guildhall of Corpus Christi, Lavenham. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 113-119.
- Architectural remains found in Abbeygate Street, Bury St. Edmunds. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 124-128.
- The timber framed buildings of Ipswich and their par-getting. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 371-377.
- CORNER (G. R.). An account of excavations on the site of Roman buildings at Keston, Kent. *Arch.* xxxvi. 120-128.
- The Spur inn, Southwark. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc. (Proc.)* i. 70-76.
- COSTARD (REV. GEORGE). On the ages of Homer and Hesiod. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvi. 441-
- COTTRELL (C. H.) and S. BIRCH. Account of the unveiling of a mummy at Florence. *Arch.* xxxvi. 161-174.
- COX (J. CHARLES). On records of the borough of Chesterfield. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 162-167.

- CRISPE (—). On some curiosities, etc., found in a subterraneous town near Naples. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xli. 493–495.
- CROKER (THOMAS CROFTON). Account of some subterranean chambers discovered near Carrigtohill, county of Cork, and at Ballyhendon, near Fermoy, in the same county. *Arch.* xxiii. 79–84.
- CROSBY (JAMES). Grant of the manor of Holborn *temp.* Ric. II., with some notes on the family of the grantor. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* i. 124–129.
- CROWE (J. O'BEIRNE). Guardsman's cry of St. Patric, with the ancient preface. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 285–307.
- Religicus beliefs of the pagan Irish. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 307–334.
- CUMBERLAND (GEORGE). On the strata at Whorlbury camp in Somersetshire. *Geol. Soc.* iv. 216–219.
- CUMING (H. SYER). On ancient flint implements from the fields of Bridlington, Yorkshire. *Geol. Assoc.* i. 273–277.
- DALE (SAMUEL). Account of some coins found at Honedon in Suffolk. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xvii. 874.
- DALTON-IN-FURNESS. Archæological discovery in Chapel Meadow, Park. *Barrow Nat. Field Club*, iii. 37–40.
- DAVIES (REV. JOHN). The races of Lancashire as indicated by local names and dialect. *Philological Soc.* 1855, 210–284.
- On the connexion of the Keltic with the Teutonic languages. *Philological Soc.* 1857, 39–93.
- DAVIS (J. BARNARD). Some account of runic calendars and Staffordshire clogg almanacs. *Arch.* xli. 453–478.
- Notes upon the hair and some other peculiarities of Oceanic races. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 95–104.
- DAWKINS (W. BOYD). On the mammalia and traces of man found in the Robin Hood cave. *Geological Soc.* xxxii. 245–258.
- On the mammal-fauna of the caves of Creswell crags. *Geological Soc.* xxxiii. 589–612; xxxv. 724–735.
- DAY (ROBERT, jun.). Notice of rock carvings in co. Cork. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 91–92.
- On some ancient personal ornaments of glass found in Ireland. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 335–338.
- DE LA PRYME (ABRAHAM). Some Roman antiquities in Lincolnshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 561–569.
- DEREHAM (SIR THOMAS). Explanation of a new chronological table of Chinese history. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxvi. 397–

- DE SALIS (J. F. W.). On some looped coins found with Anglo-Saxon ornaments in Kent. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 58-59.
- Roman coins struck in Britain. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 57-62, 321-328.
- The coins of the two Eudoxias, Eudocia Placidia, and Honoria, and of Theodosius II., Marcian, and Leo I., struck in Italy. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 203-215.
- DODINGTON (—). Account of the Aponensian baths near Padua. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* vii. 4067-
- DRAKE (F.) and JOHN WARD. An account of a Roman altar with an inscription upon it found at York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvi. 33-41.
- DRAKE (C. F. T.). Collection of flints and skulls brought from Palestine. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 14-18.
- DREW (THOMAS). Account of concentrically incised stones found in the counties of Dublin and Wicklow. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 439-445.
- DRYDEN (SIR H. E. L.). Notes on Swalecliffe parish church. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1887, 3-8.
- Mapledurham and Cavesham. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1888-89, 17-20, 27-28.
- Monument to Thomas Walysch and his wife. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1888-89, 25-26.
- DUCAREL (A. C.). On the early cultivation of botany in England, and some particulars about John Tredecant, gardener to King Charles I. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxiii. 179.
- DU NOYER (GEORGE V.). Remarks on a class of cromleacs for which the name primary or earth-fast is proposed. *Hist. and Arch. Soc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 40-46.
- On flint flakes from Carrickfergus and Larne. *Geological Soc.* xxiv. 495; xxv. 48-50.
- EDDMONDSTON (T.). An etymological glossary of the Shetland and Orkney dialect. *Philological Soc.* 1866, 1-166.
- ELLIS (ALEXANDER J.). The only English proclamation of Henry III., 18 October, 1258, and its treatment by former editors and translators considered and illustrated, to which are added editions of the Cuckoo Song and the Prisoner's Prayer lyrics of the thirteenth century. *Philological Soc.* 1868-9, 1-135.
- The Anglo-Cymric score. *Philological Soc.* 1877-9, 316-372.
- ELLIS (CHARLES). Account of F. Lynns's dyals at Leige; account

- of Sir John Mandevil's tomb at Leige; that Costerus first invented printing in 1430. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiii. 1416.
- ELLIS (SIR HENRY). Copy of a manuscript tract entitled "A brief discovery of the great purpresture of new buildings nere to the cittie," *temp.* King James I. *Arch.* xxiii. 120-129.
- Account of the convent of English nuns formerly settled at Louvain, in south Brabant. *Arch.* xxxvi. 74-77.
- Narrative by Sir William Swan of a journey to Dresden made by him in 1678, from a MS. preserved among the Lansdown MSS., British Museum. *Arch.* xxxvii. 147-157.
- Relation of the Lord Fauconberg's embassy to the states of Italy in the year 1669, addressed to King Charles II., transcribed from the original MS. preserved in the Sloane collection in the British Museum, No. 2752. *Arch.* xxxvii. 158-188.
- ELWORTHY (F. T.). The dialect of west Somerset. *Philological Soc.* 1875-6, 197-272.
- Somerset dialect. *Philological Soc.* 1895-8, 515-527.
- EVANS (SIR JOHN). An account of the presents received and expenses incurred at the wedding of Richard Polsted of Albury, esquire, and Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William More of Loseley, esquire. *Arch.* xxxvi. 35-52.
- Unpublished letters from the Queen of Bohemia, daughter of James I., to Sir Edward Nicholas. *Arch.* xxxvii. 224-243.
- EVATT (REV. S.). An account of a remarkable monument found near Ashford in Derbyshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lii. 544-546.
- F. (B.). The rood screens, Priory church, Christchurch, Hants. *Arch. Journ.* v. 142-145.
- FALCONER (DR. H.). On the asserted occurrence of human bones in the ancient fluviatile deposits of the Nile and Ganges. *Geological Soc.* xxi. 372-389.
- FIGG (WILLIAM). Extracts from documents illustrative of the sufferings of the Quakers in Lewes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvi. 65-125.
- FITZALAN (WILLIAM). Confirmation of grant from William son of William FitzAlan to Richard de Lectona of the vill of Lectona and the advowson of the church. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 122.
- FLEAY (F. G.). Folklore from Chaucer. *Folklore Record*, ii. 135-162.

- FLEMINGS in Pembrokeshire, The. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 138-142.
- FLINT. Satire on the English residing in Flint. *Arch. Camb.* i. 153.
- FLOWER (J. W.). On the relative ages of the stone implement periods in England. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 274-295.
- On some flint implements lately found in the valley of the Little Ouse river near Thetford. *Geological Soc.* xxii. 567; xxiii. 45-56.
- On the distribution of flint implements in the drift with reference to some recent discoveries in Norfolk and Suffolk. *Geological Soc.* xxv. 272-273, 449-480.
- FLOWER (PROF. WILLIAM HENRY). Note upon the skeleton of an ancient Egyptian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 253-255.
- Report on bones found in a Roman villa at Morton, near Brading, April 1881. *Anthrop. Inst.* xi. 116-117.
- FLOWERS (S.). Exact draughts of several unknown characters from the ruins of Persepolis. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xvii. 775-777.
- A paper containing some unknown ancient characters, with remarks thereon by Francis Aston. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xvii. 872-
- FLUCE (CHRISTIAN). Foreign eyes in England. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxiii. 195-225.
- FOARD (JAMES T.). Life of Mr. Justice Story, associate judge of the supreme court of the United States. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxiv. 213-236.
- FOLKES (MARTIN). An account of some human bones encrusted with stone now in the Villa Ludovisia at Rome. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 557.
- An account of the standard measures preserved in the Capitol at Rome. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxix. 262-266.
- FOOTE (R. B.). On the distribution of stone implements in southern India. *Geological Soc.* xxiv. 484-495.
- FORSTER (REV. RICHARD). Extract from the register of the parish of Great Shefford in Berkshire, for ten years, with observations. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* l. 356-
- FORTEY (C.). Explorations upon the old field near Ludlow, December, 1884. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 445-449.
- Discovery of a chapel at Felton near Ludlow. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 450-453.
- FORTNUM (C. D. E.). On a key-like gold finger ring of the sixth

- or seventh century found at Marzabotto. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 111-113.
- FORTNUM (C. D. E.). On a terra cotta head of Greek workmanship, found on the Esquiline at Rome. *Arch.* xlix. 453-455.
- FOSS (EDWARD). On the origin of the title and office of Cursitor-Baron of the Exchequer. *Arch.* xxxvi. 23-32.
- FOSTER (J.). Recent discoveries of Roman remains at Segontium. *Arch. Camb.* i. 77-79.
- FOSTER (J. J.). Dorset folklore. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 115-119.
- FOUQUET (J. F.). An explanation of the new chronological table of the Chinese history. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxvi. 397.
- FOWLE (W. C.). Ewyes Harold. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 60-69.
- FOWLER (JAMES). The painted glass at Methley. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 226-245.
- FOWLER (JAMES). The Womersley crucifix. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 35-42, 96.
- FOWLER (REV. J. T.). Ripon Minster library and its founder. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 371-402.
- A bell inscription formerly at All Saints', Pontefract. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 61-68, 193-194.
- FOX (FRANCIS). On some Roman glass vessels found near Caerleon, Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 187-196.
- FOX (FRANCIS F.). The history of the guilds of Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 90-98.
- FRANCIS (LIEUT.-COL. G. C.). Bone, flint, etc., implements from Paviland, Gower. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 2-3.
- FRANCIS (G. G.). Proposed removal of the see of Llandaff in 1717-18. *Arch. Camb.* i. 267-273.
- Original contract of affiance between Edward Prince of Wales and Isabella of France. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 150-155.
- Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 284-288.
- A brief memoir of Henry de Gower, bishop of St. David's in the fourteenth century, with brief notice of his works. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 1-19, 131-135, 191-195.
- FRANKS (A. W.). Tattooed man from Burmah. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 228-233.
- The church at Crosthwaite, near Keswick, in Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 189-194.
- An irregularly shaped cake of white metal recently found in the Thames. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 234-238.

- FRANKS (A. W.) Carvings in ivory. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 364-367.
- The frescoe discovered in the under church of San Clemente, Rome. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 407-409.
- A bronze headpiece found in the Thames at Waterloo bridge. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 342-343.
- Notice of a stall plate of Sir William Parr, K.G., Marquis of Northampton. *Arch.* xxxvi. 214-218.
- FRASER-MACKINTOSH (CHARLES). Some letters of Simon Lord Lovat, 1739-1743. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 339-346; xii. 367-383.
- Minor highland septs. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 84-102.
- FRAZER (J. G.). A witch's ladder. *Folklore Journ.* v. 81-83.
- Folklore at Bàlquhiddel. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 268-271.
- Notes on harvest customs. *Folklore Journ.* vii. 47-53.
- A south African Red Riding Hood. *Folklore Journ.* vii. 167-168.
- Some popular superstitions of the ancients. *Folklore*, i. 145-171.
- FREDERICK VII. (KING OF DENMARK). The construction of cromlechs, called in the north of Europe giants' chambers. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 314-323; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 1-13.
- FREEMAN (—). On the ruins of Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvii. 131-
- FREEMAN (E. A.). On the architectural antiquities of Gower. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 41-64.
- On architectural antiquities in Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 99-113, 192-203; iii. 265-274; v. 42-50.
- Some remarks on the architecture of the cathedral church of Llandaff. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 108-134.
- Chepstow priory church. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. ii. 1-8.
- Ruthin church and hospital. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 28-35.
- Llanthony priory. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 82-109.
- The ecclesiastical architecture of Wales and the Marches. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 219-248.
- Architectural antiquities in Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 100-128.
- Gloucester: its abbey and cathedral, and their place in English history. *Records of Gloucester Cath.* i. 18-37; ii. 79-155.

- FREEMAN (REV. P.). Some of the characteristic features of Chichester cathedral. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 142-148.
- FRESHFIELD (EDWIN). The palace of the Greek emperors of Nicaea at Nymphio. *Arch.* xlix. 382-390.
- FRIEND (REV. H.). A glossary of Devonshire plant names. *Devon Assoc.* xiv. 529-591.
- Euphemism and tabu in China. *Folklore Record*, iv. 71-91.
- FRY (DANBY P.). Kolben's account of the names of the Hottentots with comments. *Philological Soc.* 1866, 6-11, 21-25.
- On the phrase scot and lot. *Philological Soc.* 1867, 167-197.
- FRYER (ALFRED C.). Ancient glass. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 179-181.
- Cornish crosses. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 21-25.
- FRYER (KEDGWIN HOSKINS). The archives of the city of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 59-68.
- FULLER (REV. E. A.). Aid against the Turks, A.D. 1544. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 107-110.
- Tenures of land by customary tenants in Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 285-319.
- Hospital of St. John, Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 224-228.
- Cirencester: its manor and town. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 298-344.
- Cirencester free grammar school. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 117-129.
- The will of Richard Dixon, esq. (of Cirencester). *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 155-160.
- FURNIVALL (F. J.). Early English poems and lives of saints with those of the wicked birds Pilate and Judas, copied and edited from MSS. in library of the British Museum. *Philological Soc.* 1858, 1-180.
- and ALEX. J. ELLIS. An early English hymn to the Virgin (fifteenth century), and a Welshman's phonetic copy of it, together with notes on the Welsh phonetic copy. *Philological Soc.* 1880-1, 33*-44.*
- G. (A. S.). Wexford folklore. *Folklore Journ.* vii. 38-40.
- G. (C. S.). Indenture of apprenticeship, temp. Richard II. (original document). *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 184-185.
- G. (E.). Old deeds in the parish chest of St. Wystan's, Repton. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 1-18.

- G. (E.). Additions to Yorkshire local rhymes and sayings. *Folklore Journ.* i. 164-165.
- Ġ. (G. T.). The moated mounds of the upper Severn. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 200-212.
- G. (R.). The monument of Bishop Wainflete's father. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. vi. 1-5.
- The Eleanor crosses. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. xii.-xvii. 1-14.
- Fonts in Suffolk. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. xxv. 1-2.
- The holy sepulchre at Heckington and Northwold churches, Norfolk. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. xxxi.-xxxii. 1-9.
- The destruction of Lord Montagu's house at Cowdry. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. xxxiii.-xxxvii. 1-13.
- A chimney piece in the bishop's palace, Exeter. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. xxxviii. 1-2.
- The font in Winchester cathedral. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xxxix.-xl. 1-7.
- The monument of Cardinal Beaufort. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xlv.-xlix. 1-13.
- The sepulchral chapel of Bishop Waynflete. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xli.-xlix. 1-5.
- The monument of Bishop Fox in Winchester cathedral. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. l. 1-7.
- The monument of Henry Bourghier, first Earl of Essex. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. liii. 1-2.
- Description of a cross at Ruthvel in Arrandale. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. liv.-lv. 1-3.
- GÆL (H. S.). Stowell house and park. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 47-52.
- GÆLIC domestics. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 117-126.
- GAGE (JOHN). Observations on the ecclesiastical round towers of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Arch.* xxiii. 10-17.
- Drawings of the remains of the priory of Lewes' hostelry, in the parish of St. Olave, Southwark. *Arch.* xxiii. 299-308.
- Historical notices of the great bell tower of the abbey church of St. Edmundsbury. *Arch.* xxiii. 327-333.
- Letters from King Henry VI. to the abbot of St. Edmundsbury and to the aldermen and bailiffs of the town for the suppression of the Lollards. *Arch.* xxiii. 339-343.
- GAIDOZ (HENRY). The name of the Welsh. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 372-375.

- GALE (ROGER). A discourse occasioned by an inscription found at Langchester in Durham. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxx. 823-836.
- An Account of a Roman inscription found at Chichester. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxii. 391.
- Copy of an ancient chirograph or conveyance of part of a sepulchre cut in marble lately brought from Rome. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxix. 211.
- An account of the fossil skeleton of a man found near Bakewell in Derbyshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 266-267.
- GALTON (F.). Notes on the Marlborough school statistics. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 130-135.
- The excess of females in the West Indian islands. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 136-137.
- The height and weight of boys aged 14 in town and country public schools. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 174-181.
- Notes on heredity, etc., in twins. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 324-348, 391-406.
- GAMLIN (W. H.). Agriculture in north-east Devon fifty to sixty years ago. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 380-386.
- GARBUTT (H. R.). On a copper seal discovered at Darley abbey, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 106.
- GARDENER (JOHN), Will of, clothmaker, Bury, 1506. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 329-330.
- GARDNER (C.). Folklore in Mongolia. *Folklore Journ.* iii. 312-328 ; iv. 18-45.
- GARDNER (R.). Extracts from Leighton deeds. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 381-392.
- GARRUCCI (THE PADRE R.). St. Peter's chair preserved at Rome. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 40-43.
- GARSON (J. G.). On the osteology of the ancient inhabitants of the Orkney islands. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 54-86.
- Exhibition of lamps from the Orkney islands. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 275-276.
- GASTER (DR. M.). Modern origin of fairy tales. *Folklore Journ.* v. 339-351.
- GATTY (REV. A.). Wentworth Woodehouse and its owners. *Yorkshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 343-384.
- GAUBILL (FATHER). Of the knowledge of geography amongst the Chinese ; account of paper money current among the Chinese. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 327-

- GAUBILL (FATHER). Two letters concerning the Chinese chronology and astronomy. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 309.
- GEORGE (WILLIAM). The date of the first authentic plan of Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 296-300.
- GETTY (E.). The island of Tory : its history and antiquities. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 27-37, 106-116, 142-158.
- Notices of the round towers of Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 14-32, 110-116, 292-300 ; iv. 62-71, 128-139, 173-191.
- The true position of the ford of Belfast. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 300-315.
- GIBBON (C.). The dedication of churches and chapels now existing in the rapes of Chichester, Arundel, and Bramber, in the county of Sussex ; as well of the shrines and chauntries formerly existing in such religious edifices, together with such notices of those submerged, desecrated, or now passed from the memory of the living. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 61-111.
- GIDDES (REV. J.). Account of portraits preserved in the Scottish Benedictine Monastery at Wurtzburg. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 291.
- GILL (H. S.). Devonshire tokens. *Dev. Assoc.* x. 382-387.
- On silver regal money coined in Devonshire mints. *Dev. Assoc.* x. 589-610.
- GIMLETTE (REV. T.). The French settlers in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 198-221.
- GINSBURG (REV. C. D.). The Karaites : their history and literature. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xvi. 155-170.
- The history of engraving. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xvii. 130-138.
- Researches into the Massora, and the results of some newly discovered manuscripts. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxiii. 281-368.
- The English versions of the Bible in connexion with the ancient translations, especially with those by the Reformers in Germany. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxvi. 233-283.
- GLAMORGANSHIRE documents. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 292-301.
- GLENDOWER (OWEN). Arms of. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 193-201.
- GLYNNE (SIR S. R.). Notes on the older churches in the four Welsh dioceses. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 81-104, 169-192, 249-272 ; ii. 33-48, 120-131, 208-219 ; iii. 55-69, 270-281.
- GODDARD brass in Aldbourne church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 339-340.

- GOMME (G. L.). Yorkshire local rhymes and sayings. *Folklore Record*, i. 160-175 ; iii. 174-177.
- GORSUCH (REV. W.). An extract from the register of Holy Cross in Salop from Michaelmas, 1760, to Michaelmas, 1770. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 57-58.
- GRANVILLE (A. B.). An essay on Egyptian mummies ; with observations on the art of embalming among the ancient Egyptians. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* cxv. 269-316.
- GRAVES (REV. JAMES). The earls of Desmond. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 459-559.
- GRAY (SIR JAMES). Account of the discoveries at Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 825.
- GREENHILL (J. E.). The implementiferous gravels of north-east London. *Geol. Assoc.* viii. 336-343.
- GREGOR (REV. W.). The dialect of Banffshire, with a glossary of words not in Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary. *Philological Soc.* 1866, 1-232.
- GULSTON (F.). Account of an ancient date at Widgehall in Hertfordshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxix. 122.
- GUNN (REV. ADAM). The dialect of the Reay country. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 35-46.
- Unpublished literary remains of the Reay country. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 59-69.
- Durness from the earliest times. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 266-282.
- H. (R). Observations on the Chinese characters. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiv. 63-
- HADLEY (JOHN, M.D.). An account of a mummy inspected at London, 1763. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* liv. 1-
- HALLEY (EDMUND). A discourse tending to prove at what time and place Julius Caesar made his first descent upon Britain. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xvii. 495.
- Account of a Roman altar found at Chester. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xix. 316.
- HAMILTON (HON. CHARLES). A description of a clepsydra, or water-clock. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 171-
- HAMPER (WILLIAM). Disquisition on the member in architecture called an oriel. *Arch.* xxiii. 105-116.
- On a penny of Offa, King of Mercia. *Arch.* xxiii. 403-405.
- HARDY (T. DUFFUS). Seal of the Penitentiarius of Jerusalem. *Arch.* xxiii. 410.

- HARRISON (WILLIAM). Piel castle. *Barrow Nat. Field Club*, i. 21-24.
- HART (HENRY CHICHESTER). Notes on Ulster dialect, chiefly Donegal. *Philological Soc.* 1899-1902, 86-112.
- HARWOOD (JOHN). Description of a Roman hypocaustum found at Wroxeter in 1701. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxv. 2228.
- HATLEY (GRIFFIN). Account of some formed stones found at Hunton in Kent. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiv. 463.
- HAWKINS (EDWARD). Remarks on the coins of the kings of Mercia. *Arch.* xxiii. 395-398.
- HAYMAN (REV. SAMUEL). Unpublished Geraldine documents. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 356-416.
- HEARNE (THOMAS). On some antiquities discovered near Barham Moor, Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxvi. 395.
- HESSELS (J. H.). Memoranda in mediæval Latin : Lex Salica and Bracton De Legibus Angliæ. *Philological Soc.* 1895-8, 419-483.
- Memoranda on mediæval Latin : Irminon's Polyptychum, A.D. 811-826. *Philological Soc.* 1899-1902, 471-552.
- Polyptychum of the abbey of Saint Remi at Rheims, A.D. 848-861. *Philological Soc.* 1899-1902, 553-650.
- HETTEMA (DE HAAN). Hints on the thesis "the old Friesic above all others the fons et origo of the old English." *Philological Soc.* 1856, 196-215.
- HICKES (GEORGE). Account of a piece of antiquity found in Somersetshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 464-469.
- HICKS (HENRY). Results of recent researches in some bone caves in North Wales, Ffynnon Beuno and Cae Gwyn. *Geological Soc.* xlii. 3-22 ; xliv. 561-577 ; *Geologists' Assoc.* ix. 1-20.
- HILL (ARTHUR). Kilmalkedar, co. Kerry. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 560-564.
- HOARE (—). A short account of some of the principal antique pictures found in the ruins of Herculaneum at Portici near Naples. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 567.
- HOLDEN (J. SINCLAIR). Description of a tumulus and its contents at Topping, parish of Inver, co. Antrim. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 350-352.
- HOLMES (T. V.). On some curious excavations in the Isle of Portland. *Geol. Assoc.* viii. 404-410.
- Report on the excursion to the deneholes of Hangman's Wood, Grays. *Geol. Assoc.* ix. 179-181.

- HOLT (HENRY F.). Early albums. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc. (Proc.)*, i. 28-38.
- HOSKING (WILLIAM). Account of some architectural and sculptural remains at Pæstum, with observations on the mythological history of that city. *Arch.* xxiii. 85-91.
- On the etymology of the architectural term Attic. *Arch.* xxiii. 412-415.
- HUGHES (REV. JAMES). The Butlers of Duiske abbey. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 62-75.
- HUGHES (PROF. T. M.). On the Cae Gwynn cave. *Geological Soc.* xlv. 112-137.
- HUGO (REV. THOMAS). The primeval history of London and Middlesex. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* i. 136-141.
- HUNTER (CHRISTOPHER). Account of some Roman inscriptions found near Durham. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 657-658.
- An account of a Roman inscription lately dug up in the north of England. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxx. 701.
- Copy of an antient Roman inscription at Rochester in Northumberland and two others at Risingham. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 159-160.
- Several Roman inscriptions and other antiquities in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiii. 1,129.
- HUNTER (REV. JOSEPH). Notices of the old clochard or bell tower of the palace at Westminster. *Arch.* xxxvii. 23-26.
- I. (I.). Iconography and iconoclasm. *Arch. Journ.* i. 131-134.
- I. (J.). Medieval pottery. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 62-64.
- IERWERTH (GRONWY AB). Tombstone of, at Pengwa, Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 266-268.
- IHNE (WILLIAM). A historical parallel between the Roman senate and the British parliament. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vi. 156-175.
- On the legislature of the Roman republic. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vi. 232-233.
- On the tenure of land amongst the Romans. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vii. 28-42.
- On the trustworthiness of the accounts respecting the regal period of the Roman history. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vii. 156-165.
- On the true mythological conception of Janus, his attributes and worship. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vii. 143-151.

- IHNE (WILLIAM). On the "Paradise Lost" of Milton. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* viii. 94-130.
- A plea for the Emperor Tiberius. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* x. 77-107; xi. 76-108.
- IMPLEMENTS of ancient brass, circumstances respecting. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 11-16.
- INMAN (THOMAS, M.D.). On a means employed for removing and erecting menhirs. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxx. 103-114.
- INQUISITIONS, Records of. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 69-72, 257-262.
- INSCRIPTION on an antient pillar, observations on an, now in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries. *Arch.* vii. 1-18.
- INSCRIPTIONS (Christian) in the Irish language. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 101-116.
- IRISH ANTIQUITIES, Letters on, by a Cornishman. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 150-155, 185-187, 336-342.
- IRISH INCOME, ancient. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 241-252.
- IRISH HISTORY, original documents illustrative of. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 245-252.
- IRISH MAPS, notes on old. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 118-127.
- IRVINE (J. T.). On the crypt beneath the chancel of Repton church, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 165-172.
- ISAAC (D. L.). The battle of Coed Llathen, circa A.D. 1257. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 53-60.
- ISLEHAM and Mildenhall. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 367-375.
- JENNER (HENRY). The Manx language: its grammar, literature, and present state. *Philological Soc.* 1875-6, 172-197.
- Traditional relics of the Cornish language in Mount's Bay in 1875. *Philological Soc.* 1875-6, 533-542.
- JERVISE (ANDREW). Notice of a coffin cut out of the solid rock, containing an urn, etc., discovered at Ferne, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* iii. 80.
- JOHNSON (SIR W.). On the customs, manners and language of the northern Indians of America. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxiii. 142.
- JONES (ERNEST L.). On the exploration of two caves in the neighbourhood of Tenby. *Geological Soc.* xxxviii. 282-288.
- JONES (T. RUPERT). On the valley of the Vézère, Périgord, its limestones, caves, and pre-historic remains. *Geologists' Assoc.* iii. 207-210.

- JONES (T. RUPERT). On the implementiferous gravels near London. *Geol. Assoc.* viii. 344-353.
- JURIN (JAMES). Remarks on a fragment of an old Roman inscription lately found in the north of England. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxx. 813-814.
- KEMPE (ALFRED JOHN). Arthur's stone, a cromlech in the district of Gower. *Arch.* xxiii. 420-425.
- KENDALL (W. B.). The conventual buildings of the abbey of Furness. *Barrow Nat. Field Club*, iv. 13-18.
- KENNEDY (JAMES). On the ancient languages of France and Spain. *Philological Soc.* 1855, 155-184.
- KEWSTOKE church, Somerset. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 67-69.
- KILBRIDE (REV. W.). Notes of some antiquities on Aranmore. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 102-118.
- On the Feath Fiadha, or St. Patrick's hymn. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 445-458.
- KINAHAN (G. H.). Cyclopean churches in the vicinity of Loughs Corrib, Mask, and Curra. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 76-80, 131-138.
- On the ancient stone-roofed church on Illaun-Dara, near Roundtown, co. Galway. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 90-91.
- On the state of the ancient remains on the islands off the western coast of Iar-Connaught. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 348.
- KINCK (PETER). An account of the Norwegian Finns or Finlanders. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxv. 357.
- KING (EDWARD). Account of Eldenhole in Derbyshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 250-265.
- KIRKSHAW (REV. SAM). Account of two pigs of lead found near Ripley, with this inscription on them—IMP. CÆS. DOMITIANO AUG. COS. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xli. 560-
- KNAPTON (GEORGE). Account of statues and pictures found in a subterraneous town near Naples. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xli. 489.
- KNIGHT (WILLIAM). Observations on the mode of construction of the present old London bridge as discovered in the years 1826 and 1827. *Arch.* xxiii. 117-119.
- KNOWLTON (THOMAS). On the situation of the ancient town of Delgovicia. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 100-
- Account of some tumuli at Danes Graves near Kelham, Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 101-102.

- KNOWLTON (THOMAS). Concerning an antique obelisk in Rudstone churchyard. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 101.
- KONIG (CHARLES). On a fossil human skeleton from Guadaloupe. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* 1814, 107-120.
- L. (R.). Richard Woodman's door in Warbleton church tower. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvii. 164-168.
- LATHAM (P. G.). On the name and nation of the Dacian king Decebalus, with notices of the Agathyrsi and Alani. *Philological Soc.* 1854, 109-113.
- On certain additions to the ethnographical philology of central America, with remarks upon the so-called Astek conquest of Mexico. *Philological Soc.* 1854, 151-156.
- On the Gepidae. *Philological Soc.* 1857, 1-9.
- LE NEVE (PETER). An account of a large number of urns dug up at North Elmham, in Norfolk. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxviii. 257-260.
- LEWIS (REV. G.). Account of some Indian MSS. lately lent to the University of Oxford. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xx. 421.
- LHWYD (EDWARD). Account of a figured stone lately found in Wales. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxi. 187.
- An account of some Roman, French and Irish inscriptions and antiquities found in Scotland and Ireland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 768.
- Extracts from several letters to Dr. R. Richardson of North Bierly, in Yorkshire, containing observations in natural history and antiquities made in his travels thro' Wales and Scotland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxviii. 93-101.
- LISTER (MARTIN). An account of a Roman monument found in the bishoprick of Durham and of some antiquities at York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiii. 70.
- Observations upon the ruins of a piece of a Roman wall and multangular tower at York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiii. 238.
- LOCKE (JOHN). Concerning the books and antient writings dug out of the ruins of an edifice near the site of the old city of Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlix. 112-115.
- LORRAINE, a rural wedding in. *Folklore Record*, iii. 258-274.
- LOTTNER (DR.). Remarks on the nation by which the cuneiform writing was invented. *Philological Soc.* 1858, 124-136.
- On the most ancient ethnographical state of western Asia historically known. *Philological Soc.* 1858, 137-142.

- MACCULLOCH (J.). Remarks on the vitrified forts of Scotland. *Geol. Soc.* ii. 255-274.
- MACHADO Y ALVAREZ (A.). Titin: a study of child language. *Philological Soc.* 1885-7, 68-74.
- MACHEL (THOMAS). An account of some antiquities found in Kirkbythore in Westmoreland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiv. 555.
- MACKAY (JOHN). Mackay's regiment. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, viii. 128-189.
- MACKENZIE (K. R. H.). Notice of Vineta. *Arch.* xxxvi. 95-96.
- MACKIE (S. J.). On the flint implements lately found in the Drift. *Geol. Assoc.* i. 55-57.
- MAJOR (R. H.). Remarks on the supposed submerged city of Vineta. *Arch.* xxxvi. 85-94.
- MALCOLMSON (ROBERT). Notice of the old bridge of Carlow. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 162-163.
- Notice of a book entitled "Beware the cat." *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 187-192.
- On merchants' tokens struck in the towns of Carlow, Bagnalstown and Tullow. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 244-254.
- MANSFIELD (CHARLES BLACHFORD). A few Payagwá words and some account of the Payagwás. *Philological Soc.* 1854, 229-237.
- MAPLES (REV. CHAUNCY). Notes on the Makua language. *Philological Soc.* 1880-1, 58-74.
- MARLBOROUGH. Ancient seals of the borough of Marlborough. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 114-115.
- MARSHAL (JOHN). An account of the religious rites, notions, customs, manners of the heathen priests commonly called Bramines. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 729-738.
- MELLO (REV. J. M.). On some bone caves in Cresswell crags. *Geological Soc.* xxxi. 679-691; xxxii. 240-244; xxxiii. 579-588.
- MILBOURN (T.). Notes on the history of Royston. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc. (Proc.)* i. 193-278.
- MOLYNEUX (W.). Notes relating to the Giant's Causeway. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xviii. 175; xx. 209-223.
- Essay concerning giants. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 487-508.
- Some thoughts concerning the ancient Greek and Roman

- lyre in explanation of an obscure passage in one of Horace's odes. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiii. 1267.
- MONRO (JOHN). Account of the catacombs of Rome and Naples. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 643-650.
- MONTAGUE (E. WORTLEY). Observations on Pompey's pillar. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lvii. 438-442.
- MORE (ROBERT). Extract from the parish register of Holy Cross in Salop, from 1750 to 1760. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lii. 140-
- MORFILL (W. R.). The Russian language and its dialects. *Philological Soc.* 1875-6, 503-533.
- The Polabes. *Philological Soc.* 1880-1, 74-85.
- MORTIMER (CROMWELL). The description of an antique metal stamp in the collection of the Duke of Richmond, being one of the instances how near the Romans had arrived to the art of printing. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xl. 388.
- MORTON (CHARLES). A supposed connexion between the hieroglyphical writing of ancient Egypt, and the characteristic writing which is in use at this day among the Chinese. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 489-
- MOSTYN (SIR THOMAS). Account of a golden torques found in England. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlii. 24-
- MOUNSEY (JAMES). Account of the everlasting fire in Persia. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 296-300.
- MURRAY (JAMES A. H.). The dialect of the southern counties of Scotland, its pronunciation, grammar, and historical relations, with an appendix on the present limits of the Gaelic and Lowland Scotch and the dialectical divisions of the Lowland tongue, and a linguistical map of Scotland. *Philological Soc.* 1870-2, 1-251.
- MUSGRAVE (W.). On the Roman eagles. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xx. 145.
- Concerning a piece of antiquity found in Somersetshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xx. 441.
- The Roman Legion. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxviii. 80.
- Inscriptio Tarraconensis, cum commentario. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxviii. 157-
- On Britain being formerly a peninsula. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxx. 589-
- NASH (D. W.). On Gaulish names. *Philological Soc.* 1865, 97-139.
- NEILSON (GEORGE). John Barbour, poet and translator. *Philological Soc.* 1899-1902, 315-371.

- NEVILL (FRANCIS). An account of some ancient trumpets and other pieces of antiquity found in the county of Tyrone. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxviii. 270-272.
- A relation of several urns and sepulchral monuments lately found in Ireland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxviii. 252-256.
- NEVILLE (HON. R. C.). Result of personal observations. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 207-215.
- NEUMAN (F. W.). On the Umbrian language. *Philological Soc.* 1862-3, 167-212.
- The text of the Iguvine inscriptions, with interlinear Latin translations. *Philological Soc.* 1864, 1-54.
- NEWTON (E. T.). The evidence for the existence of man in the Tertiary Period. *Geol. Assoc.* xv. 63-68.
- Palæolithic man. *Geol. Assoc.* xv. 246-263.
- NICHOLSON (W.). Account of a runic inscription at Beaucastle. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xv. 1287-1291.
- Account of a runic inscription at Bridekirk. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xv. 1291-1295.
- NIXON (JOHN). Account of the temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli near Naples. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* l. 166-174.
- On the antiquity of glass in windows. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* l. 601.
- Observations on some plates of white glass found at Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lii. 123-135.
- NIXON (JOHN). Concerning antiquities dug up from the antient Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* l. 88-103.
- NORRIS (HENRY). An inquiry to show what was the ancient English weight and measure according to the laws or statutes prior to the reign of Henry VII. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxxv. 48.
- O'DALY (JOHN). Letters of the late John O'Donovan. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 25-35.
- O'GORMAN (THOMAS). On the contents of a sepulchre of the bronze period, co. Tyrone. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 164-168.
- O'GRADY (S. H.). Remarks on the Oxford edition of the battle of Ventry. *Philological Soc.* 1885-7, 619-646.
- OLIVER (S. P.). Non-historic stone relics of the Mediterranean. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 90-100.
- PADERNI (CAMILLO). Account of some statues, pictures, and other

curiosities, found in a subterranean town lately discovered near Naples. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xli. 484-489.

PADERNI (CAMILLO). Account of some antiquities dug up from the antient Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 71-73, 634-638, 821-825; 1. 49-50, 619-623.

PARKER (JOHN HENRY). Additional observations in Mr. Ashpitel's paper on chancels. *Arch.* xxxvii. 134-139.

——— Remarks on some early churches in France and Switzerland, partly in the time of Charlemagne. *Arch.* xxxvii. 244-256.

PAYNE (REV. EDWARD). A paper comparing the statements of an original and unpublished letter written in London on the day of King Charles the First's execution and descriptive of that event, with the accounts of published history. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon*, 1853-55, 37-50.

PAYNE (JOSEPH). The Norman element in the spoken and written English of the twelfth, thirteenth, and fourteenth centuries, and in our provincial dialects. *Philological Soc.* 1868-9, 352-449.

PEACOCK (R. B.). A glossary of the dialect of the hundred of Lonsdale. *Philological Soc.* 1867, 1-95.

PEARSON (GEORGE). Observations on some ancient metallic arms and utensils, with experiments to determine their composition. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxxxvi. 395.

PEARSON (JOHN). An account of two mummies of the Egyptian ibis, one of which was in a remarkably perfect state. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xcv. 264.

PENNINGTON (ROOKE). On the bone caves in the neighbourhood of Castletown, Derbyshire. *Geological Soc.* xxx. 238-245.

PEPUSCH (J. C.). On the music of the antients. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 266-274.

PERCIVAL (THOMAS). On the Roman colonies and stations in Cheshire and Lancashire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvii. 216-230.

PEREWNE (THOMAS). On the Roman colonies and stations in Cheshire and Lancashire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvii. 216.

PETTIGREW (T. J.). On an unrecorded contract entered into between Ferdinand and Isabella, King and Queen of Castille, and Leon and Ferdinand, King of Sicily, for the marriage of Isabella, eldest daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella, with Ferdinand, Prince of Capua, May 21, 1476. *Arch.* xxxvii. 58-82.

- PETRIE (GEORGE). Notice of the opening of a tumulus in the parish of Stennes, on the mainland of Orkney. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 353-358.
- PITT-RIVERS (GEN. A.). On the discovery of palaeolithic implements in association with *Elephas primigenius* in the gravel of the Thames valley at Acton. *Geological Soc.* xxviii. 449-465.
- PLANTA (JOSEPH). Account of the Romansh language. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxvi. 129-159.
- PLOTT (ROBERT). On the sepulchral lamps of the ancients. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiv. 806-811.
- PORTER (REV. A. S.). Some notes on the ancient encaustic tiles in Gloucester cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 310-313.
- PRENDERGAST (J. P.). Transcript of documents (1) on the history of the extinct town of Bannow, co. Wexford, (2) a queen's letter on the feuds between the sept of the Kavanaghs and the English settlers of Wexford. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 15-17.
- PRESTWICH (PROF. J.). Considerations on the date, duration and conditions of the glacial period with reference to the antiquity of man. *Geological Soc.* xliii. 393-410.
- On the occurrence of palaeolithic flint implements in the neighbourhood of Ightham, Kent, their distribution and probable age. *Geological Soc.* xlv. 270-297.
- PRICE (J. E.). The Roman forces in Britain. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc. (Proc.)* i. 126-144.
- PULTENEY (RICHARD). An account of baptisms, marriages, and burials during forty years, in the parish of Blandford Forum, Dorset. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxviii. 615-621.
- PURDON (DR. C. D.). On the establishment of the linen trade in Dundalk. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd S. i. 17-20.
- RAPER (MATTHEW). Inquiry into the measure of the Roman foot. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* li. 774-823.
- Inquiry into the value of Greek and Roman money. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 462-535.
- RHYLL MSS., Celtic antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 283, 285; iv. 1-6.
- RHYS (PROF. J.). The Celts and the other Aryans of the P and Q groups. *Philological Soc.* 1891-4, 104-131.
- RICE (REV. WILLIAM). Conjectures on an ancient Roman inscription found at Caerleon. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxx. 945-946.
- ROBINSON (TANKRED). Concerning the bridge of St. Esprit in

- France, with a parallel history of some other bridges at Rome. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiv. 584, 712.
- ROLFE (H. W.). The discovery of a Roman leaden coffin at Bethnal Green. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc. (Proc.)* i. 76-81.
- S. (SIR P.). Account of some Saxon coins found in Suffolk. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xvi. 356-361.
- SACHS (JOHN). Ancient musical instruments. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc. (Proc.)* i. 3-27.
- SAYCE (REV. PROF.). The primitive home of the Aryans. *Philological Soc.* 1885-7, 678-690.
- SCHARF (GEORGE, jun.). Notes upon the sculptures of a temple discovered at Bath. *Arch.* xxxvi. 187-189.
- SMITH (WORTHINGTON G.). Report on the excursion to Homerton (May 5, 1883). *Geol. Assoc.* viii. 124-131.
- SPENCE (JOSEPH). Concerning antiquities dug up from the antient Herculaneum. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 486.
- SPURRELL (F. C. J.). On the discovery of the place where palaeolithic implements were made at Crayford. *Geological Soc.* xxxvi. 544-548.
- STACKHOUSE (—). Topographical account of Bridgnorth in Salop. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlii. 127.
- STOVIN (G.). Concerning an antique shoe found in the Isle of Axholm, Lincolnshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 571.
- STIFFE (CAPT. A. W.). On an ancient human skull from the Manchester Ship Canal. *Geological Soc.* xlv. 113.
- STRANGE (JOHN). An account of several Roman sepulchral inscriptions and figures in bas-relief, discovered in 1755, at Bonn, in Lower Germany. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lix. 195-197.
- STUART (ALEXANDER). Explanation of the figures of a Pagan temple, and some unknown characters at Cannara in Salset. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxvi. 372.
- STUKELEY (REV. WILLIAM). A description of a Roman pavement found near Grantham in Lincolnshire, with the æconomy of the Roman times in this part of England. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxv. 428-432.
- An account of an antient shrine formerly belonging to the Abbey of Croyland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 579-581.
- Copy of a Roman inscription found at Bath. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 409.

- STUKELEY (REV. WILLIAM). Explanation of a bas-relief of Mithras found at York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 214-217.
- SWINTON (REV. JOHN). An explication of all the inscriptions in the Palmyrene language and characters hitherto published. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 690-756.
- A dissertation upon a Parthian coin, with characters on the reverse resembling those of the Palmyrene. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlix. 593-607.
- Remarks on a Parthian coin, with a Greek and Parthian legend. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* l. 175-188.
- A dissertation upon the Phœnecian numeral characters anciently used at Sidon. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* l. 791-808.
- Conjectures on an inedited Parthian coin. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* li. 680-693.
- Some observations upon a Samnite-Etruscan coin, never before fully explained. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* li. 853-865.
- A dissertation upon a Samnite denarius. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lii. 28-38.
- An attempt to explain a Punic inscription lately discovered in the island of Malta. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* liii. 274-293.
- Observations upon two ancient Etruscan coins never before illustrated or explained. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* liv. 99-106.
- Some remarks upon the first part of M. l'Albé Barthélemy's memoir on the Phœnecian letters, relative to the inscriptions in the island of Malta. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* liv. 119-136, 393-438.
- Remarks on the Palmyrene inscription at Teive. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lvi. 4-9.
- An account of an inedited coin of the Empress Crispina. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lvi. 27-29.
- Description of two Parthian coins never hitherto published. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lvi. 296-301.
- An attempt to interpret the legend and inscription of a very curious Phœnecian medal, never hitherto explained. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lvii. 266-279.
- Interpretation of the inscription on a Punic coin, struck in the isle of Gozo. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lviii. 235-260.
- Elucidation of an Etruscan coin of Pæstum in Lucania, emitted from the mint there about the time of the social war. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lviii. 246-252.

SWINTON (REV. JOHN). Remarks upon a denarius of the Veturian family with an Etruscan inscription on the reverse. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lviii. 253-260.

——— Description of a Punic coin appertaining to the isle of Gozo, hitherto attributed to that of Malta. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lviii. 261-264.

——— Observations on an inedited coin, adorned with two Punic characters on the reverse. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lviii. 265-269.

——— An attempt to elucidate two Samnite coins, never before fully explained. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lix. 432-443.

——— Some observations on an inedited Greek coin of Philistis, Queen of Syracuse, Malta, and Gozo, who has been passed over in silence by all the ancient writers. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lx. 80-93.

——— Explication of an inedited coin, with two legends, in different languages, on the reverse. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 78-81.

——— Remarks upon two Etruscan weights or coins never before published. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 82-90.

——— Interpretation of two Punic inscriptions, on the reverses of two Siculo-Punic coins, published by the Prince of Torremuzza, and never hitherto explained. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 91-103.

——— Observations on five ancient Persian coins struck in Palestine, or Phœnecia, before the dissolution of the Persian empire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxi. 345-358.

——— An account of a subærated denarius of the Prætorian family, adorned with an Etruscan inscription on the reverse, never before published or explained. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxii. 60-68.

——— Remarks upon a denarius of the Veturian family, with an Etruscan inscription on the reverse, formerly considered. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxiii. 22-29.

——— Explication of a most remarkable monogram on the reverse of a very antient quinarius, never before published or explained. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxiv. 318-327.

SYMPSON (THOMAS). An account of the remains of a Roman hypocaustum, or sweating-room, discovered underground at Lincoln. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xli. 835-860.

TABOR (JOHN). An accurate account of a tessellated pavement,

bath, and other Roman antiquities discovered at Eastbourne in Sussex. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxx. 549.

TABOR (JOHN). The rest of the treatise concerning the site of the ancient city of Anderida, and other remains of antiquity in the county of Sussex. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxx. 783-802.

TAYLOR (JOHN). An explanation of an ancient inscription at Rutchester, upon the Roman wall, 1744. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliv. 344-358.

——— Observations on two ancient Roman inscriptions discovered at Netherby in Cumberland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* liii. 133-139.

TITE (SIR WILLIAM). An account of the discovery of a tessellated pavement under the vaults of the south-eastern arch of the late excise office. *Arch.* xxxvi. 203-213.

THORESBY (RALPH). Account of a Roman shield. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xx. 205-208.

——— Account of some Roman antiquities found in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xx. 310-313.

——— Account of some Roman coins and other matters lately observed in Lincolnshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiii. 1158-1160.

——— Account of the vestigia of a Roman town near Leeds in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiii. 1285-1289.

——— Account of a leaden coffin taken out of a Roman burying-place near York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiv. 1864-1865.

——— Account of pewter money coined in Ireland by the late King James. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiv. 1875-1876.

——— Account of some Swedish coins. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiv. 1901-1902.

——— Account of some Norman coins found near York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiv. 2127-2128.

——— Account of a Roman inscription found at York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiv. 2145-2148.

——— An account of some Roman coins found at Clifton, near Edlington, Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiv. 2149-2151.

——— Account of some Roman inscriptions found at York, proving that the ninth legion some time resided there. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxv. 2194-2196.

——— Account of some Roman coins found in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxvi. 134-137.

- THORESBY (RALPH). Account of some Roman antiquities found in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxvi. 314-315.
- Account of some brass instruments found in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxvi. 393-394.
- TODD (HUGH). An account of antiquities found at Corbridge in Northumberland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxvii. 291-295.
- TROLLOPE (REV. E.). Memoir of the life of Adrian the fourth. *Arch.* xxxvii. 39-57.
- VENUTI (ABBATE DE). Account of several antiquities discovered in Italy. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* li. 201-206, 636-643.
- VOSSIUS (—). An uncommon inscription lately found on a very great basis of a pillar dug up at Rome, with an interpretation of the same. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xvi. 172-174.
- W. (W.). Remarks on some Saxon coins, found in Suffolk. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xvi. 361-366.
- WALLER (J. G.). On the wheel of life and the seven ages. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc. (Proc.)* i. 99-118.
- WALLIS (JOHN). Account of an ancient date in Northamptonshire in numeral figures. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiii. 399-403.
- An account of two large stone chimney-pieces, with a peculiar sort of archwork thereon. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xiv. 800-801.
- On the use of the numeral figures in England in 1090. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxii. 677-687.
- WANLEY (HUMPHREY). An essay on the invention of printing by John Bayford with an account of his collections for the same. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxv. 2397.
- Letter judging of the age of MSS. by the style of learned authors, painters, musicians, etc. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxiv. 1993-2008.
- WARD (JOHN). Remarks on an ancient date at Widgehall, Hertfordshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxix. 120-122.
- Remarks on an ancient date, over a gateway, near the cathedral, at Worcester. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xxxix. 136-142.
- Remarks on an inscription cut formerly in a window belonging to the parish church of Romsey in Hampshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 79-91.
- An explanation of a Roman inscription found not long since at Silchester in Hampshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 200-206.

- WARD (JOHN). A brief inquiry into the reading of two dates in Arabian figures cut upon stones which were found in Ireland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 283-290.
- Explanation of some remains of antiquity found in Lincolnshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 349-361.
- An attempt to explain two Roman inscriptions, cut upon two altars, which were dug up some time since at Bath. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 285.
- Brief account of a Roman tessera. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 224-232.
- A description of the town of Silchester in its present state; with a short account of an antient date in Arabian figures at Walling, near Aldermarston, in Berkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlv. 603-614.
- Remarks upon an antient Roman inscription found in that part of Italy which formerly belonged to the Sabines. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvi. 293-304.
- An attempt to explain an antient Greek inscription, engraven upon a curious bronze cup with two handles. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlvi. 488-499.
- An account of a Roman altar, with an inscription [upon it, found at York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 33-41.
- An attempt to explain an antient Roman inscription cut upon a stone lately found at Bath. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlviii. 332-346.
- An account of a Roman inscription found at Malton in Yorkshire in the year 1753. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlix. 69-77.
- An account of four Roman inscriptions cut upon three large stones at Wroxeter, in 1752. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlix. 196-205.
- Some considerations on two pieces of lead with Roman inscriptions upon them, found several years since, in Yorkshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xlix. 686-700.
- WATSON (W.). Some observations concerning the Lyncurium of the ancients. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* li. 394-398.
- WEBB (JOHN). Some passages in the life and character of a lady resident in Herefordshire and Worcestershire during the civil war of the seventeenth century, collected from her account book in the possession of Sir Thomas Edward Winnington, Baronet, of Stanford Court, in the county of Worcester. *Arch.* xxxvii. 189-223.

- WHITAKER (W). and G. DOWKER. Report on the excursion to Canterbury, Reculvers, Pegwell Bay, and Richborough. *Geol. Assoc.* ix. 168-177.
- WHITAKER (W.). Report on the excursion to Salisbury and Stonehenge (April 26 and 27, 1886). *Geol. Assoc.* ix. 522-532.
- WILCOX (JOSEPH). An account of some subterraneous apartments with Etruscan inscriptions and paintings discovered at Civita Turchino in Italy. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* liii. 127-129.
- WILLIAMS (STEPHEN). An attempt to explain the barrows in Cornwall. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xli. 465-484.
- WILKINS (WILLIAM). A catalogue of Sanscrit MSS. presented to the Royal Society by Sir William and Lady Jones. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxxxviii. 582.
- A catalogue of oriental MSS. presented by Sir William and Lady Jones. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* lxxxix. 335.
- WILKINSON (JOSEPH J.). On the discovery of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery near Barrington, Cambridgeshire. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc. (Proc.)* i. 50-56.
- WILTSHIRE (THOMAS). On the ancient flint implements of Yorkshire, and the modern fabrication of similar specimens. *Geol. Assoc.* i. 215-226.
- WOLLASTON (WILLIAM HYDE). On fairy-rings. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* 1807, 133-138.
- WRIGHT (THOMAS). Concerning two ancient camps in Hampshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xliii. 273.
- WYLIE (W. M.). Remarks on the angon of the Franks and the pilum of Vegetius. *Arch.* xxxvi. 80-84.
- The graves of the Alemanni at Oberflacht in Suabia. *Arch.* xxxvi. 129-160.
- Observations on researches into Suabian tumuli. *Arch.* xxxvii. 27-31.



3 9001 01452 3354

